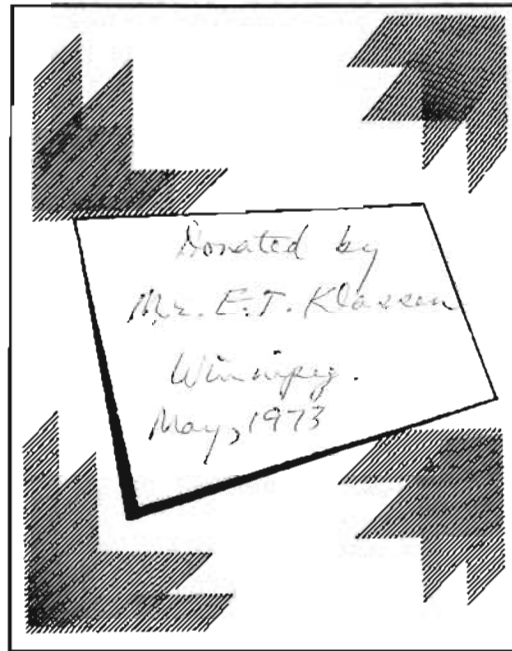
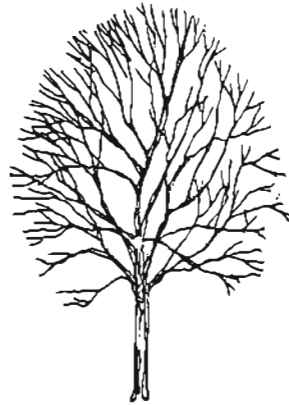


ARCHIVES of CANADIAN CONFERENCE
of MENNONITE BROTHER CHURCHES



Katie Peters
929.2
W737cor

GENEALOGY
of
CORNELIUS WILLMS
1730 - 1972



compiled for
ERNEST J. KLASSEN
by
K. PETERS, WINNIPEG

1st EDITION MARCH 1st 1973

F O R E W O R D

THIS BOOK IS A RECORD OF THE DESCENDENTS FROM THE FAMILY

CORNELIUS WILLMS

MY WIFE'S ANCESTORS

INITIALLY, WHEN THE INFORMATION WAS SOUGHT AFTER FOR THIS

BOOK, IT SOON BECAME APPARENT THAT IT WOULD BECOME ONE

OF THE LARGEST ANCESTRAL RECORDS. MOST OF THE CONTENTS

HAVE BEEN COPIED FROM EXISTING FAMILY TREE BOOKS AND THEN

LISTED FOR CONVENIENT REFERENCE. WITHOUT THE CO-OPERATION

OF RELATIVES AND THE DILIGENT WORK OF MISS K. PETERS, THIS

WEALTH OF INFORMATION WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN AVAILABLE.

E. J. KLASSEN



Introduction

As I was first approached to work on the Willms book, I was a little hesitant. So far I had only worked on books of my family, and sometimes it was very hard to get the information. Seeing I am not connected with the Willms, I was afraid it would be impossible for me to get any information. But thanks to your wonderful cooperation I was able to compile this book of 308 pages. I like to thank every one for all the help I received.

By compiling a book of this nature problems do arise. One of them is in the different spelling of names. Sometimes the writing was not very clear, or some names had the german spelling like Johann, Heinrich, Heinz cts., while the person involved might use the english spelling. I tried to go by the original as much as possible. I hope nobody will be offended.

To get acquainted with the book just a few pointers: You will notice that each generation is identified with a letter as - fist generation A - second generation B - and so on. The number next to the letter - like A5 - identifies the fifth child in the first generation, C2 - the second child in the third generation.

Now there are a number of cases where the Willms descendant deceased and husband (or wife) remarried and had more children. Rather than leaving them out, as they are not direct descendants of the Willms, I identified them with a small letter as A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-f8, telling us that the partner of E6 (in this case Mr. Jacob Dick) remarried, and f8 is of this union.

Now if you want to find the connection between - let say
Heinrich Koop on page 61 A5-B5-C4-D2-E6-F1 and
Edgar Willms page 106 A5-B5-C5-D7-E3-F5
you will note that in both cases there is A5-B5- then follows
C4 and C5 - brother and sister; D2 and D7 - 1st cousins, E6 and
E3 - 2nd cousins, F1 and F5 - 3rd cousins.

The charts also make it easier to find the connections.

Symbols used in this book are:

*	for birth
=	baptism
∞	marriage
+	death
()	burial.

K. Peters.

Willms

Cornelius Willms *Sep.30,1730 Prussia - +Mar. 3,1787
∞ Apr. 8,1752 Prussia

Cornelia Thunen *Jan.29,1731 - + Jan.12,1779
Daughter of Wilhelm Thunen

Children Willms:

A1 Agathe *Mar.14,1753 - +Apr.17,1753
A2 Elisabeth *Jan. 9,1755 - +May 25,1755
A3 Cornelius *Feb. 5,1756 - +Feb. 4,1759
A4 Gerhard *Feb. 5,1758 - +June22,1772
A5 Heinrich *Mar.20,1759 - +Apr.21,1826-∞Mrs.Marie Baerkmann
A6 Marie *Aug.26,1760 - +Sep.15,1760
A7 Marie *Feb.27,1762 - +Oct.24,1762
A8 Elisabeth *July19,1763 - +Oct. 4,1764
A9 Elisabeth *July 7,1765 - +Aug.25,1766
A10 Kornelia *Oct.24,1766 - +Jan.26,1769
A11 (son) *Oct. 5,1767 - stillborn
A12 (Twins) *June19,1768 - son lived 3 hrs, daughter 6 hrs.
A14 Kornelia *June24,1769 - +July14,1769
A15 (son) *Oct. 8,1771 - stillborn
A16 Gerhard *May 13,1773 - +July 4,1773

Cornelius Willms remarried

?
A17 Jacob *Apr.21,1781
A18 Gerhard *Mar.18,1783
A19 Marie *June19,1785
A20 Elisabeth *Aug.19,1787 - +Nov.10,1787

A5 p.6.

Abraham Baerkmann *Aug.19,1741 - + Mar. 8,1783
∞ Feb. 4,1777

Marie Klahsen *Oct. 7,1752 - +Aug.17,1826

Children Baerkmann:

b1 Kornelius *May 17,1778
b2 Abraham *Sep.11,1779 - +Mar.17,1802
b3 Maria *Feb.18,1781 -∞Abram Tiessen
b4 Jakob *Sep.18,1782 -∞ Marg. Isaak

Mrs. Marie Baerkmann remarried Dec. 4,1783

Heinrich Willms *Mar.20,1759 Prussia - +Apr.21,1826 Tiegenhagen,R.

Children Willms:

B5 Heinrich *Aug.12,1784 - +Feb.20,1823-∞Mrs.Anna Peters
B6 Martin *Oct.14,1786 - +Apr.17,1829-∞Helena Dueck
B7 Gerhard *Oct. 4,1789 - +Mar.24,1792
B8 Johann *Apr.17,1791 - +Aug.25,1825-murdered by Jews
B9 Gerhard *Nov.16,1792 - +Sep.22,1866 Schoenau
B10 Justina *Sep. 7,1795 - +Feb.24,1828-∞Wilhelm Martens
B11 Peter *Mar.10,1798 - +Aug. 1829

Cornelius Wilms - Cornelia Thunen

page 5.

Agathe -A1
 Elisabeth-A2
 Cornelius-A3
 Gerhard -A4
 Heinrich-A5 p.5
 Marie Baerkm.
 Abr.Baerkman
 Marie -A6
 Marie -A7
 Elisabeth-A8
 Elisabeth-A9
 Cornelia-A10
 (son) -A11
 (Twins)-A12&13
 Cornelia-A14
 (Son) -A15
 Gerhard -A16

 Jacob -A17
 Gerhard-A18
 Marie -A19
 Elisabeth-A20

Kornelius-bl
 Abraham -b2
 Maria -b3
 Jakob -b4

 Heinrich-B5_p.7
 Anna Peters
 Justina Wiens
 Maria Rempel
 Jacob Dick
 Martin -B6-pl26
 Helena Dueck
 Dietr.Loewen
 Gerhard -B7
 Johann -B8
 Gerhard -B9

 Justina-B10-pl98
 Wilh.Martens
 Peter -B11

Maria -C1-p8
 Jacob Martens

 Justine-C2-p50
 Johann Cornies
 Elisabeth-C3
 Helene -C4-p52
 Peter Schroeder
 Heinrich -C5-p96
 Eva Schroeder

 Jacob -c6-pl12
 Anna Schmidt

 Heinrich -C1-pl26
 AganethaRempel
 Martin -C2-pl26
 Anna Dueck

 Helena -C3

 Jacob -C4-pl82
 Just.Baergmann
 Marg. Loepp

 Dietrich-c5

Willms

A5 - B5 - p6

Heinrich Willms *Aug.12,1784 Prussia - +Feb.20,1823

∞ July12,1808

Mrs. Anna Peters nee Friesen *May 15,1772-+Feb.11,1810

Heinrich Willms remarried July10,1810

Justina Wiens *Dec. 3,1789 - +Apt.12,1812

Children Willms:

C1 Maria *Apr.23,1811 - +Nov.29,1889-∞ Jacob Martens

Heinrich Willms married 3rd time Sep. 7,1813

Maria Rempel *Oct.13,1791 - +Mar. 2,1870 Neuhof,S.Russia

C2 Justine *July17,1814 - +May 15,1846-∞ Johann Cornies

C3 Elisabeth *June11,1816 - +Oct.19,1819

C4 Helene *Oct.31,1818 - +Aug.22,1878-∞ Peter Schroeder

C5 Heinrich *June21,1821 - +Sep.21,1870-∞ Eva Schroeder

Heinrich & Maria Willms came to Russia in 1819 (with his parents)

Mrs. Maria Willms nee Rempel remarried Oct.11,1823

Jacob Dick *Jan. 8,1790 - +Aug.25,1825 (see: p.273)

Son Dick:

c6 Jacob *Aug.13,1824 - + Sep.17,1894 -∞Anna Schmidt

Father Jacob Dick came to Russia in 1819. He was elected for the ministry on Dec.11,1824. On Aug.25,1825 he was killed on his return trip from Romen with 5 companions:

Johann Willms - A5-B8

Peter Buhr and son Erdman from Lindenau

Johann Willms - Blumstein

Johann Wiens - Altonau

They had sold the wool from the community sheep and were returning with money. The murderers were found, except one, but most of the money was gone.

A5 - B5 - C1 - p.8

Maria Willms *Apr.23,1811 Prussia, +Nov.28,1889 Tschtschenak,R.

∞ Oct. 4,1828 - by Rev.J.Warkentin

Jacob Martens *May 9,1806 - +Jan.27,1870-() with son Abr. in 1 grave.
(see: p.285)

Children Martens:

D1 Marie *Sep. 2,1829 - +Sep.14,1829

D2 Wilhelm *Sep.21,1830 - +Nov.22,1830

D3 Jacob *Nov.30,1831 - + 1895 -∞Anna Wall

D4 Heinrich *June 6,1834 - +Apr. 1901 -∞Helena Isaak

D5 Wilhelm *Nov.16,1836 - +Mar.22,1895 -∞Helena Cornies

D6 Johann *Oct.18,1838 - +Oct.17,1903 -∞Aganetha Wiebe

D7 Gerhard *Sep.28,1840 - +June18,1916 -∞Katharina Sudermann

D8 Justine *Feb.15,1843 - +Apr.18,1845-1st grave in cemetry

D9 Abraham *July 2,1845 - +Jan.27,1870-() with father in 1 grave

D10 Peter *Feb.14,1847 - +Feb. 2,1903 -∞Katharina Klassen

(continued)

Maria Willms - Jacob Martens

A5 - B5 - C1
p.7

Marie -D1

Wilhelm-D2

Jacob -D3-p9
Anna Wall

Heinrich-D4-p9
Helena Isaak

Wilhelm -D5-p9
HelenaCornies
MariaKroeker

Johann -D6-p11
AganethaWiebe
Helene Willms

Gerhard-D7-29
Kath.Sudermann

Justine -D8

Abraham -D9

Peter -D10-p26
Kath.Klassen

Marie -D11

Helene-D12-p35
JacobKornelsen

Marie -D13

Jacob -E1

Cornelius-E2

Maria -E3

Ida -E4

Anna -E5

Cornelius-E6

Margaretha-E7

Margaretha-E8

Helena -E9

Jacob -E1

Maria -E2

Heinrich-E3

Helena -E4

Helena -E5

Helena -E6

Anna -E7

Katharina-E8

Heinrich-E9

Maria Kroeker - Wilhelm Martens - Helena Cornies

A5 - B5 - C1 - D5
p.9

Maria -E1
August Hamm

Wilhelm-E2

Helena -E3

Helena -E4

David -E5

Susanna-E6

Jacob -E7

Katharina-E8
Hein.Koop

Amalia -E9

Johann -E10

Gerhard-E11-p11
Teofile

Heinrich-E12

Olga -E13

Lydia -E14

Johann-E15

Peter -E16

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1

Children of Maria nee Willms & Jacob Martens - continued:

D11 Marie *Dec.26,1849 - +Sep.25,1852
D12 Helene *June15,1851 - +June 8,1945-∞ Jacob Kornelsen
D13 Marie *Mar.15,1853 - +Feb.25,1854

A5 - B5 - C1 - D3 - p8

Jacob Martens *Nov.30,1831 - + 1895 Kuban - Traveling minister

∞

Anna Wall of Ohrloff (sister to Franz Wall, Muntau, R.)

Children Martens:

E1 Jacob *Apr.12,1858
E2 Cornelius *Nov.12,1859 - +Apr. 3,1862
E3 Maria *Sep. 6,1861
E4 Itha *June27,1864
E5 Anna *Mar.10,1867
E6 Cornelius *Feb.15,1870
E7 Margaretha *May 31,1871 - +May 31,1871
E8 Margaretha *Nov.11,1874
E9 Helena * 1876

A5 - B5 - C1 - D4 - p8

Heinrich Martens *June 6,1834 - +Apr. 1901 Ufa, R.

∞

Helena Isaak of Schoenau

Children Martens:

E1 Jacob *Apr.19,1857 - +
E2 Maria *July22,1858
E3 Heinrich *July 7,1860 - +Dec.11,1865
E4 Helena *Oct. 9,1862 - +Mar.17,1863
E5 Helena *Mar.24,1864 - +Dec.10,1865
E6 Helena *Oct.30,1866
E7 Anna *May 28,1869 - +
E8 Katharina *Jan. 2,1871
E9 Heinrich *Feb. 8,1876

A5 - B5 - C1 - D5 - p8

Wilhelm Martens *Nov.16,1836 - +Mar.22,1895 Tiegenhagen, S. Russia

∞

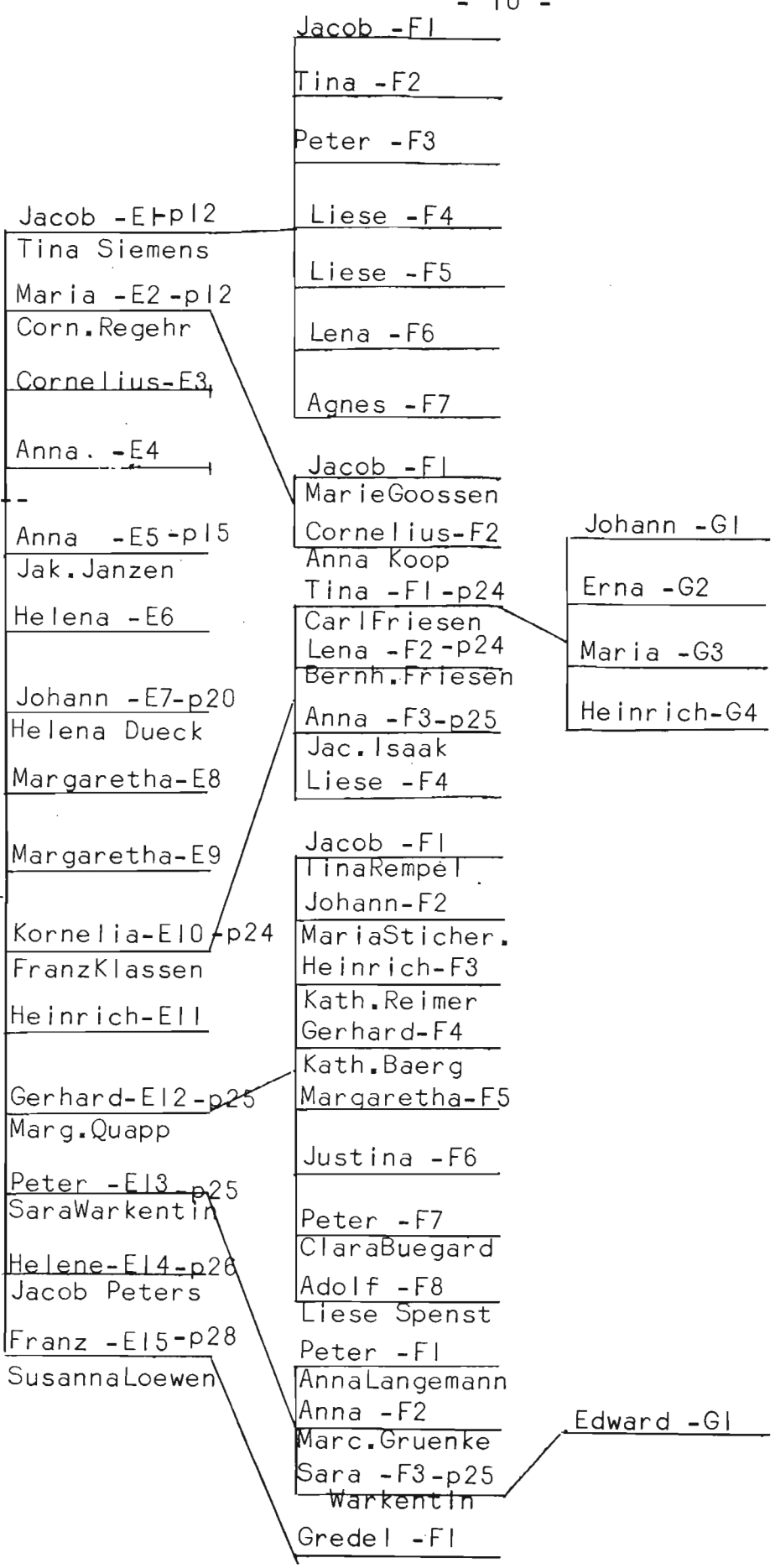
Helena Cornies * (Daughter of David Cornies, Ohrloff, R.)

Children Martens:

E1 Maria *Feb. 7,1860 -∞ August Hamm
E2 Wilhelm *Dec.24,1861
E3 Helena *Nov. 5,1863 - +
E4 Helena *Oct. 5,1864 -∞ Philippsen
(continued)

Helene Willms - Johann Martens - Aganetha Wiebe

(A5-B6-C2-D1) A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 p.8.11.



Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D5

Children of Wilhelm Martens & Helena nee Cornies - continued:

E5 David *Nov. 19, 1868
E6 Susanna *May 23, 1871 - +July 19, 1962-∞ Bernhard Harder +Parag.
E7 Jacob *Feb. 2, 1874

Wilhelm Martens remarried

Maria Kroeker of Tiege, S.R.

E8 Katharina *Dec. 16, 1878 -∞ Heinrich Koop
E9 Amalia *Oct. 8, 1880
E10 Johann *Feb. 15, 1882 - +Mar. 7, 1882
E11 Gerhard *Mar. 15, 1883 - +Apr. 20, 1960-∞ Teofile
E12 Heinrich *Jan. 7, 1885
E13 Olga * 1886
E14 Lydia *Oct. 2, 1888
E15 Johann *
E16 Peter * - +Nov. 15, 1938-∞ (Russian girl)

A5 - B5 - C1 - D5 - E11 - p8

Gerhard Martens *Mar. 15, 1883 - +Apr. 20, 1960 Germany

∞
Teofile * +Nov. 1, 1966 Germany
Both died in an Old Folks Home in Germany.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - p10

Johann Martens *Oct. 18, 1838 - +Oct. 17, 1903 Bitshook, R. (cancer)

∞
Aganetha Wiebe * Ladekopp, R. +May 6, 1866

Children Martens:

E1 Jacob *Apr. 20, 1861 -∞ Tina Siemens
E2 Maria *July 26, 1863 -∞ Cornelius Regehr
E3 Cornelius * - +
E4 Anna *Feb. 24, 1866 - +Aug. 14, 1866

Johann Martens remarried June 23, 1867

Helena Willms *Aug. 25, 1846 - +Dec. 22, 1905 Bitshook, R.

(See: A5-B6-C2-D1-p. 134)

E5 Anna *Mar. 22, 1868 - +July 17, 1922-∞ Jakob D. Janzen
E6 Helena *Aug. 4, 1869 - +
E7 Johann *Nov. 29, 1871 - +Nov. 29, 1919-∞ Helena Dueck
E8 Margaretha *Oct. 31, 1873 - +Aug. 16, 1875
E9 Margaretha *Aug. 10, 1875 - +June 12, 1879
E10 Kornelia *Oct. 17, 1877 - +Jan. 29, 1938-∞ Franz Klassen
E11 Heinrich *Feb. 21, 1880 - +June 7, 1882
E12 Gerhard *May 4, 1882 - +Sep. 10, 1947-∞ Marg. Quapp
E13 Peter *Aug. 8, 1884 - +Aug. 24, 1945-∞ Sara Warkentin
E14 Helena *Dec. 30, 1887 - -∞ Jacob Peters
E15 Franz *Mar. 1889 - + -∞ Susanna Loewen

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E1 - p10

Jacob Martens *Apr.20,1861

Had a school for the poor in Ufa.

∞

Tina Siemens *

Children Martens:

- F1 Jacob
- F2 Tina
- F3 Peter
- F4 Liese
- F5 Liese
- F6 Lena
- F7 Agnes

Jacob Martens remarried

Agnes Penner

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E2 - p10

Maria Martens *July26,1863

∞

Cornelius Regehr *

Children Regehr:

- F1 Jacob * -∞ Marie Goossen
- F2 Cornelius * -∞ Anna Koop

Cornelius Regehr remarried

Elisabeth Martens *

- f3 Liese * -∞ Franz Bargaen
- f4 Tina * -∞ Benjamin Klassen
- f5 Hans * +
- f6 Lena * + -∞ Boldt
- f7 Maria * -∞ Johann Koop
- f8 Cornelius * + 7 months
- f9 Abram *

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E2 - F1 -p10

Jacob Regehr * + exile

∞

Marie Goossen of Muensterberg

2 sons Regehr - both dead.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E2 - F2 - p10

Cornelius Regehr *

∞

Anna Koop *

Daughter Regehr -∞

Koehn

Mrs. Anna Regehr remarried ? Pankratz

Willms - Martens - Janzen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - p10-15

Anna Martens *Mar.22,1868 - Aug.17,1922

∞ Jan. 1889

Jakob D. Janzen *July13,1855 - +Feb.15,1920

(He was shot after the bandits heled themselves to two wagon-loads of clothing, also a wagon and horses).

Children Janzen:

F1 Anna *Oct.29,1889 - +Jan. 8,1935-∞ Johann P.Loewen

F2 Elisabeth *Aug.21,1891 - + 1892

F3 Jakob *Feb.12,1894 -∞ Beulah Brown

F4 Johann *May 5,1896 -∞ Justina Friesen

F5 Daniel *Jan.23,1899 - + missing - Machno time

F6 Helena *Aug.20,1901 - +Feb. 8,1968-∞ David P.Isaak

F7 Peter *Apr.14,1904 -∞ Tina Wiebe

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F1 - p15

Anna Janzen *Oct.29,1889 - +Jan. 8,1935

∞

Johann Peter Loewen *Oct.24,1885 - +Jan. 7,1951 (after suffering 7 yrs.

Children Loewen:

G1 Anna *Mar.10,1911 - +July15,1928

G2 Johann *May 7,1913 - +Feb. 1932

G3 Jakob *Aug.18,1919 - +Jan.17,1965-∞ Liese Klassen

G4 Peter * 1923 - +Jan. 1,1933

G5 Gerhard *Dec.24,1926 -∞ (catholic widow-
have 7 children - live in the northern USSR

G7 Marichen *Nov.15,1928 -∞ a widower-Caucasus

Johann P.Loewen remarried 1935

His second wife + Nov.24,1942

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F1 - G3 - p15

Jakob Loewen *Aug.18,1919 - +Jan.17,1965 (he had a hunch back)

(He was killed by an ox while feeding him).

∞ Mar.27,1955 Siberia

Liese Klassen * 1914 (Daughter of Johann Klassen)

Son Loewen:

H1 Hans *June29,1956

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F3 - p15

Jacob (Jim) J. Janzen *Feb.12,1894

∞ Sep.16,1943

Beulah Brown *June20,1906

He had been studying. Fled from Russia via Crimea to Africa. Through the help of his aunt Mrs. Kroeker, Henderson, Nebraska, he was able to come to USA. He continued his studies as Technical Engineer and has been promoted at the Ingersoll Rand Co. to the Vice-presidency. He is retired.

Willms - Martens - Janzen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - p15

Johann Janzen *May 5, 1896 - +July 22, 1953

∞ Sep. 11, 1919

Justina Friesen *Aug. 25, 1898

Children Janzen:

G1 Anna	*Mar. 19, 1922	Russia	-∞ Peter Wiebe
G2 Jacob	*May 12, 1923	"	-∞ Tina Franzen
G3 Erna	*Feb. 17, 1925	Canada	-∞ Peter Janzen
G4 Klara	*Aug. 13, 1926	"	-∞ Henry Schmidt
G5 Mary	*May 24, 1929	"	-∞ Horst Parei
G6 George	*Sep. 24, 1931	"	-∞ Helen
G7 Katie	*Dec. 18, 1934	"	-∞ Jack Baerg

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F1 - G1 - p15

Anna Janzen *Mar. 19, 1922 Russia

∞

Peter Wiebe *Mar. 30, 1922

Son Wiebe:

H1 Hans *Feb. 1, 1951 B.C. Canada

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F1 - G2 - p15

Jacob Janzen *May 12, 1923 Russia

∞

Tina Franzen *Apr. 15, 1924 Russia

Children Janzen:

H1 Julie	*Aug. 16, 1947	Canada	-∞ Victor Klassen
H2 Bill	*Jan. 2, 1950	"	-∞ Janet
H3 Grace	*Dec. 26, 1953	"	-∞

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - G2 - H1 - p15

Julie Janzen *Aug. 16, 1947 Canada

∞

Victor Klassen *Feb. 24, 1937 Russia

Daughter Klassen:

J1 Ramsey *Jun 11, 1967

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - G2 - H2 - p15

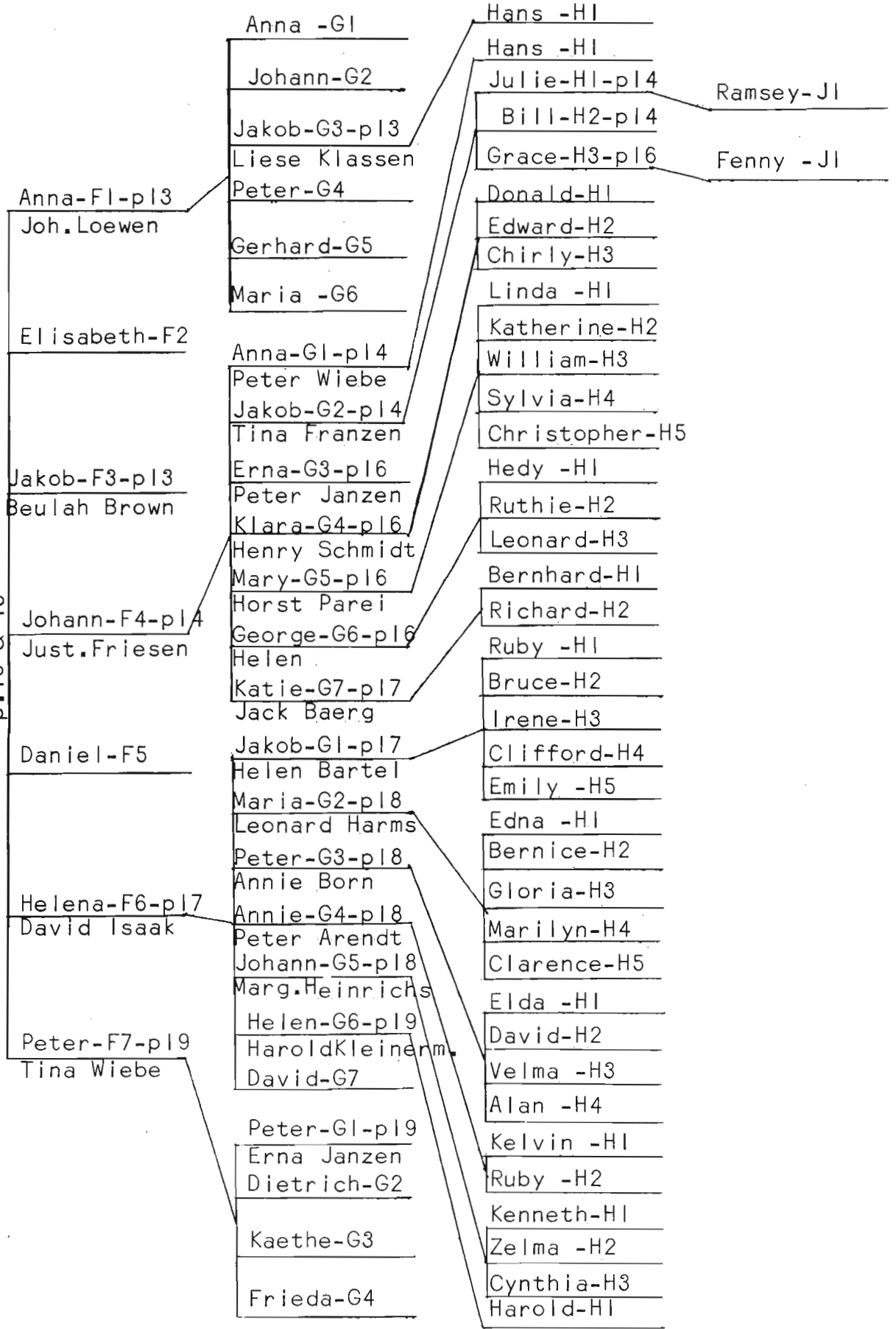
Bill Janzen *Jan. 2, 1950 Canada

∞

Janet *May 25, 1952

Anna Martens - Jakob Janzen

A5 - B5 - C1 & 13 - D6 - E5



Willms - Martens - Janzen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - G2 - H3 - p15

Grace Janzen *Dec.26,1953 Canada

∞
?

Daughter:

JI Fenny

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - G3-p15

Erna Janzen *Feb.17,1925 Canada

∞ June30,1956

Peter Janzen *Mar. 5,1925 Russia (see:A5-B5-C1-D6-E4-F7-G1-p.19)

No family.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - G4-p15

Klara Janzen *Aug.13,1926 Canada

∞

Henry Schmidt *Feb.18,1918

Children Schmidt:

H1 Donald *May 8,1947

H2 Edward *June12,1950

H3 Chirly *Feb.20,1956

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - G5 -p15

Mary Janzen *May 24,1929 Canada

∞

Horst Parei *Mar.22,1930 Germany

Children Parei:

H1 Linda *Aug. 8,1954

H2 Katherine *Oct. 8,1962

H3 William *July 8,1964

H4 Sylvia *Feb. 3,1968

H5 Christopher *Mar.15,1971

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - G6-p15

George Janzen *Sep.24,1931 Canada

∞

Helen *June26,1936 Russia

Children Janzen:

H1 Hedy *July 7,1960

H2 Ruthie *Aug. 7,1963

H3 Leonard *May 12,1969

Willms - Martens - Janzen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F4 - G7 - p.15

Kaete Janzen *Dec.18,1934 Canada

∞

Jack Baerg *Feb.26,1937 Canada

Sons Baerg:

H1 Bernhard *June10,1967

H2 Richard *Jan.22,1970

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F6 - p.15

Helena Janzen *Aug.20,1901 Orloff,Sagrad., +Feb. 8,1968 Rosthern,Sask.

∞ Sep.10,1922 Nikolaifeld, by Rev.Peter Wiebe

David Peter Isaak *Nov. 5,1899 Neu-Schoensee,Sagradowka.

Children Isaak:

G1 Jakob *July20,1923 #2 Sagrad.R., -∞Helen Bartel

G2 Marichen *Aug.20,1925 Herbert,Sask. -∞Leonard Harms

G3 Peter *Aug.25,1926 Gilroy, " -∞Annie Born

G4 Annie *Mar.11,1928 " " -∞Peter Arendt

G5 Johann *Jan. 2,1931 " " -∞Marg. Heinrichs

G6 Helen *Mar.10,1934 Glenbush " -∞Harold Kleinermanns

G7 David *July13,1939 " " (not married) teacher

David P.Isaak remarried Nov. 9,1968

Elisabeth Pankratz

Mr. David P.Isaak left Russia with his family on June 1,1925,
and arrived in Saskatchewan June 29th.

They lived from July to December in Herbert, Sask.

from December 1925 to August 1933 in Gilroy,Sask.,

from Aug. 1,1933 to Aug.15, they moved to Glenbush

with the cook stove, beds, table, dishes and family, all on one
hayrack with a roof made of linoleum from one room. Mrs. Isaak
was driving the horses, while Mr. Isaak was handling 2 extra
wagon loads. The cows had to follow.

In Glenbush they had to clear the land before any seeding could
be done. Mr. Isaak was cutting the trees and brush down, while
Mrs. Isaak was piling up the brush and burning it. The children
were almost devoured by mosquitoes. Here they farmed till 1956,
when they moved to Saskatoon to be near medical help, as Mrs.
Isaak was not well. Mr. Isaak worked for 12 years as stock clerk.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F6 - G1 - p.15

Jacob David Isaak *July20,1923 #2, Sagradowka,S.R.

∞ June 11,1950

Helen Bartel *Aug. 8,1924

Daughter of Peter Bartel.

Children Isaak:

H1 Ruby *July 6,1951 - +July 6,1951

H2 Bruce-Kenneth *Nov.24,1953

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Janzen - Isaak

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F6 - G1

Children of Jacob D. Isaak & Helen nee Bartel - continued:

H3 Irene-Marilyn *Aug.17,1955
H4 Clifford-Stanly *Oct.10,1956
H5 Emily-Helen *Feb. 5,1961

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F6 - G2 - p15

Marichen Isaak *Aug.20,1925 Herbert,Sask.

∞ July20,1949

Leonard L.Harms *Oct.24,1926

Children Harms:

H1 Edna-Leona *July24,1950
H2 Bernice-Helen *Jan. 7,1953
H3 Gloria-Ruth *Oct.16,1956
H4 Marilyn-Joyce *Jan. 8,1963
H5 Clarence-Howard *Feb.13,1965

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F6 - G3 - p15

Peter David Isaak *Aug.25,1926 Gilroy,Sask.

∞ July20,1952

Annie Born *July11,1932

Daughter of Heinrich Born.

Children Isaak:

H1 Elda-Carol *June28,1955
H2 David-Delbert *Dec.19,1956
H3 Velma-Ann *June 7,1959
H4 Alan-Keith *Oct. 4,1961

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F6 - G4 - p15

Annie Isaak *Mar.11,1928 Gilroy,Sask.

∞ May 31,1953

Peter J. Arendt *May 20,1926

Children Arendt:

H1 Kelvin-Earl *Aug. 2,1960 (adopted)
H2 Ruby-Sarah *May 7,1962 "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F6 - G5 - p15

Johann David Isaak *Jan. 2,1931 Gilroy,Sask.

∞ Oct.11,1958

Margaret Heinrichs *Oct.31,1931 (Daughter of Cornelius Heinrichs)

Children Isaak:

H1 Kenneth-John *Feb.26,1961
H2 Zelma-Margaret *Jan.19,1965
H3 Cynthia-Joy *Mar.24,1968

Willms - Martens - Janzen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F6 - G6 - p15
Helen Isaak *Mar. 10, 1934 Glenbush, Sask.
∞ Sep. 17, 1971
Harold Werner Kleinermanns *Sep. 12, 1924
Son Kleinermanns:
H1 Harold-Peter-David *June 12, 1972

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F7 - p15
Peter Janzen *Apr. 14, 1904 - sent to prison 1937, not heard of him.
∞ Sep. 3, 1924
Tina Wiebe *Jan. 4, 1905 - Lives in USSR.
Children Janzen:
G1 Peter *Mar. 5, 1925 -∞ Erna Janzen
G2 Dietrich *June 1, 1927 -∞
G3 Katie *Dec. 25, 1931 -∞
G4 Frieda *Oct. 10, 1937 -∞

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E5 - F7 - G1 - p15
Peter Janzen *Mar. 5, 1925 Russia
∞ June 30, 1956
Erna Janzen *Feb. 17, 1925 Canada
(see: A5-B5-C1-D6-E5-F4-G3-p. 16)

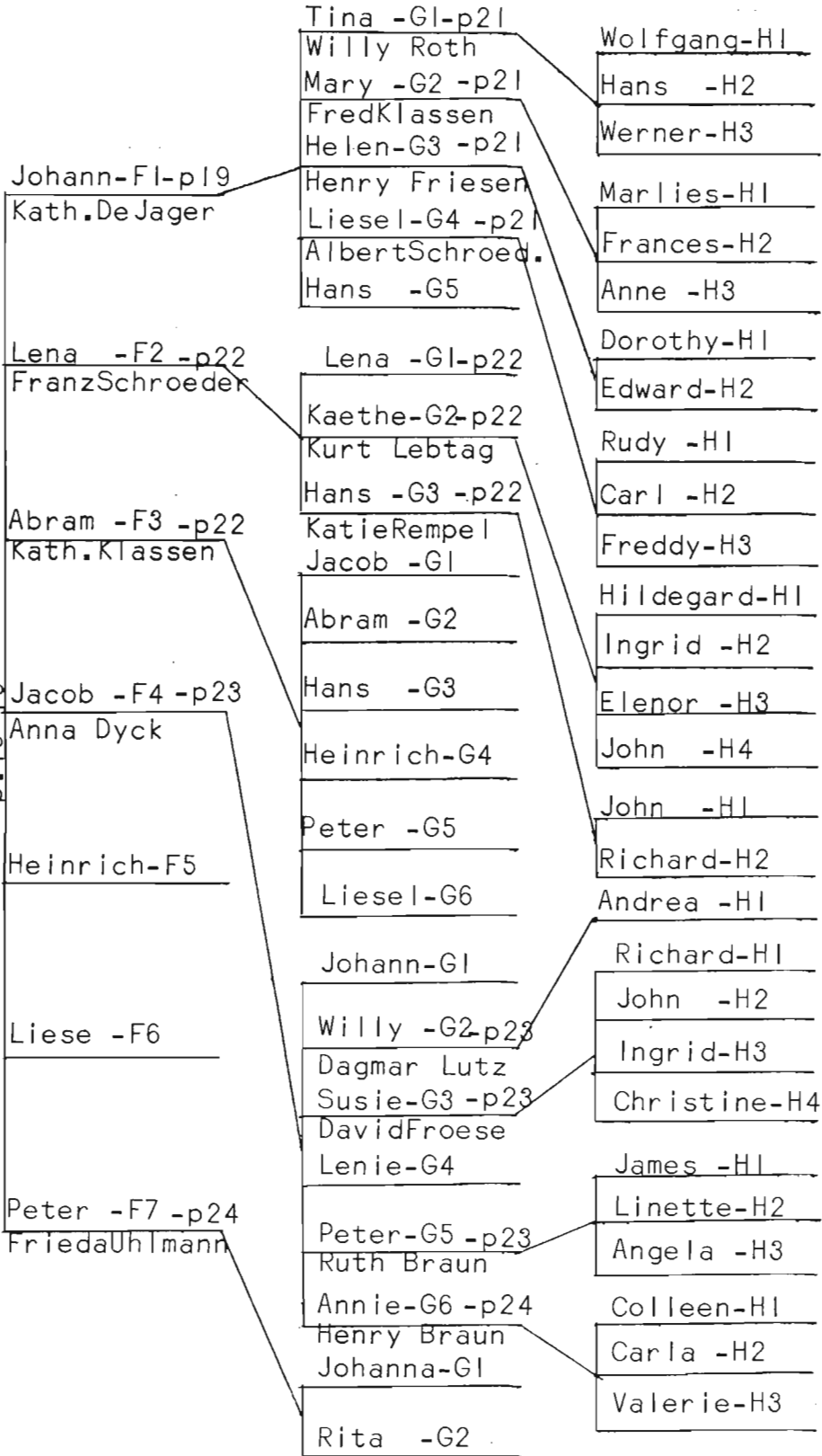
- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - p20
Johann J. Martens *Nov. 29, 1871 Orloff, Sagraadowka, + Nov. 29, 1919
∞ (killed)
Helena Dueck *July 7, 1871 Muensterberg, Sagraasowka- + Jan. 19, 1939
Children Martens:
F1 Johann *Apr. 17, 1894 Muensterberg -∞ Katarina DeJager
F2 Lena *July 6, 1896 " -∞ Franz Schroeder
F3 Abram *June 18, 1898 " -∞ Katarina Klassen
F4 Jacob *June 15, 1899 -∞ Anna Dyck
F5 Heinrich *Sep. 21, 1900 - was in the White Army, did not return
F6 Liese *July 5, 1902 - +May 14, 1940
F7 Peter *May 24, 1912 -∞ Frieda Uhlmann

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F1 - p20
Johann Martens *Apr. 17, 1894 Muensterberg, taken Aug. 20, 1937
∞
Katarina DeJager *Oct. 30, 1899 Muensterberg, + May 20, 1971 Winnipeg
Children Martens:
G1 Tina *Aug. 2, 1923 Tiege, Sagraadowka, R. ∞ Willy Roth
G2 Marichen *Feb. 28, 1926 " " -∞ Fred Klassen
G3 Leni *June 20, 1929 " " -∞ Henry Friesen
(continued)

Johann Martens - Helena Dueck

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7
p. 10 - 9



Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F1

Children of Johann Martens & Katarina nee DeJager - continued:

G4 Liesel *Apr.20,1938 -∞Albert Schroeder
G5 Hans * * -+

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F1 - G1 - p20

Tina Martens *Aug. 2,1923 Tiege,Sagradowka,S.R.

∞

Willy Roth *Nov.17,1919

Children Roth:

H1 Wolfgang *Jan.10,1947 Wolfsburg,Germany
H2 Hans Juergen *June22,1953 Winnipeg, Man.
H3 Werner *Sep.24,1954 " "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F1 - G2 - p20

Mary Martens *Feb.28,1926 Tiege,Sagradowka,S.R.

∞

Fred Klassen *June10,1922

Children Klassen:

H1 Marlies *Jan.27,1946 Wolfsburg,Germany
H2 Frances *Nov. 3,1952 Toronto,Ont.
H3 Anna *Feb. 2,1957 Winnipeg, Man.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F1 - G3 - p20

Helen Martens *June28,1929 Tiege,Sagradowka,S.R.

∞ Sep.22,1951

Henry Friesen *June21,1930

Children Friesen:

H1 Dorothy *Apr.30,1953 Winnipeg
H2 Edward *July12,1954 "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F1 - G4 - p20

Liesel Martens *Apr.20,1938 Tiege,Sagradowka,S.R.

∞

Albert Schroeder *Nov. 1,1929

Children Schroeder:

H1 Rudy *July 3,1955 Winnipeg
H2 Carl *Aug.17,1956 "
H3 Freddy *June17,1961 Chicago,III.

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F2 - p20

Lena Martens *July 6, 1896 Muensterberg, +Apr. 27, 1964 Winnipeg

∞ 1920

Franz G. Schroeder *Tiege, Mol., - + May 1933 (starvation-prison)
Son of Gerhard Schroeder & nee Kasdorf, Hierschau, R.

Children Schroeder:

G1 Lena	*Mar. 31, 1921	-∞ Heinz Haucke
G2 Kaethe	*Jan. 26, 1924	-∞ Kurt Lebtag
G3 Hans	*Nov. 9, 1927	-∞ Katie Rempel

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F2 - G1 - p20

Lena Schroeder *Mar. 31, 1921

∞ Aug. 1955

Heinz Haucke

He left his wife and went back to Germany.

No family.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F2 - G2 - p20

Kaethe Schroeder *Jan. 26, 1924

∞ Sep. 30, 1950

Kurt Lebtag *Dec. 29, 1924

Children Lebtag:

H1 Hildegard Ruth	*July 10, 1951
H2 Ingrid Helga	*June 14, 1953
H3 Elenor Louise	*May 31, 1955
H4 John William	*Feb. 21, 1958

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F2 - G3 - p20

Hans Schroeder *Nov. 9, 1927

∞ June 21, 1951

Katie Rempel *Feb. 7, 1929?

Sons Schroeder:

H1 John Anthony	*Feb. 5, 1958 (adopted)
H2 Richard	*May 16, 1961? "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F3 - p20

Abram Martens *June 18, 1898 - taken 1937

∞

Katarina Klassen *

Children Martens:

G1 Jacob	
G2 Abram	-∞ (a Russian girl)
G3 Hans	
G4 Heinrich	
G5 Peter	
G6 Liesel	-+

(continued)

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F3 - continued:

Mrs. Katharina Martens came to Germany with 4 sons. Abram and Hans were taken back - Abram lives in Belgorod, and Hans in Kemerowo, Siberia, he married a Luthern girl and they have 2 daughters.

Not known where Mrs. Martens and her other sons are.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F4 - p20

Jacob Martens *Jun 15, 1899

∞ July 16, 1922 Tiege, Sagraadowka, S.R.

Anna P. Dyck of Tiege

Children Martens:

G1 Johann	*Aug. 1924	-bachelor farmer in Sanford, Man.
G2 Willy	*Feb. 11, 1925	-∞ Dagmar Lutz
G3 Susie	*Oct. 31, 1926	-∞ David Froese
G4 Helen	*Feb. 21, 1928	(not married)
		Teacher at Conrad Gebel College, Waterloo, Ont.
G5 Peter	*July	-∞ Ruth Braun
G6 Annie	*Apr. 21,	-∞ Henry Braun

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F4 - G2 - p20

Willy Martens *Feb. 11, 1925

-Barrister

∞ Winnipeg

Dagmar Lutz

Daughter Martens:

H1 Andrea

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F4 - G3 - p20

Susie Martens *Oct. 31, 1926

∞ 1953

David Froese *Aug. 24, 1925

Children Froese:

H1 Richard	*Sep. 9, 1954	Saskatoon
H2 John	*Mar. 25, 1957	Winnipeg
H3 Ingrid	*Oct. 30, 1958	Owen Sound, Ont.
H4 Christine	*June 10, 1963	Winnipeg

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F4 - G5 - p20

Peter Martens *

∞

Ruth Braun of St. Elizabeth, Man.

Children Martens:

H1 James
H2 Linette
H3 Angela

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F4 - G6 - p20

Annie Martens *Apr. 21,

∞

Henry Ernest Braun of Burwalde (near Winkler)

Children Braun:

H1 Colleen

H2 Carla

H3 Valerie

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E7 - F7

Peter Martens *June 7, 1912 - p20

∞ 1934

Frieda Uhlmann *Jan. 2, 1914 Chelyabinsk

Daughters Martens:

G1 Johanna *Mar. 27, 1947 Chelyabinsk, Russia

G2 Rita *Oct. 2, 1949

This family arrived in Winnipeg in March 1969

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E10 - p10

Cornelia Martens *Oct. 17, 1877

∞ Jan. 6, 1906

Franz Klassen * (widower)

Children Klassen:

F1 Tina *

-∞ Carl Friesen

F2 Lena *

-∞ Bernhard Friesen

F3 Anna *

-∞ Jacob Isaak

F4 Liese *

(not married-in Germany)

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E10 - F1 - p10

Tina Klassen *

∞ 1938 Cherson

Carl Friesen

Children Freisen:

G1 Johann * 1939

G2 Erna * 1941

G3 Maria * 1944

G4 Heinrich * 1949

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E10 - F2 - p10

Lena Klassen *

∞

Bernhard Friesen of Tiege, Sagraadowka, S.R.

Children ?

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E10 - F3 - p10

Anna Klassen *

∞

Jacob Isaak of Tiege, Sagradowka, S.R.
Children?

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E12 - p10

Gerhard Joh. Martens *May 4, 1882 - + 1947

∞ 1906 Mol., S.R.

Margaretha Quapp *

Children Martens:

- F1 Jacob -∞ Tina Rempel, Tiegenhagen
- F2 Johann -∞ Maria Sticharewa, Orsk
- F3 Heinrich -∞ Katharina Reimer, Molotschna
- F4 Gerhard -∞ Katharina Baerg, Molotschna
(not married - at home)
- F5 Margareta (has a daughter-Marianne)
- F6 Justina
- F7 Peter -∞ Clara Buegard
- F8 Adolf -∞ Liese Spenst

Mrs. Margaretha Martens lives with all her children in Orsk, USSR.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E13 - p10

Peter Joh. Martens *Aug. 8, 1884

∞ Feb. 1907 Neu Schoensee, Sagradowka

Sara Warkentin *

Children Warkentin:

- F1 Peter * 1908 -∞ Anna Langemann
- F2 Anna * 1910 -∞ Marcellius Gruenke -no family
- F3 Sara * 1913 -∞ Warkentin

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E13 - F3 - p10

Sara Martens * 1913

∞

Warkentin - are separated

Son Warkentin:

G1 Edward

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14 - p10 & 26

Helene Martens *Dec. 30, 1887 Orloff, Sagradowka

∞ Aug. 25, 1908

Jacob H. Peters *Dec. 1, 1885 - +Apr. 13, 1963 Winnipeg

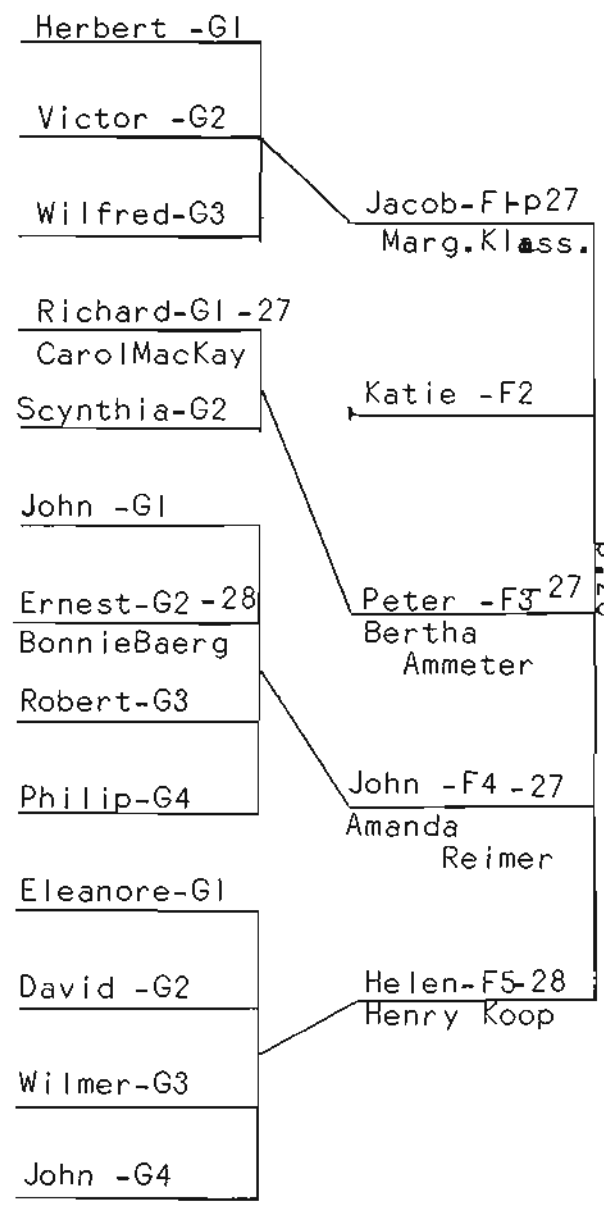
Children Peters:

- F1 Jacob *May 20, 1909 - -∞ Margaret Klassen
- F2 Katie *Oct. 5, 1911 - +Oct. 13, 1967 Wpg. (not married)
(continued)

Jacob -E1
Maria -E2
Peter -E3
Peter -E4
Katharina-E5
Franz -E6
Peter -E7
Katharina-E8 Jacob Dahl

A5 - B5 - C1 - D10
p.8 & 37

Peter Martens - Katharina Klassen



A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14
p.25

Helene Martens - Jacob Peters

Willms - Martens - Peters

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14

Children of Helene nee Martens & Jacob Peters - continued:

F3 Peter	*Apr.21,1914	-∞Bertha Ammeter
F4 John	*Apr.20,1920	-∞Amanda Reimer
F5 Helen	*Sep.23,1924	-∞Henry Koop

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14 - F1 - p26

Jacob Peters *May 20,1909 (Principal in Steinbach High School
∞ Aug. 4,1949

Margaret Klassen *May 6,1922

Sons Peters:

G1 Herbert James	*Mar.13,1953
G2 Victor Alvin	*Mar.24,1955
G3 Wilfred John	*Aug. 3,1959

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14 - F3 - p26

Peter J.Peters *Apr.21,1914
Horticulturalist - works for Government.
∞ Nov.15,1941

Bertha Ammeter *June 7,1913

Children Peters:

G1 Richard	*Feb.10,1944	-∞ Carol P.MacKay
G2 Scynthia	*June 1,1954	

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14 - F3 - G1 - p26

Richard Peters *Feb.10,1944
∞ June 6,1970

Carol Patricia MacKay

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14 - F4 - p26

John Peters *Apr.20,1920
Missionary in Europe
∞ Dec. 1,1945 Steinbach,Man.

Amanda Reimer *Dec. 1,1926

Sons Peters:

G1 John Robert	*Jan.11,1949 - +Jan.28,1949
G2 Ernest James	*Apr.15,1950
G3 Robert	*May 26,1954
G4 Philip Arthur	*Mar.31,1958

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14 - F4 - G2 - p26
Ernest James Peters *Apr.15,1950
∞ June30,1972 Steinbach,Man.
Bonnie Baerg of Steinbach,Man.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E14 - F5 - p26
Helen Peters *Sep.23,1924
∞ July17,1948
Henry Koop *Aug.28,1918 Sagradowka,S.R.
Children Koop:
G1 Eleanore Ruth *Jan.15,1951 Winnipeg
G2 David George *Dec.26,1953 "
G3 Wilmer Edward *Nov.11,1955 "
G4 John Arthur *Apr. 4,1966 "

- - - - -

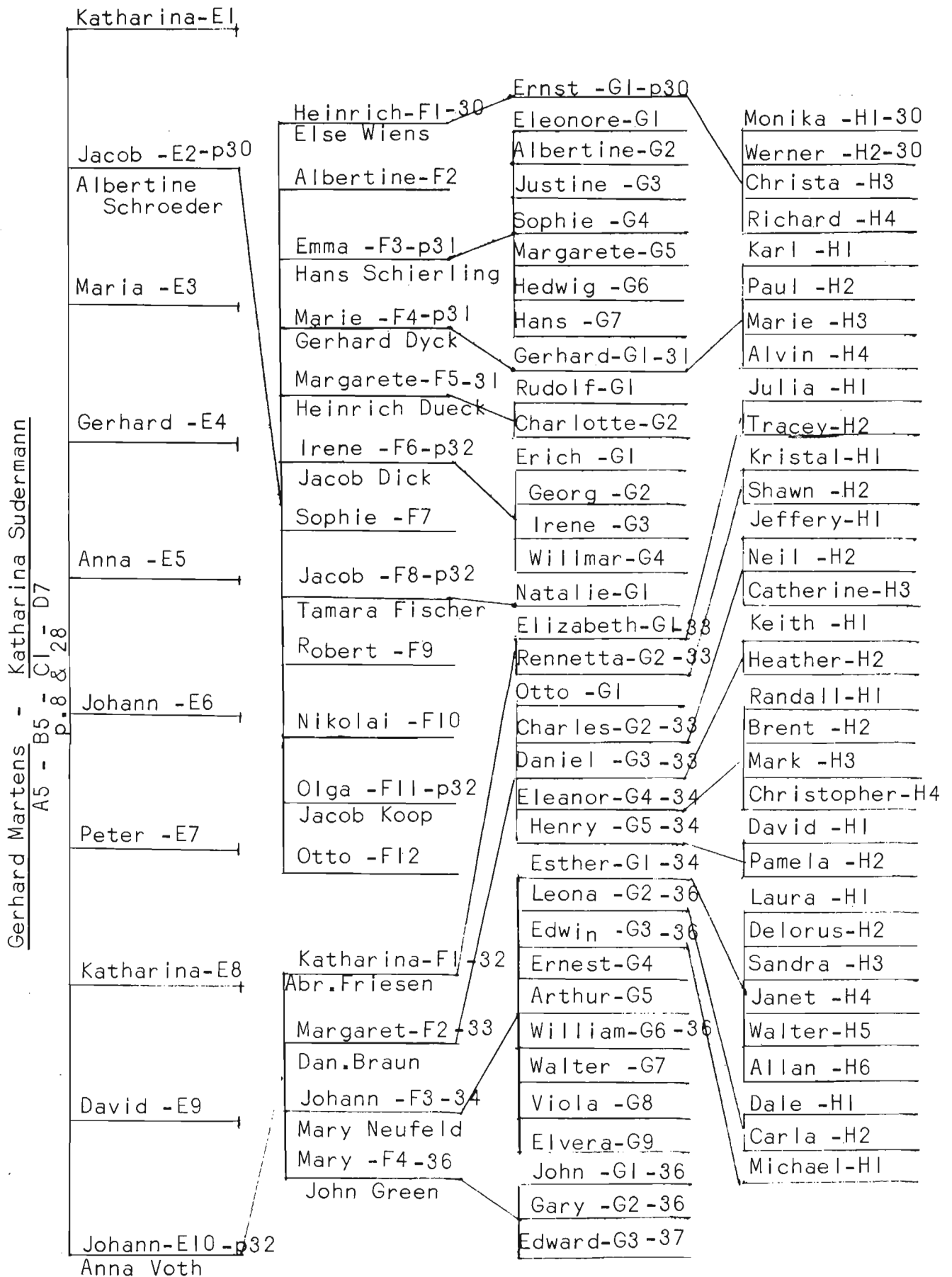
A5 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E15 - p10
Franz Joh.Martens *Mar. 1889 - +
∞ Alexanderkrone,Sagradowka
Susanna Loewen *
Daughter Martens:
F1 Gredel

Mrs. Susie Martens remarried
Isaak Born of Friedensfeld

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - p.8 & 29
Gerhard J.Martens *Sep.28,1840 - +June18,1916
∞ Feb. 3,1866
Katharina Sudermann *Mar.20,1844 - +Aug. 4,1922 - see: p.289
Children Martens:
E1 Katharina *Mar. 3,1867 - +Feb.11,1879
E2 Jacob *Aug.13,1868 - +Jan. 6,1942-∞Albertine Schroeder
E3 Maria *Mar.30,1870 - +Apr.19,1879
E4 Gerhard *Oct. 3,1871 - +Apr.19,1879
E5 Anna *Oct. 3,1873 - +Apr.16,1879
E6 Johann *Oct. 3,1875 - +Apr.19,1879
E7 Peter *Apr. 8,1878 - +Feb.21,1879
E8 Katharina *May 11,1880 - +Apr. 4,1882
E9 David *Aug.12,1883 - +Feb. 8,1885
E10 Johann *July20,1885 - +Mar.26,1923-∞ Anna Voth

Moved Mar.18,1861 to Steinbach, 1869 to Neukirch,S.Russia.



Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - p29

Jacob G. Martens *Aug.13,1868 Rosenhof - + Jan. 6,1942 Chortitza
∞ July 1896

Albertine Schroeder *Oct. 6,1875 Tashtshenak, + Feb.10,1958 Wpg.
(see:A5-B10-cl-d12-p. 197)

Children Martens:

F1 Heinrich	*May 12,1897	Tashtshenak	-∞	Else Wiens
F2 Albertine	*Aug.20,1898	"	-+	Nov.13,1913 Chortitza
F3 Emma	*Sep.27,1900	"	+1944	-∞ Hans Schierling
F4 Marie	*Feb.27,1902	"		-∞ Gerhard Dyck
F5 Margarete	*Sep.26,1903	Dshaw-Borju	-∞	Heinrich Dueck
F6 Irene	*Dec.22,1904	"	-∞	Jacob Dick
F7 Sophie	*Aug.30,1906	"		(not married)
F8 Jakob	*Jan.25,1908	"	-∞	Tamara Fischer
F9 Robert	*Dec.14,1909	"		missing
F10 Nikolai	*May 12,1911	"	-+	May 5,1932-drowned in Dnepr R.
F11 Olga	*July12,1913	"	-∞	Jacob Koop
F12 Otto	*Apr.13,1915	"	-+	Apr.13,1915

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F1 - p29

Heinrich Martens *May 12,1897 Tashtshenak,R.+Feb.22,1937 exile USSR
∞ Dec.27,1921

Else Wiens *Sep. 6,1897 - lives in Winnipeg

Son Martens:

G1 Ernst *May 2,1922 Altonau, R.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F1 - G1 - p29

Ernst Martens *May 2,1922 Altonau,R.
∞ Oct.20,1946 Germany

Waltraud Ebe *May 18,1923 Germany

Children Martens:

H1 Monika	*Dec. 4,1947	Germany	-∞	Arthur Hossak
H2 Werner	*Dec. 2,1949	Winnipeg,Man.	-∞	Linda Hill
H3 Christa	*Aug.26,1951	" "		
H4 Richard	*Oct.12,1964	" "		

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F1 - G1 - H1 - p29

Monika Martens *Dec. 4,1947 Germany
∞ Aug.22,1970

Arthur Hossak

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F1 - G1 - H2 - p29

Werner Martens *Dec. 2,1949 Winnipeg
∞ June26,1971

Linda Hill

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F3 - p.29

Emma Martens *Sep.27,1900 Tashtshenak,R., + 1944 Siberia

∞ 1922

Hans Schierling * lives in Siberia

Children Schierling:

G1 Eleonore *July 9,1923

G2 Albertine *

G3 Justine *

G4 Sophie *

G5 Margarete *

G6 Hedwig * , +

G7 Hans * , +

This family stayed in Russia.

All children are married.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F4 - ,p.29

Marie Martens *Feb.27,1902 Tashtshenak,R.

∞ Sep.13,1927

Gerhard Dyck *Dec.23,1895 Kara-Tshokmak,Crimea, + May 8,1940 exile

Son Dyck:

G1 Gerhard *Dec.19,1931 Einlage,R.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F4 - G1 - p.29

Gerhard Dyck *Dec.19,1931 Einlage,R.

∞ June25,1960 Winnipeg

Anna Friesen *May 17,1936 St.Elizabeth,Man.

Children Dyck:

H1 Karl Heinz *July22,1961 Winnipeg

H2 Paul Gerhard *May 8,1963 "

H3 Marie Louise *Aug.24,1964 "

H4 Alvin Peter *July 1,1966 "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F5 - p.29

Margarete Martens *Sep.26,1903 Dschaw-Borju, Crimea, +June19,1964

∞ 1932 Chortitza,R.

(Insa, USSR.

Heinrich Dueck * , missing - exile

Children Dueck:

G1 Rudolf * 1933 - + 1942 USSR

G2 Charlotte Louise * 1935 - + 1941 "

This family stayed in Russia.

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F6 - p29

Irene Martens *Dec.21,1904 Dschaw-Borju,Crimea

∞ 1926

Jakob Dick * missing - exile

Children Dick:

G1 Erich

G2 Georg -+

G3 Irene

G4 Willmer -+

This family stayed in Russia.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F8 - p29

Jakob Martens *Jan.25,1908 Dschaw-Borju,Crimea,+ Feb.28,1970 Insa

∞ 1944

Tamara Fischer *Nov.20,1906

Daughter Martens:

G1 Natalie * 1939 -∞

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E2 - F11 - p29

Olga Martens *July12,1913 Dschaw-Borju,Crimea

∞ Sep.22,1963 Vancouver,BC.

Jakob Koop *May 23,1910 Osterwick,R.

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - p29

Johann G. Martens *July20,1885 - +Mar.26,1923

∞ Nov. 1909

Anna Voth *July 4,1887 - +Feb.21,1918

Children Martens:

F1 Katharina *Sep.21,1910 -∞ Abram Friesen

F2 Margaret *Feb.25,1912 -∞ Daniel Braun

F3 Johann *Aug.18,1913 -∞ Mary Neufeld

F4 Mary *Oct. 5,1915 -∞ John Green

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F1 - p29

Katharina Martens *Sep.21,1910

∞ Dec.21,1941 Winnipeg

Abram Jacob Friesen *Aug.31,1907 Siberia

Daughters Friesen:

G1 Elizabeth Anna *Sep. 5,1944 -∞ Richard J.Falk

G2 Rennetta Helen *Feb. 9,1946 -∞ Dennis Neumann

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F1 - G1 - p29

Elizabeth Anna Friesen *Sep. 5, 1944

∞ July 28, 1966

Richard James Falk *Dec. 15, 1944

Daughters Falk:

H1 Julia Deanne *July 4, 1970

H2 Tracey Jeanette *June 19, 1972

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F1 - G2 - p29

Rennetta Helen Friesen *Feb. 9, 1946

∞ Mar. 25, 1967

Dennis Neumann *Jan. 29, 1946

Children Neumann:

H1 Kristal Mitchel *Aug. 1, 1970

H2 Shawn Edward *July 20, 1972

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F2 - p29

Margaret Martens *Feb. 25, 1912

She had 1 son registered as

G1 Otto Martens *Dec. 27, 1930 - + Dec. 22, 1968 (accidently)

∞ Dec. 2, 1933 Winnipeg

Daniel Braun *Sep. 20, 1906

Children Braun:

G2 Charles Arthur *July 19, 1934

-∞ Adeline Rupka

G3 Daniel Harold *Nov. 24, 1935

-∞ Jean Anne King

G4 Eleanor Ruth *Feb. 6, 1937

-∞ John Petkau

G5 Henry Richard *Oct. 10, 1938

-∞ Doris M. Paxton

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F2 - G2 - p29

Charles Arthur Braun *July 19, 1934

∞ Aug. 3, 1957

Adeline Rupka *May 20,

Children Braun:

H1 Jeffery Charles *May 30, 1960

H2 Neil Steward *June 17, 1961

H3 Catherine Ann *Oct. 9, 1962

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F2 - G3 - p29

Daniel Harold Braun *Nov. 24, 1935

∞ Oct. 28, 1961

Jean Anne King *Mar. 2, 1940

Children Braun:

H1 Keith *Aug. 4, 1962

H2 Heather Lynne *May 4, 1965

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F2 - G4 - p29
Eleanor Ruth Braun *Feb. 6, 1937 Winnipeg

∞ July 13, 1957

John Petkau * Dec. 31,

Sons Petkau:

H1 Randall John *Apr. 22, 1958

H2 Brent Dale *Feb. 8, 1960

H3 Mark Sheldon *Apr. 20, 1965

H4 Christopher Brian Daniel *Jan. 4, 1971

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F2 - G5 - p29
Henry Richard Braun *Oct. 10, 1938 Winnipeg

∞ Sep. 25, 1965

Doris May Paxton *Mar. 3,

Children Braun:

H1 David Ryan *Jan. 11, 1968

H2 Pamela Elaine *Nov. 24, 1970

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F3 - p29
John (John) Martens *Aug. 18, 1913

∞ July 23, 1941

Mary Neufeld *Sep. 21, 1915

Children Martens:

G1 Esther Linda *Aug. 31, 1942

G2 Leona Elizabeth *Oct. 10, 1943

G3 Edwin John *Aug. 12, 1945

G4 Ernie Victor *Oct. 9, 1946

G5 Arthur Frank *Sep. 10, 1948

G6 William Charles *Jan. 13, 1952

G7 Walter David *Dec. 23, 1953

G8 Viola Marlene *Sep. 16, 1957

G9 Elvera Irene Ruth *Oct. 19, 1959

-∞ Walter Rempel

-∞ Harry Willms

-∞ Eleanor Falk

-∞ Puri Happi

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F3 - G1 - p29
Esther Linda Martens *Aug. 31, 1942

∞ Dec. 29, 1960

Walter Rempel *Aug. 30, 1936

Son of Henry Rempel

Children Rempel:

H1 Laura Arlene *Aug. 14, 1962

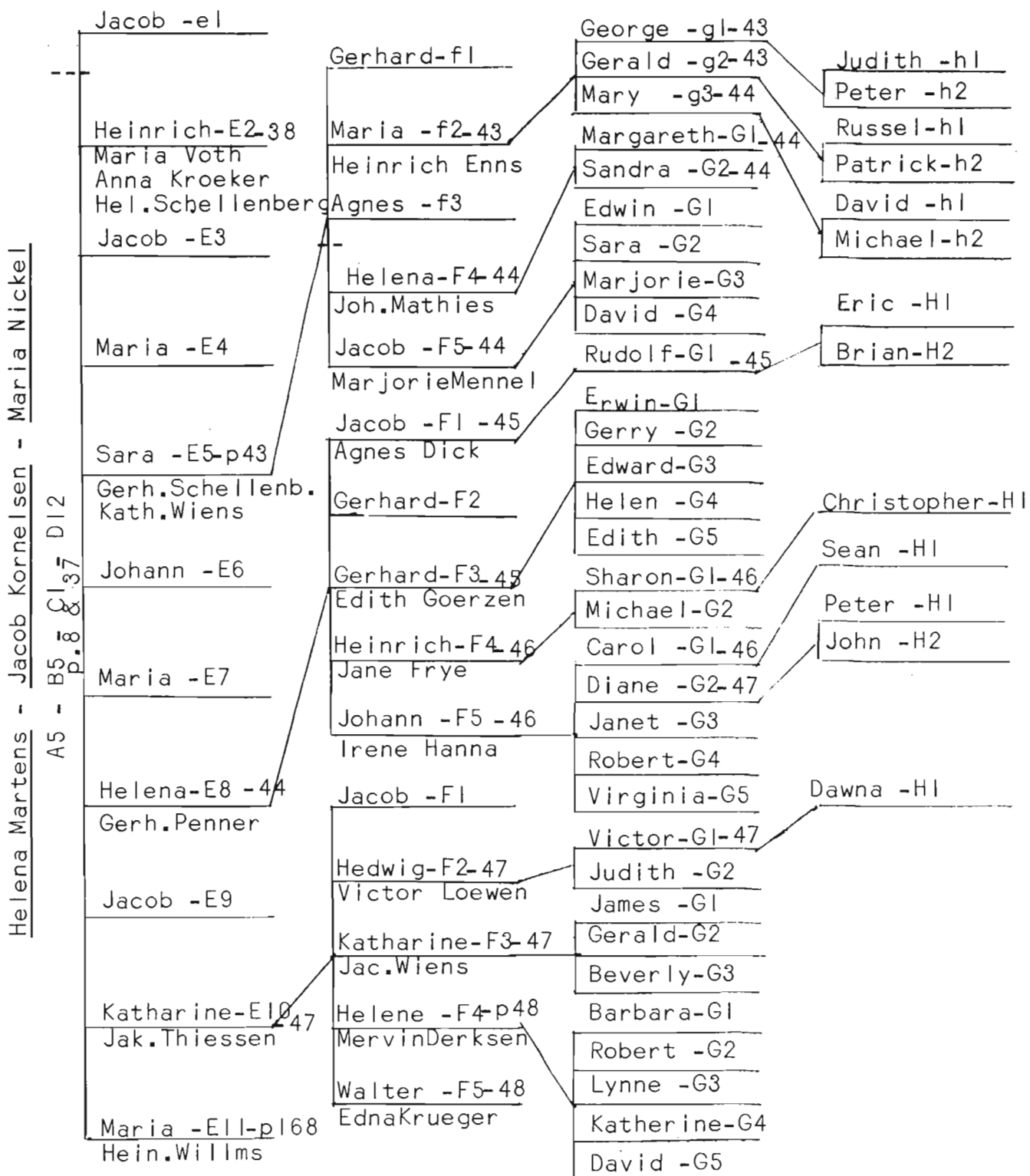
H2 Delorus Elaine *Oct. 19, 1963

H3 Sandra Leigh *Oct. 23, 1964

H4 Janet Annette *Oct. 22, 1967

H5 Walter Craig *Oct. 23, 1968

H6 Allen Abe *Mar. 24, 1970



Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F3 - G2 - p29
Leona Elizabeth Martens *Oct. 10, 1943

∞ Aug. 8, 1965

Harry Willms *Mar. 29,
Son of Jacob Willms

Children Willms:

H1 Dale Brain *Jan. 22, 1968
H2 Carla Marie *July 1, 1970

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F3 - G3 - p29
Edwin John Martens *Aug. 12, 1945

∞ Aug. 8, 1970

Eleanor Falk *Jan. 17, 1951
Daughter of David Falk

Son Martens:

H1 Michael Edwin *Jan. 15, 1971

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F3 - G6 - p29
William Charles Martens *Jan. 13, 1952

∞ Nov. 10, 1971

Puri Happi *Nov. 4, 1954
Daughter of Joseph Happi

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F4 - p29
Marla Martens *Oct. 5, 1915

∞ June 7, 1941

John Green *Oct. 1, 1909

Sons Green:

G1 John Lawrence *Nov. 12, 1942
G2 Gary Fletcher *Nov. 12, 1942
G3 Edward Mark *Sep. 18, 1946

-∞ Dorothy A. Rathie
-∞ Andrea M. Steeds
-∞ Cornelia Groenhenzen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F4 - G1 - p29
John Lawrence Green *Nov. 12, 1942

∞ Nov. 5, 1966

Dorothy Anne Rathie *Mar. 2, 1946

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F4 - G2 - p29
Gary Fletcher Green *Nov. 12, 1942

∞ Aug. 31, 1963

Andrea Margaret Steeds *Feb. 15, 1945

Willms - Martens

A5 - B5 - C1 - D7 - E10 - F4 - G3 - p29

Edward Mark Green *Sep.18,1946

∞ Feb. 3,1968

Cornelia (Corry) H.M.W. Groenhenzen *Oct.22,1946

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C1 - D10 - p26 & 8

Peter Martens *Feb.14,1847 - +Feb. 2,1903 Lugowsk,R.

∞ Oct.30,1869

Katharina Klassen *

Children Martens:

- E1 Jacob *Aug. 3,1870 Tiegenhagen-+ 1920-∞Katharina Janzen
- E2 Maria *June 8,1873 -+
- E3 Peter *Mar.12,1875 -+Nov.14,1876
- E4 Peter *Nov.13,1878 -+Dec. 6,1878
- E5 Katharina *Mar.14,1880 -+June 5,1880
- E6 Franz *May 14,1881 -+Feb. 5,1884
- E7 Peter *Apr.21,1883 -+Mar.20,1884
- E8 Katharina *Mar.21,1885 -∞ Jacob Dahl, Tiegenhagen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - p.8 & 35

Jacob H.Kornelsen *Aug. 1,1849 Pordenau,S.R., = 1870,

+May 6,1926 Morden, Man., () May 9, Winkler,Man.

∞ Nov.25,1871 by Rev.Abr.Peters, Friedensruh

Maria Peters nee Nickel * +Apr.17,1874

Children Kornelsen: (all children * in Tiegenhagen,S.Russia)

- e1 Jacob *Oct.28,1872 Tiegenhagen-+Dec. 4,1876

Jacob H.Kornelsen remarried June19,1875 Tiegenhagen-by Rev.B.Harder

Helena Martens *June15,1851 Tiegenhagen,+June 8,1945 Leamington,Ont.

() June 11,1945

- E2 Heinrich *Apr.17,1876 - + 1947 -∞Maria Voth
- E3 Jacob *Jan.12,1878 - +Jan.27,1879
- E4 Maria *Sep.30,1879 - +Apr.15,1881
- E5 Saara *Feb. 5,1882 -∞Gerhard J.Schellenberg
- E6 Johann *June19,1884 - +Sep.13,1885
- E7 Maria *July 5,1886 - +Oct.20,1894
- E8 Helena *Oct. 1,1888 -∞Gerhard Penner
- E9 Jacob *Sep. 1,1891 - +Oct.20,1892
- E10 Katharina *Nov.23,1893 -∞Jakob Thiessen
- E11 Maria *Feb. 2,1897 - see:A5-B6-C2-D5-E12-p.168

This family came to Canada in 1925.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - p.35 & 38

Heinrich J.Kornelsen *Apr.17,1876 Tiegenhagen, = 1897 Halbstadt,

+ 1947 in exile, USSR

∞ Dec. 2,1897

Maria Voth *Nov.28,1877 Alexandrodar,Kuban, +Apr.12,1904 Tiegenhagen.

() Apr.17,1904

(continued)

Helena Voth

Heinrich Kornelsen

Anna Kroeker

Helena Schellenberg

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2
p. 35 & 37

Jacob -F1-p39
 Clara Moos
 Helena -F2
 Maria -F3 -p40
 Wilh. Krause
 Helena-F4 -p40
 Corn. Neufeld
 Sara -F5
 Heinz -F6 -p41
 Maria Enns
 Anna -F7 -p42
 Hans Wiebe
 Alexander-F8
 Sara -F9
 Katharina-F10 -42
 Hans Toews
 Elisabeth-F11 -42
 Dietr. Regehr
 Johann -F12
 Agnes -F13 -p39
 Harry Flaming

Maria -G1
 Hilda -G2-p39
 Hein. Dick
 Jacob -G3
 Helen -G4 -p39
 James Rutherford
 Ilsa -G5 -p40
 Gerhard Berg
 Heinrich-G1-40
 Anne Mathies
 Carl -G2 -p40
 Elenor Ford
 Helena-G1 -p41
 Gerh. Funk
 Agnes-G2 -p41
 Dav. Cornies
 Helga -G3 -p41
 Abr. Driediger
 Herbert-G1 -41
 Clara Krause
 Marlene-G2 -41
 Erich Epp
 Ruth -G3
 John -G4 -p42
 Sherry Coutts
 Margareth-G5-p42
 Stan Gronski
 Johann-G1
 Jacob -G2
 Irene -G3
 Liese -G4
 Alexander-G1
 Helena -G2
 Hans -G3
 Gustav Fenske

Erich -H1 -p40
 Linda Richard
 Wilhelm-H2
 Kathleen-H3
 Patty -H1
 Paul -H2
 Lisa -H3
 Herbert-H1
 Deena -H1

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2

Children of Heinrich Kornelsen & Maria nee Voth - continued:

F1 Jacob	*Mar. 14, 1899 -	+Apr. 10, 1948	-∞Clara Moos
F2 Helena	*Mar. 14, 1899 -	+Sep. 8, 1899	
F3 Maria	*Apr. 22, 1900		-∞Wilhelm Krause
F4 Helena	*June 17, 1901		-∞Cornelius Neufeld
F5 Sara	*Jan. 4, 1903 -	+Dec. 8, 1903	
F6 Heinz	*Mar. 1, 1904		-∞Maria Enns

Heinrich Kornelsen remarried May 27, 1906 Muensterberg, S. Russia
Anna Kroeker *Sep. 11, 1884 Konteniusfeld, +Oct. 11, 1936 Tiegenhagen
(foster daughter of Herman Neufeld, later Gerhard Enns,
Muensterberg)

F7 Anna	*Feb. 13, 1907	Tiegenhagen	-∞Hans Wiebe
F8 Alexander	*Sep. 1, 1908	"	drafted 1937 -?
F9 Sara	*Nov. 20, 1910	"	(not married-Karaganda)
F10 Katharina	*Mar. 4, 1913	"	-∞Hans P. Toews
F11 Elisabeth	*May 31, 1916	"	-∞Dietrich Regehr
F12 Johann	*Nov. 4, 1918	"	-+Nov. 10, 1918

Heinrich Kornelsen remarried (3rd time) Aug. 13, 1939

Helena Schellenberg * Hamberg, + 1947
F13 Agnes * -∞Oct. 9, 1960 Harry Flaming

All children of second & third marriage stayed in Russia

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F1 - p38

Jacob Kornelsen *Mar. 14, 1899 Tiegenhagen, +Apr. 10, 1948 Leamington, Ont.
= Feb. 3, 1948 by Elder N. Driedger
∞Feb. 11, 1923 - by Rev. Peter Kornelsen, Tiegenhagen

Clara Moos *Dec. 14, 1904 Nassau

Children Kornelsen:

G1 Maria	*Dec. 4, 1923	Wheatley, Ont. +	1925
G2 Hilda	*June 21, 1925	"	-+Mar. 22, 1969 -∞Heinrich Dick
G3 Jacob	*June 21, 1926	"	-+ 1926
G4 Helen	*June 21, 1927	"	-∞James Rutherford
G5 Ilsa	*June 29, 1932		-∞Gerhard Berg

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F1 - G2 - p38

Hilda Kornelsen *June 21, 1925 Wheatley, Ont. + Mar. 21, 1969 Leamington
∞ Nov. 29, 1947

Heinrich Dick

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F1 - G4 - p38

Helen Kornelsen *June 21, 1927 Wheatley, Ont.
∞ June 20, 1959 Leamington, Ont.

James Edward Rutherford

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F1 - G5 - p38
Ilsa Kornelsen *June 29, 1932 Wheatley, Ont.
∞ Jan. 29, 1953 Leamington, Ont.
Gerhard Berg *

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F3 - p38
Maria (Mietz) Kornelsen *May 5, 1900 Tiegenhagen,
∞ May 5, 1920 - by Elder A. Klassen, Halbstadt
Wilhelm Krause *Jan. 18, 1897 Bischofswerder, Germany
Children Krause:
G1 Heinrich Wilhelm *Mar. 25, 1921 Tiegenhagen, R. - ∞ Anne Mathies
G2 Carl Rudolph *Sep. 3, 1932 Port Crew, Ont. - ∞ Elenor Ford

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F3 - G1 - p38
Heinrich Wilhelm Krause *Mar. 25, 1921 Tiegenhagen, Russia
∞ Apr. 18, 1942
Anne Mathies *
Children Krause:
H1 Erich Richard *Jan. 26, 1943 - ∞ Linda J. Richard
H2 Wilhelm Alexander *May 6, 1945
H3 Kathleen *Mar. 8, 19

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F3 - G1 - H1 - p38
Eric Richard Krause * Jan. 26, 1943
∞ Dec. 3, 1966 - by Rev. George Janzen, Faith Menn. Church
Linda Jane Richard *

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F3 - G2 - p38
Carl Rudolph Krause *Sep. 3, 1932 Port Crew, Ont.
∞ 1951
Elenor Ford
Children Krause:
H1 Patty *Jan. 26, 1952
H2 Paul *Mar. 10,
H3 Lisa Anne *June 14, 1964

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F4 - p38
Helena Kornelsen *June 17, 1901 Tiegenhagen
∞ May 3, 1924 - by Rev. Gerhard Harder, Halbstadt
Cornelius Neufeld *Aug. 5, 1898 Schoenfeld, Russia
Children Neufeld:
G1 Helena *Apr. 18, 1925 Port Crew, Ont. - ∞ Gerhard Funk
G2 Agnes *Apr. 23, 1926 " " " - ∞ David Cornies
G3 Helga *Feb. 5, 1930 " " " - ∞ Abram Driediger

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F4 - G1 - p38
Helena Neufeld *Apr. 18, 1925 Port Crew, Ont.
∞ Nov. 25, 1947 Leamington, Ont.
Gerhard Funk

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F4 - G2 - p38
Agnes Neufeld *Apr. 23, 1926 Port Crew, Ont.
∞ Apr. 26, 1947 Leamington, Ont.
David Cornies *

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F4 - G3 - p38
Helga Neufeld *Feb. 5, 1930 Port Crew, Ont.
∞ Apr. 11, 1953
Abram Driediger

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F6 - p38
Heinz Kornelsen *Mar. 14, 1904 Tiegenhagen, S. Russia
∞ Aug. 11, 1934 Jordan, Ont., by Elder Dietrich Koop, Vineland
Mariechen Enns *Oct. 14, 1906 Schoenfeld, S. Russia

Children Kornelsen:

G1 Herbert Heinz	*Sep. 14, 1935	Wheatley	-∞ Clara Krause
G2 Marlene Catherine	*Dec. 31, 1936	"	-∞ Erich J. Epp
G3 Ruth Anne	*July 20, 1939	"	- Teacher in Toronto
G4 John Werner	*Jan. 29, 1943	"	-∞ Sherryl D. Coutts
G5 Margareth Jane	*Dec. 23, 1945	"	-∞ Stan M. Gronski

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F6 - G1 - p38
Herbert Heinz Kornelsen *Sep. 14, 1935
∞ Oct. 10, 1959 Virgil, Ont.

Clara Krause *

Son Kornelsen:

H1 Herbert David *May 5, 1962 St. Catharines, Ont.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F6 - G2 - p38
Marlene Catherine Kornelsen *Dec. 31, 1936
∞ July 12, 1958 Leamington, Ont.

Erich James Epp *

Daughter Epp:

H1 Deena *

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F6 - G4 - p38

John Werner Kornelsen *Jan.29,1943

∞

Sherryl Dawn Coutts * Essex,Ont.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F6 - G5 - p38

Margareth Jane Kornelsen *Dec.23,1945

∞ Feb.17,1968 Leamington,Ont.

Stan Michael Gronski *

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F7 - p38

Anna Kornelsen *Feb.13,1907 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia

∞ 1929

Johann Wiebe *Nov.16,1902 Tiegenhagen

Children Wiebe:

- G1 Johann *July20,1930
- G2 Jacob *Nov.15,1935
- G3 Irene *Nov.20,1937
- G4 Liese *Mar.19,1941

Mother Wiebe and children fled as far as Grabow near Neustadt, were taken back to Russia and live now in Karaganda,USSR.

Father Wiebe came to Paraguay - lives now in Winnipeg - remarried.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F10 - p38

Katharina Kornelsen *Mar. 4,1913 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia

∞ Sep.24,1939

Johann Toews of Muntau.

Children Toews:

- G1 Alexander *Jan. 1941
- G2 Helena *Dec.14,1944
- G3 Hans *Dec.14,1944

Johann Toews escaped to Paraguay (Tiege,Chaco) lives with a teacher together. His wife was returned to Russia with 3 children. Nothing has been heard of them since.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E2 - F11 - p38

Elisabeth Kornelsen *May 18,1916 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia.

∞ May 1937

Dietrich Johann Regehr of Altonau

He was taken in 1941, and his wife with 2 children 4 weeks later.

Daughter Regehr

-∞ Gustav Fenske

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - p35

Gerhard Jacob Schellenberg *Aug.26,1871, +June29,1962 Leamington
∞ May 3,1907

Mrs. Katharina Wiens nee Friesen *Feb. 9,1878 Schoenau,+Oct.11,1914

Children Schellenberg:

f1 Gerhard	*Dec.31,1907	(not married)
f2 Maria	*Nov.10,1910	-∞ Heinrich Enns
f3 Agnes	*Apr.10,1913-+May 9,1914	

Gerhard J.Schellenberg remarried Nov.12,1916 Tiegenhagen
by Elder Bernhard Epp, Lichtenau

Sara Kornelsen *Feb. 5,1882 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia

F4 Helena	*Mar. 7,1920	"	-∞ John Mathies
F5 Jacob	*May 24,1923	"	-∞ Marjorie E.Mennel

They left Tiegenhagen,S.Russia Nov.5,1925, and arrived in Canada
Dec. 9,1925.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - f2 - p35

Maria Schellenberg *Nov.10,1910 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia
∞ Oct. 6,1934 Leamington,Ont.

Heinrich P.Enns *June 7,1907 Schoenfeld,R.

Children Enns:

g1 George Robert	*Aug.10,1936 Windsor,Ont.	-∞ Marga Currie
g2 Gerald Henry	*July19,1940	" " -∞ Anne L.Parker
g3 Mary Lynn	*July 8,1946	" " -∞ Clayton A.MacKay

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - f2 - g1 - p35

George Robert Enns *Aug.10,1936 Windsor,Ont.
∞ Sep.12,1960 Ottawa,Ont.

Marga Currie *Jan.22,1937

Children Enns:

h1 Judith Elizabeth	*Mar.30,1962
h2 Peter	*Mar.18,1965

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - f2 - g2 - p35

Gerald Henry Enns *July19,1940 Windsor,Ont.
∞ Oct. 8,1966 London,Ont.

Anne Louise Parker *

Sons Enns:

h1 Russel	*Feb. 5,1967
h2 Patrick	*

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - f2 - g3 - p35

Mary Lynn Enns *July 8, 1946 Windsor, Ont.

∞ June 29, 1968

Clayton Angus MacKay *

Son of Dr. & Mrs. MacKay of Withby, Ont.

Sons MacKay:

h1 David *Jan. 9, 1969

h2 Michael *

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - F4 - p35

Helena Schellenberg *Mar. 7, 1920 Tiegenhagen, S. Russia

∞ May 12, 1945 Leamington, Ont.

Johann Mathies *July 22, 1921 Tiege, S. Russia

Daughters Mathies:

G1 Margareth Ruth Anne *Feb. 24, 1946 Leamington-∞ Daniel Dwyer

G2 Sandra Jane *July 4, 1949 " -∞ Larry Schmidt

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - F2 - G1 - p35

Margareth Ruth Anne Mathies *Feb. 24, 1946 Leamington, Ont.

∞

Daniel Dwyer *

Son of Mr. & Mrs. Edmund Dwyer.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - F4 - G2 - p35

Sandra Jane Mathies *July 4, 1949 Leamington, Ont.

∞ Sep. 16, 1971 Burlington, Ont.

Larry Schmidt *

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E5 - F5 - p35

Jacob Gerhard Schellenberg *May 24, 1923, = Dec. 6, 1942 Leamington

∞ Feb. 14, 1959 Rosedale United Church, Winnipeg

Marjorie Elaine Mennel *May 24, 1933

Children Schellenberg:

G1 Edwin Gerhard *May 3, 1960 Winnipeg

G2 Sara Lynn Elaine *May 3, 1960 "

G3 Marjorie Joyce *Aug. 17, 1962 St. John, New Brunswick

G4 David Steven *June 27, 1966 " "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - p35

Helena Kornelsen *Oct. 14, 1888 Tiegenhagen, S. Russia

∞ May 23, 1909 -by Elder Heinrich Unruh, Muntau

Gerhard Penner *Aug. 30, 1888 - Apr. 2, 1919 (murdered - shot)

continued:

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - continued:

Gerhard Penner was murdered by Bolshevics on the field near Halbstadt and buried by the cowherd without a coffin. His body was dug up on June 28, 1919, placed in a coffin and buried in Tiegenhagen on June 29, 1919. Speakers at funeral were: Pet. Kornelsen, Gerh. Harder and Jac. Enns, Tiegenhof.

Children Penner:

F1 Jacob	*Apr. 1, 1910	Tiegenhagen	-∞ Agnes Dyck
F2 Gerhard	*May 1, 1912	"	+Dec. 8, 1912 (Pneumonia)
F3 Gerhard	*Apr. 14, 1914	Slawgorod	Edith Goerzen
F4 Heinrich	*May 26, 1916	"	-∞ Jane Frye
F5 Johann	*Nov. 28, 1917	Muntau	-∞ Irene Hanna

Gerhard Penners moved to Slawgorod on Oct. 7, 1913, came back to Tiegenhagen July 25, 1917. They lost all their belongings on the trip. - Mrs. Helena Penner landed with her sons in Quebec on Sep. 27, 1924.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F1 - p35

Jacob Penner *Apr. 1, 1910 Tiegenhagen, S. Russia -+ Nov. 28, 1955
∞ Nov. 24, 1934 Leamington -by Elder Nicolai Driedger

Agnes Dyck *July 7, 1914 Blumenort, S. Russia

Son Penner:

G1 Rudolf Gerhard *July 15, 1936 -∞ Alice Bracker

Mr. Penner was down with pleurisy in the fall of 1955. He left the house too soon as Captain of the "Atomic" with 2 barges for Chicago. On his return trip he passed away very suddenly, on his ship on Lake Michigan.

Mrs. Agnes Penner remarried Nov. 20, 1965

Alfred Bremsteller of Toronto.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F1 - G1 - p35

Rudolf Gerhard Penner *July 15, 1936 Windsor, Ont.

∞ June 27, 1959 -by W.L. Fisher, St. Peter's Luth. Church,
Brodhagen, Ont.

Alice Bracker * Mar. 1,

Daughter of Mr. & Mrs. John Bracker, Toronto.

Sons Penner:

H1 Eric Jacob * Mar. 2, 1967 Rochester, New York

H2 Brian * Mar. 2,

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F3 - p35

Gerhard Penner *Apr. 14, 1914 Slawgorod, Siberia

Lives with

Edith Goerzen *Mar. 18, 1923 Alexandrodar, Kuban.

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F3

Children of Gerhard Penner & Edith Goerzen - continued:

G1 Erwin Edgar David *May 9, 1944 London, Ont.
G2 Gerry Jacob *July 29, 1953 Windsor, Ont.
G3 Edward John *Dec. 18, 1954 " "
G4 Helen Marie *Dec. 15, 1956 Leamington, Ont.
G5 Edith Laurie Anne *July 8, 1960 " "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F4 - p35

Heinrich Penner *May 26, 1916 Slawgorod, Siberia
∞ June 5, 1937 All Saints Church, Windsor, Ont.

Jane Frye *Aug. 16, 1918 Leamington, Ont.

Children Penner:

G1 Sharon Leigh *Oct. 5, 1940 Leamington, Ont.
G2 Michael Scott *Mar. 11, 1950 Chattam, Ont.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F4 - G1 - p35

Sharon Leigh Penner *Oct. 5, 1940 Leamington, Ont. RN.
∞ Aug. 10, 1962 London, Ont.

James J. Steward *

Son Steward:

H1 Christopher James *May 16, 1963 London, Ont.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F5 - p35

John Penner *Dec. 11, 1917 Muntau, S. Russia
∞ Nov. 5, 1939 -by Rev. Foster

Irene Hanna *Mar. 28, 1921 Toronto, Ont.

Children Penner:

G1 Carol Anne *Dec. 18, 1940 Leamington -∞ James D. Karnaghan
G2 Diane Elaine *Feb. 22, 1942 " -∞ Peter A. Drake
G3 Janet Gail RN. *Mar. 5, 1943 Windsor -confirmed Apr. 17, 1955
G4 Robert John *Jan. 10, 1945 Leamington " May 1959
G5 Virginia Irene *July 2, 1946 " " May 1959

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F5 - G1 - p35

Carol Anne Penner *Dec. 18, 1940, Confirmed May 16, 1954
∞ Nov. 12, 1966 -by Rev. Wells, St. Johns Anglican Church, Leamingt.

James David Karnaghan *

Son Karnaghan:

H1 Sean Patrick *Dec. 5, 1968 Toronto, Ont.

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E8 - F5 - G2 - p35

Diane Elaine Penner *Feb.22,1942 Leamington,Ont.-confirmed Apr.17,1955
∞ Aug.22,1964 by Rev. Wells,St.Johns Anglican Church,Leamington
Peter Aimsley Drake of Woodstock,Ont.

Sons Drake:

H1 Peter Anthony *July 8,1967 Woodstock,Ont.
H2 John Andrew *Sep.11,1968 Kelowna,BC.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E10 - p35

Katharina Kornelsen *Dec. 5,1893 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia, = June 2,1913
∞ Sep.16,1917 Tiegenhagen, by Rev. Gerh.Harder, Halbstadt
Jakob Thiessen *Aug.31,1893 Klippenfeld
Son of Johann Thiessen *Aug.26,1864 & Margaretha nee
Neufeld *Nov.22,1869

Children Thiessen:

F1 Jacob *Aug.23,1918 Muntau-+July 7,1921 Tiegenhagen
F2 Hedwig Evelyn *Oct.17,1920 " -∞Victor J.Loewen
F3 Katharine Maria *Feb.19,1923 Tiegenh.-∞Jacob K.Wiens
F4 Helena Margareth *Apr.26,1927 Rosthern-∞Mervin K.Derksen
F5 Walter Arnold *Dec.24,1928 " -∞Edna Krueger

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E10 - F2 - p35

Hedwig Evelyn Thiessen *Oct.17,1920 Muntau,S.Russia, = May 12,1940
∞ June26,1943 Saskatoon -by Rev.J.J.Thiessen, father of bride
Victor John Loewen *Sep.19,1920 Yekaterinoslaw,R., = May 12,1940,
+ Aug.12,1954 () Aug.16, 1954 Saskatoon. (Plane Crash near
Simpson,Sask.) Son of Johann H.Loewen * Franzfeld,Warwa-
rowka,R., + June13,1955 Saskatoon, & Katharina nee Martens
* June14,1893 Kitshkas,R., + Oct.27,1955 Saskatoon.

Children Loewen:

G1 Victor Richard *Mar.29,1944 Saskatoon -∞Judy M.Backman
G2 Judith Anne *Feb.11,1950 Regina Teacher

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E10 - F2 - G1 - p35

Victor Richard Loewen *Mar.29,1944 Saskatoon
∞ Mar.12,1965 St.Thomas Wesley Church
Judy Margaret Backman *July26,1944 Melville,Sask.

Daughter Loewen:

H1 Dawna Lynne *Oct. 8,1965 Saskatoon,Sask.

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E10 - F3 - p35

Katherine Marie Thiessen *Feb.19,1923 Tiegenhagen, = May 12,1940
∞ July15,1953 Saskatoon -by Rev.J.J.Thiessen, father of bride
Jacob Kornelius Wiens *Aug. 8,1924 Tiegerweide, =June13,1943
Son of Jacob Wiens *June 5,1897 Tiegerweide & Margaretha
nee Klassen *July24,1896 Mariawohl. (continued)

Willms - Martens - Kornelsen

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E10 - F3

Children of Katherine M. nee Thiessen & Jacob K. Wiens - continued:

G1 James John *Oct. 2, 1954 Saskatoon
G2 Gerald Mark *Aug. 10, 1956 "
G3 Beverly Jean *Apr. 15, 1960 "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E10 - F4 - p35

Helena Margareth Thiessen *Apr. 26, 1927 Rosthern, Sask., = June 9, 1946
∞ Feb. 3, 1951 Saskatoon - by Rev. J. J. Thiessen, father of bride
Mervin Kenneth Derksen *July 25, 1926 Langham, Sask.
Son of William Peter Derksen, Mountain Lake, Minn., & Helen
nee Epp *June 25, 1899 Mountain Lake, + Nov. 27, 1965

Children Derksen:

G1 Barbara Helen *Jan. 3, 1952 Saskatoon
G2 Robert Mervin *June 15, 1953 "
G3 Lynne Janet *Mar. 2, 1956 "
G4 Katherine Joan *Nov. 2, 1960 "
G5 David Walter *July 13, 1963 "

A5 - B5 - C1 - D12 - E10 - F5 - p35

Walter Arnold Thiessen *Dec. 24, 1928 Rosthern, Sask., = May 16, 1948
∞ June 26, 1965 Saskatoon - by Rev. J. J. Thiessen, father of groom,
First Mennonite Church.

Edna Krueger *Sep. 16, 1937 Dalmeny, Sask., = May 1955 by Elder J. C.
Schmidt. Daughter of Isaak Peter Krueger *Feb. 17, 1895 Georgs-
tal, Fuerstenland, & Justine nee Penner * May 25, 1899,
Georgstal, Fuerstenland, Russia.

* * * * *

A5 - B5 - C2 - p. 6 & 50

Justine Willms *July 17, 1814 Prussia, + May 15, 1846 Russia
∞ Apr. 17, 1841

Johann Cornies *Dec. 10, 1812 - + June 6, 1882 Taschtschenak, Russia
Son of Johann Cornies & Agnes nee Klassen.

Children Cornies:

D1 Johann *Mar. 21, 1842 - +Feb. 6, 1843
D2 Johann *Dec. 31, 1843 - +May 13, 1912 -∞ Katharina Epp
D3 Justine *May 7, 1846 -∞ Johann Klatt

Johann Cornies remarried Apr. 1, 1848

Terese Thiessen *Nov. 10, 1818 - +Sep. 9, 1872

d4 Emilie *Mar. 29, 1849 - +Sep. 19, 1860
d5 Marie *July 2, 1853 - +Oct. 1915 -∞ Peter Janzen
d6 Johanna *Aug. 28, 1855 - +Aug. 1918

Willms - Cornies

A5 - B5 - C2 - D2 - p.50

Johann Cornies *Dec.31,1843 - + May 13,1912 Melitopol,R.

∞ June 8,1867

Katharina Epp *Apr. 1,1847 - +May 18,1902

Children Cornies:

E1 Johann	*Apr.15,1868	- +	1936	-∞ Margarethe Dyck
E2 Alexander	*July29,1869	- +	Apr.26,1877	
E3 Katharina	*Aug. 7,1871	- +	Aug. 4,1872	
E4 Olga	*Sep.23,1877			-∞ Johann Neufeld
E5 Justine	*Sep.10,1888			-∞ W. Janzen

A5 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E1 - p.50

Johann Cornies *Apr.15,1868 - + 1936

∞ Aug.10,1895

Margarethe Dyck *May 22,1869

Children Cornies:

F1 Frieda	*May 11,1896			-∞ Heinrich Dueck
F2 Johann	*Mar.22,1898	- +	1919 Sustugusk (shot)	
F3 Katharina	*Jan.17,1900	-	(see:A5-B5-C4-D3-E12-p. 88)	
F4 Alexander	*Oct.13,1902	- +	Oct.16,1902	
F5 Margaretha	*Dec. 6,1903	-		-∞ Hans Suderman
F6 Louise	*Jan. 5,1905			-∞ Cornelius Unruh
F7 Martha	*Jan. 4,1907			-∞ Dietrich Wiens

Came to Canada 1924.

A5 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E4 - p.50

Olga Cornies *Sep.23,1877

∞ May 13,1899

Johann Neufeld *Apr.10,1867 - +Jan.28,1920 Russia

Children Neufeld:

F1 Johann	*Sep. 9,1900			-∞ Luise Klassen,Kitchener
F2 Wera	*May 27,1902			
F3 Olga	*Nov.23,1904			
F4 Alice	*Mar.12,1907			

A5 - B5 - C2 - D3 - p.50

Justine Cornies *May 7,1846

∞ Apr.28,1870

Johann Klatt *Sep.29,1842 - +Aug. 1918

Children Klatt:

E1 Johann	*Apr.25,1871			
E2 Karl	*July 9,1872	- +	Oct.18,1911	-∞Rosalie Hering
E3 Wilhelm	*May 16,1874	- +	Feb.17,1876	
E4 Marie	*Nov.12,1875	- +	June10,1879	
E5 Wilhelm	*Oct.23,1878			
E6 Alexander	*July21,1882			

Terese Thiessen - Johann Cornies - Justine Willms

A5 - B5 - C2
p.6 & 48

Johann -D1

Johann -D2 -p49
Katharina Epp

Justine-D3 -p49
Johann Klatt

Emilie -d4

Marie -d5 -p51
Peter Jänzen

Johanna -d6

Johann -E1-p49
Marg.Dyck

Alexander-E2

Katharina-E3

Olga -E4 p49
Joh.Neufeld

Justine-E5

Johann -E1

Karl -E2 -p51
RosalieHering

Wilhelm-E3

Marie -E4

Wilhelm-E5

Alexander-E6

Johann -e1-p51
Marie Jänzen

Terese -e2

Nicolai-e3-p51
AmalieBertsch.

Frieda -F1
Heinrich Dick

Johann -F2 ...

Katharina-F3
Nic.Schroeder

Alexander-F4

Margaretha-F5
Hans Sudermann

Louise -F6
CorneliusUnruh

Martha -F7
Dietr.Wiens

Johann -F1
LouiseKlassen

Wera -F2

Olga -F3

Alice -F4

Marie -F1

Nicolai-F2

Johann -F3

Alexander-F4

Marie -f1

Willms - Cornies

A5 - B5 - C2 - D3 - E2 - p50
Karl Klatt *July 9, 1872 - +Oct. 18, 1911
∞ Dec. 3, 1902
Rosalie Hering *Apr. 18, 1880
Children Klatt:
F1 Marie *Sep. 22, 1903
F2 Nicolai *Nov. 13, 1905
F3 Johann *Apr. 5, 1907
F4 Alexander *Apr. 29, 1910

A5 - B5 - C2 - d5 - p50
Marie Cornies *July 2, 1853 - +Oct. 1915
∞ Oct. 28, 1876
Peter Janzen *Mar. 24, 1850 - +Aug. 31, 1889
Children Janzen:
e1 Johann *Sep. 7, 1877 -∞ Marie Janzen
e2 Terese *Mar. 31, 1880 - +Dec. 15, 1898
e3 Nicolai *Feb. 10, 1883 -∞ Amalie Bertschinger

A5 - B5 - C2 - d5 - e1 - p50
Johann Janzen *Sep. 7, 1877
∞ Apr. 27, 1912
Marie Janzen *Dec. 16, 1889
Daughter Janzen:
f1 Marie * 1913

A5 - B5 - C2 - d5 - e3 - p50
Nicolai Janzen *Feb. 10, 1883
∞ Nov. 11, -divorced
Amalie Bertschinger *Feb. 7, 1881 Switzerland
No family

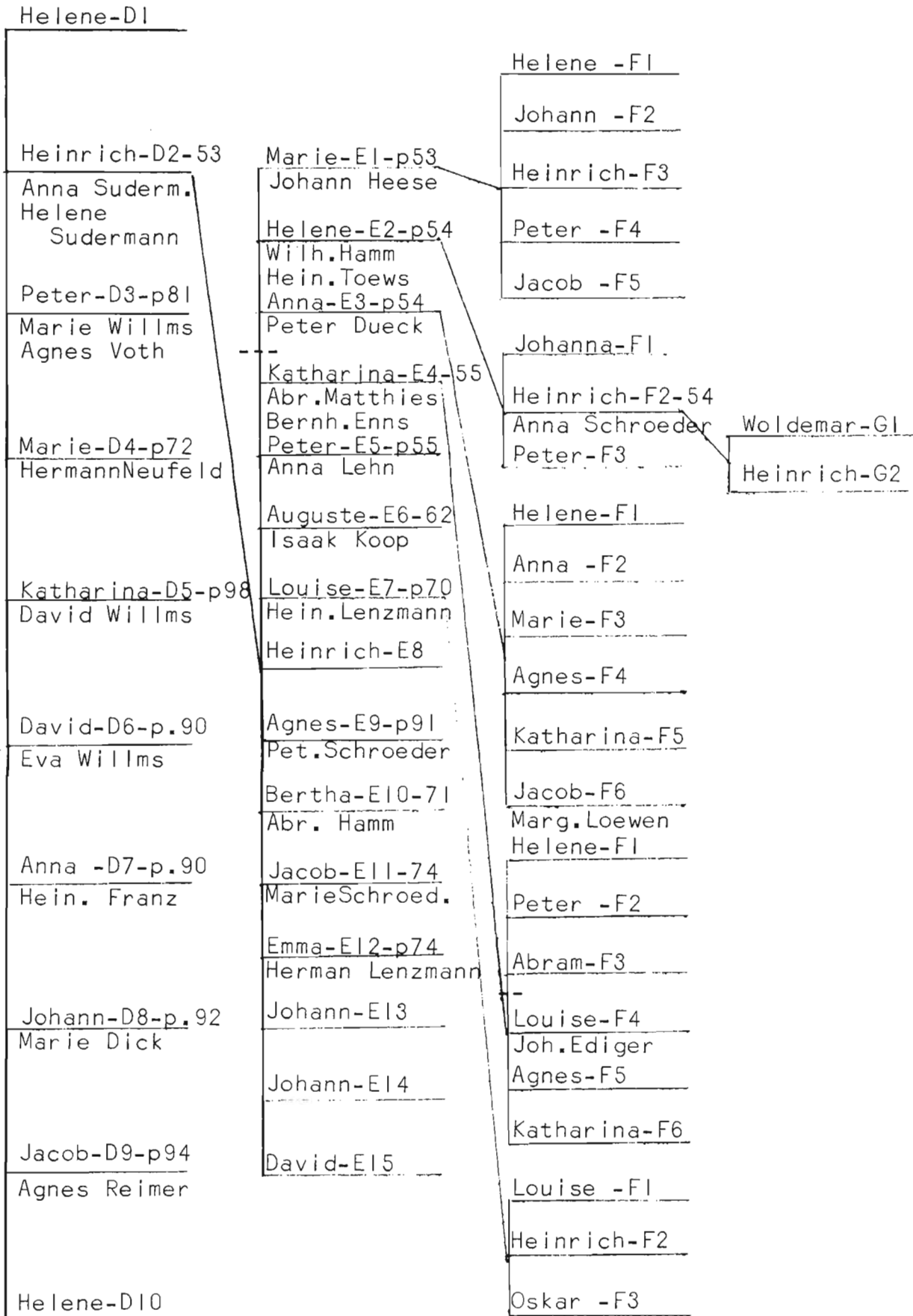
Nicolai Janzen remarried a Jewess (doctor) from Melitopol
They have 1 daughter.

* * * * *

A5 - B5 - C4 - p.6 & 52
Helene Willms *Oct. 31, 1818 Alte Balke, Prussia, +Aug. 22, 1878 Neuhof, R.
∞ July 18, 1839
Peter Schroeder *Feb. 28, 1816 - +July 3, 1876 Neuhof, R.
(see: Appendix p.289)
Children Schroeder:
D1 Helene *June 19, 1840 - +Apr. 1841
D2 Heinrich *Dec. 5, 1841 - +Feb. 3, 1918 -Anna Sudermann
D3 Peter *Aug. 26, 1844 - +Mar. 16, 1911 -∞ Marie Willms
D4 Marie *Jan. 30, 1847 - +Nov. 27, 1921 -∞ Hermann Neufeld
(continued)

Helene Willms - Peter Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4
p.6 & 51



Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4

Children of Helene nee Willms & Peter Schroeder - continued:

D5 Katharina *Feb.12,1849 - +May 20,1888 -David Willms-p.97
D6 David *Apr.25,1851 - +Feb.11,1908 -∞Eva Willms
D7 Anna *Mar.27,1853 - +May 31,1903 -∞Heinrich Franz
D8 Johann *June 5,1856 - +July29,1914 -∞Marie Dick
D9 Jacob *May 2,1859 - +Mar.31,1933 -∞Agnes Reimer
D10 Helene *Jan.27,1862 - +May 8,1884

They lived in Neuteich, Neu tashtshenak. He bought with his brother David Schroeder the estate Umenzowo - each 3600 desyatin land @ seven silver Rubel. He also owned a place inBrodsky, his wife's inheritance.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - p52

Heinrich Schroeder *Dec. 5,1841 - +Feb. 3,1918 Neudatshnoye,R.
∞ May 4,1865 () Feb. 9,1918

Anna Sudermann *Oct. 7,1843 - +Oct.12,1868

Children Schroeder:

E1 Marie *Apr. 4,1866 - +Feb.11,1932 -∞ Johann Heese
E2 Helene *May 31,1867 - +May 7,1907 -∞ Wilhelm Hamm
E3 Anna *Oct. 5,1868 - +Apr.26,1942 -∞ Peter Dueck

Heinrich Schroeder remarried July 10,1869

Helene Sudermann *Aug.16,1851 - +Nov.16,1919 New York,R.()Nov.21
E4 Katharina *Apr.24,1870 - +Mar.16,1905 -∞ Abram Matthies
E5 Peter *Sep.24,1872 - +May 16,1927 -∞ Anna Lehn
E6 Auguste *Aug.23,1874 - +Aug.15,1953 -∞ Ilsaak P.Koop
E7 Louise *Dec.19,1875 - + -∞ Heinrich Lenzmann
E8 Heinrich *Apr.13,1877 - +Oct.11,1918
E9 Agnes *Jan.18,1878 - +May 8,1953 -∞ Peter Schroeder-p91
E10 Bertha *Dec.29,1880 - +Mar.23,1942 -∞ Abram Hamm
E11 Jacob *Apr.14,1882 - +Mar. 5,1955 -∞ Marie Schroeder
E12 Emma *Aug. 8,1884 - +July 1,1922 -∞ Hermann Lenzmann
E13 Johanna *Nov. 5,1886
E14 Johann *Nov. 5,1886 - +July 1,1956 Winnipeg, Man.
E15 David *Apr.11,1890 - +Sep. 6,1890 Maitshokrak,R.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E1 - p52

Marie Schroeder *Apr. 4,1866 - +
∞ July10,1894

Johann Heese *Feb.28,1862 - +Apr. 1914

Children Heese:

F1 Helene *Aug.18,1897
F2 Johann *Apr.28,1899
F3 Heinrich *Apr.29,1901 - +
F4 Peter * 1903
F5 Jacob * 1906

Willms - Schroeder - Hamm

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E2 - p52

Helene Schroeder *May 31, 1867 - +May 7, 1907
∞ June 25, 1891

Wilhelm Hamm *June 23, 1855 - +June 5, 1898

Children Hamm:

F1 Johanna *Jan. 24, 1893 - +May 27, 1896
F2 Heinrich *Apr. 15, 1895 -
F3 Peter *June 2, 1897 - missing 1920

Mrs. Helene Hamm remarried Jan. 6, 1900

Heinrich Toews *June 2, 1851 - +Mar. 1916

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E2 - F2 - p52

Heinrich Hamm *Apr. 15, 1895
∞ May 24, 1922

Anna Schroeder *Nov. 3, 1894 - +Mar. 10, 1967 - see: p. 292.
Daughter of David Schroeder & Katharina nee Kaetler.

Sons Hamm:

G1 Woldemar *Oct. 13, 1923 - missing since 1945 - war
G2 Heinrich *June 9, 1925 -∞Helene Loewen

Heinrich Hamm remarried 1960

Elsa Janz *June 16, 1905 -see: A5-B5-C5-D3-E1-F3-p. 99

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E2 - F2 - G2 - p52

Heinrich Hamm *June 9, 1925
∞ Nov. 5, 1954

Helene Loewen *Feb. 27, 1924
No family.

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E3 - p52

Anna Schroeder *Oct. 5, 1868
∞ June 25, 1891

Peter Dueck *July 24, 1867

Children Dueck:

F1 Helene *Mar. 21, 1892
F2 Anna *Nov. 9, 1893
F3 Marie *Sep. 30, 1895
F4 Agnes *Dec. 8, 1897
F5 Katharina *July 8, 1900
F6 Jacob *Sep. 3, 1901

-∞Margarethe Loewen

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E4 - p52
Katharina Schroeder *Apr.24,1870 - +Mar.16,1905 Altonau,S.Russia
∞ Oct. 6,1891

Abram Matthies *Feb.27,1859 - +Apr.27,1897
Children Matthies:

F1 Helene *July19,1892
F2 Peter *May 4,1895
F3 Abram *Mar.12,1897

Mrs. Katharina Matthies remarried Jan.18,1898

Bernhard Enns *Aug. 7,1864

Children Enns:

F4 Louise *May 2,1900 -∞ Johann Ediger
F5 Agnes *
F6 Katharina *Sep. 1904

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - p56

Peter Schroeder *Sep.24,1872 Majtshokrak,S.Russia, +May 16,1927
∞ Oct.21,1900 Aberdeen,Sask.

Anna Lehn *Dec.23,1875 Yekaterinoslaw,R.,+Feb. 3,1954 Dundurn,Sask.

Children Schroeder:

F1 Johanna *Aug.31,1901 Nikitino,R. -∞ Jakob P.Dyck
F2 Heinrich *Apr. 6,1903 " -∞ Maria Klassen
F3 Peter *Feb.11,1905 - +July10,1917 (by an exploding bomb)
F4 Eugenie *Jan.20,1908 -∞ Heinrich Dyck
F5 Nicolai *June24,1910 -∞ Agnes Zacharias
F6 Johann *Nov. 6,1911 -∞ Gertrude Krahn
F7 Konstantin *Dec.14,1916 - +Feb.25,1967-∞ Maria Neufeld

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F1 - p56

Johanna Schroeder *Aug.31,1901 Estate Nikitino,R.
∞ Nov.19,1922 New York,S.Russia

Jakob Peter Dyck *Aug.13,1900 New York,R., +Nov. 6,1971 Leamington,Ont

Children Dyck:

G1 Peter *Aug.31,1923 New York,R.-+July10,1924
G2 Nikolei *July10,1925 "
G3 Heinrich *Mar.22,1927 Riga,Latvia- -∞ Sara Froese
G4 Peter *Nov. 6,1929 Harrow,Ont. -∞ Sonia Reynolds
G5 Ernst *Feb.17,1932 " "
G6 Gerhard *July25,1933 " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F1 - G3 - p56

Heinrich Dyck *Mar.22,1927 Riga, Latvia.
∞ Oct. 2,1948 Leamington,Ont.

Sara Froese *Apr. 9,1930

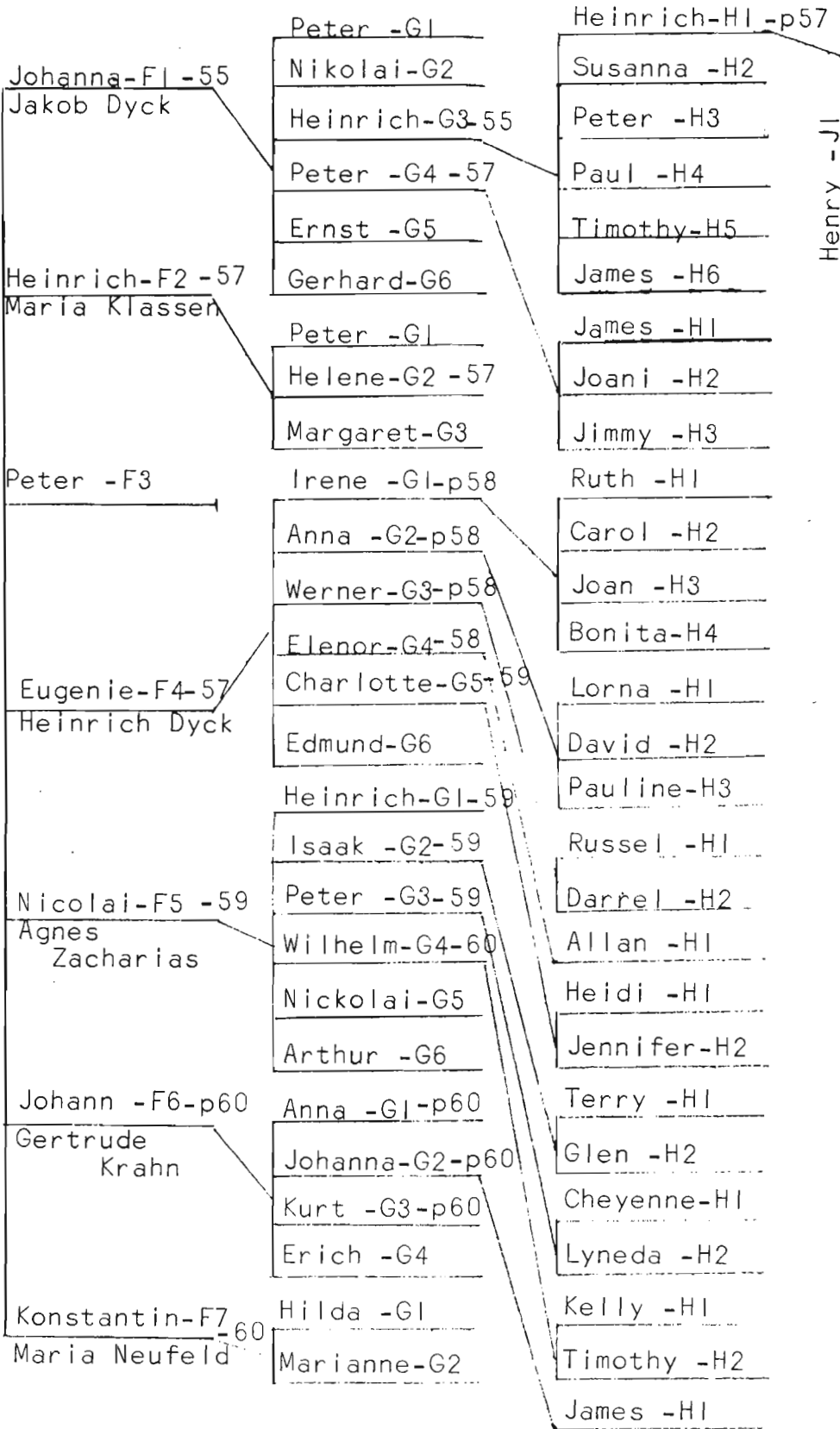
Children Dyck:

H1 Heinrich *June24,1949 Leamington,Ont. -∞ Carol Lamb

(continued)

Peter Schroeder - Anna Lehn

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5



Henry - JI

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F1 - G3 - p56
Children of Heinrich Dyck & Sara nee Froese - continued:

H2 Susanna	*May 27, 1952	Leamington, Ont.
H3 Peter	*May 26, 1954	" "
H4 Paul	*June 15, 1955	" "
H5 Timothy	*June 8, 1958	" "
H6 James	*June 18, 1961	" "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F1 - G3 - H1 - p56
Heinrich Dyck *June 24, 1949 Leamington, Ont.
∞ Apr. 12, 1969 Leamington, Ont.
Carol Lamb *Oct. 11, 1950
Son Dyck:
J1 Henry *Nov. 24, 1969 Leamington, Ont.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F1 - G4 - p56
Peter Dyck *Nov. 6, 1929 Harrow, Ont.
∞ Apr. 2, 1955 Edmonton, Alta.
Sonia Reynolds *Nov. 18, 1929
Children Dyck:
H1 James *Apr. 19, 1957 Pincher Creek, Alta.
H2 Joani *Oct. 19, 1959 Calgary, Alta.
H3 Jimmy *Dec. 2, 1955 " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F2 - p56
Heinrich Schroeder *Apr. 6, 1903 Estate Nikitino, Russia
∞ Aug. 23, 1945 Dundurn, Sask.
Maria Klassen *Mar. 3, 1913 Neuchortitza, S. Russia
Children Schroeder:
G1 Peter *Aug. 13, 1946 Saskatoon, +Sep. 15, 1967 Kitimat, BC
G2 Helene *Sep. 14, 1948 " -∞ John Siemens
G3 Margaret *Oct. 1, 1950 " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F2 - G2 - p56
Helene Schroeder *Sep. 14, 1948 Saskatoon, Sask.
∞ Nov. 9, 1968 Dundurn, Sask.
John Siemens *July 21, 1943 Hague, Sask.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F4 - p56
Eugenie Schroeder *Jan. 20, 1908 Estate Nikitino, Russia
∞ Oct. 4, 1930 Hanley, Sask.
Heinrich Dyck *Mar. 9, 1905 S. Russia

(continued)

Willms - Schroeder - Dyck

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F4

Children of Eugenie nee Schroeder & Heinrich Dyck - continued:

G1 Irene	*Jan. 27, 1932	Dundurn, Sask.	-∞ John Sawatzki
G2 Anna	*Oct. 1, 1933	" "	-∞ Walter Goertz
G3 Werner	*Oct. 1, 1936	Colonsay "	-∞ Nita Pentecost
G4 Elenor	*Mar. 27, 1943	Saskatoon"	-∞ Manfred Onsorge
G5 Charlotte	*Mar. 27, 1943	" "	-∞ Cornelius Epp
G6 Edmund	*Mar. 1, 1949	Vancouver, BC.	

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F4 - G1 - p56

Irene Dyck *Jan. 27, 1932 Dundurn, Sask.

∞ Aug. 25, 1956 Vancouver, BC.

John Sawatzki *Sep. 7, 1932 Winnipeg, Man.

Children Sawatzki:

H1 Ruth	*Oct. 7, 1957	Chilliwack, BC.
H2 Carol	*June 26, 1959	Vancouver, BC
H3 Joan	*June 11, 1961	" "
H4 Bonita	*Mar. 2, 1963	" "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F4 - G2 - p56

Anna Dyck *Oct. 1, 1933 Dundurn, Sask.

∞ Aug. 14, 1954 Vancouver, BC.

Walter Goertz *Nov. 20, 1926 Carstairs, Alta.

Children Goertz:

H1 Lorna	*Jan. 8, 1956	Murrayville, BC.
H2 David	*Sep. 11, 1961	Fort Nelson, BC.
H3 Pauline	*July 30, 1964	Vancouver, BC.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F4 - G3 - p56

Werner Dyck *Oct. 1, 1936 Colonsay, Sask.

∞ July 30, 1966 Vancouver, BC.

Nita Pentecost *July 18, 1943 Vancouver, BC. (divorcee of I. ∞)

Children:

H1 Russel	*Mar. 6, 1966	Vancouver, BC. (by her 1st ∞)
H2 Darell	*Jan. 6, 1968	" "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F4 - G4 - p56

Elenore Dyck *Mar. 27, 1943 Saskatoon, Sask.

∞ Apr. 18, 1964 Vancouver, BC.

Manfred Onsorge *Aug. 25, 1941 Flensburg, Germany

Son Onsorge:

H1 Allan	*Dec. 27, 1967	Richmond, BC.
----------	----------------	---------------

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F4 - G5 - p56
Charlotte Dyck *Mar. 27, 1943 Saskatoon, Sask.

∞
Cornelius Epp *Jan. 5, 1937 Franzfeld, S. Russia

Children Epp:

H1 Heidi *July 4, 1964 Vancouver, BC.
H2 Jennifer *Aug. 5, 1968 "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F5 - p56
Nickolei Schroeder *June 24, 1910 Estate Nikitino, Russia
∞ Nov. 3, 1940 Dundurn, Sask.

Agnes Zacharias *Jan. 9, 1911 Zachariasfeld, S. Russia

Children Schroeder:

G1 Heinrich Nickolei *Nov. 29, 1941 Dundurn -∞ Patricia A. Wist
G2 Isaak Gerhard *Aug. 12, 1944 Saskatoon -∞ Eileen J. Drotos
G3 Peter Heinrich *Aug. 12, 1944 " -∞ Lydia Krahn
G4 Wilhelm Waldemar *Nov. 6, 1945 " -∞ Linda S. Dyck
G5 Nickolei Victor *Mar. 27, 1948 "
G6 Arthur Werner *Feb. 8, 1953 "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F5 - G1 - p56
Heinrich Nickolei Schroeder *Nov. 29, 1941 Dundurn, Sask.
∞ Sep. 23, 1972 Liebenthal, Sask.
Patricia Ann Wist *Oct. 24, 1950

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F5 - G2 - p56
Isaak Gerhard Schroeder *Aug. 12, 1944 Saskatoon, Sask.
∞ Mar. 2, 1968 Brooks, Alta.

Eileen Janet Drotos *Jan. 10, 1949 Brooks, Alta.

Children Schroeder:

H1 Terry Blaine *Sep. 3, 1968 Calgary, Alta.
H2 Glen Bradley *June 14, 1970 " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F5 - G3 - p56
Peter Heinrich Schroeder *Aug. 12, 1944 Saskatoon, Sask.
∞ May 27, 1967 Kindersly, Sask.

Lydia Krahn *May 27, 1967 Kindersly, Sask.

Children Schroeder:

H1 Cheyenne Gay *May 29, 1970 Saskatoon, Sask.
H2 Lyneda Ann *Oct. 3, 1972

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F5 - G4 - p56

Wilhelm Waldemar Schroeder *Nov. 6, 1945 Saskatoon, Sask.

∞ Aug. 3, 1968 Hanley, Sask.

Linda Susanne Dyck *Aug. 2, 1949 Hanley, Sask.

Sons Schroeder:

H1 Kelly John *July 27, 1970 Saskatoon

H2 Timothy Scott *Oct. 21, 1971 "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F6 - p56

Johann Schroeder *Nov. 6, 1911 Estate Nikitino, Russia

∞ Feb. 21, 1942 Leamington, Ont.

Gertrude Krahn *Mar. 16, 1916 New York, Russia

Children Schroeder:

G1 Anna *Nov. 20, 1942 Saskatoon, Sask. -∞ Walter Hurst

G2 Johanna *June 3, 1945 " "

G3 Kurt *Apr. 24, 1949 Leamington, Ont. -∞ Dona Watson

G4 Erich *June 21, 1952 " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F6 - G1 - p56

Anna Schroeder *Nov. 20, 1942 Saskatoon, Sask.

∞ Feb. 22, 1969 Leamington, Ont.

Walter Hurst *Oct. 14, 1929 Nova Scotia

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F6 - G2 - p56

Johanna Schroeder *June 3, 1945 Saskatoon, Sask.

has a son:

H1 James *Nov. 16, 1966 Leamington, Ont.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F6 - G3 - p56

Kurt Schroeder *Apr. 24, 1949 Leamington, Ont.

∞ May 10, 1969 Ont.

Dona Watson *May 15, 1948 Leamington, Ont.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E5 - F7 - p56

Konstantin Schroeder *Dec. 14, 1916 Nikitino, R., +Feb. 25, 1967 Saskatoon

∞ July 29, 1959 Hague, Sask.

Maria Neufeld *Aug. 12, 1919 Neuenburg, S. Russia

Daughters Schroeder:

G1 Hilda *Apr. 18, 1960 Saskatoon, Sask.

G2 Marianne *Feb. 26, 1964 Rosthern, "

Willms - Schroeder - Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - p52 - 62 & 64
Auguste Schroeder *Aug.23,1874 - +Aug.15,1953
∞ Oct.17,1899

Isaak Paul Koop *Feb.14,1869 - +Dec. 9,1956

Children Koop:

F1 Heinrich	*Nov.17,1900.	-∞Marie Zacharias
F2 Helene	*Mar.22,1902	
F3 Louise	*June24,1903 - +Jan.31,1954	-∞Johann Daniels
F4 Agnes	*July11,1904 - +Aug.21,1938	-∞Gerhard Wiebe
F5 Bertha	*July15,1906	-∞Jacob Giesbrecht
F6 Paul	*Nov.11,1907	-∞Aganetha Harder
F7 Emma	*Aug. 3,1909	
F8 Johanna	*Dec.10,1910	-∞Heinrich Epp
F9 Frieda	*Feb.20,1913	-∞Gerhard Zacharias
F10 Johann	*Aug. 1,1914	-∞Mary Zacharias

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F1 - p62
Heinrich Isaak Koop *Nov.17,1900
∞ June17,1926

Maria Zacharias *Nov.30,1900

Daughter of Isaak Zacharias.

Children Koop:

G1 Heinrich	*May 26,1927 - +May 26,1927	
G2 Margaret Eleonora	*May 5,1928	-∞Edward Peters
G3 Agnes Louise	*June25,1929	-∞Nickolai Peters
G4 Victor Heinrich	*Feb.12,1932	-∞Herta Harder
G5 Hedwig Elfrieda	*Sep.30,1935	-∞Henry Harder
G6 Melita Augusta	*Nov.20,1937	-∞William Crossby
G7 Marlene Julia	*Jan.10,1945	-∞David Froese

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F1 - G2 - p62
Margaret Eleonora Koop *May 5,1928 -RN.
∞ July24,1954

Edward N.Peters *Apr. 2,1929 -farmer

Children Peters:

H1 Douglas Edward	*July13,1956	
H2 William David	*Aug.15,1958	
H3 Marilyn Jean	*Mar.14,1960	
H4 Margaret Elaine	*Oct.20,1962	

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F1 - G3 - p62
Agnes Louise Koop *June25,1929 -teacher
∞ July29,1950

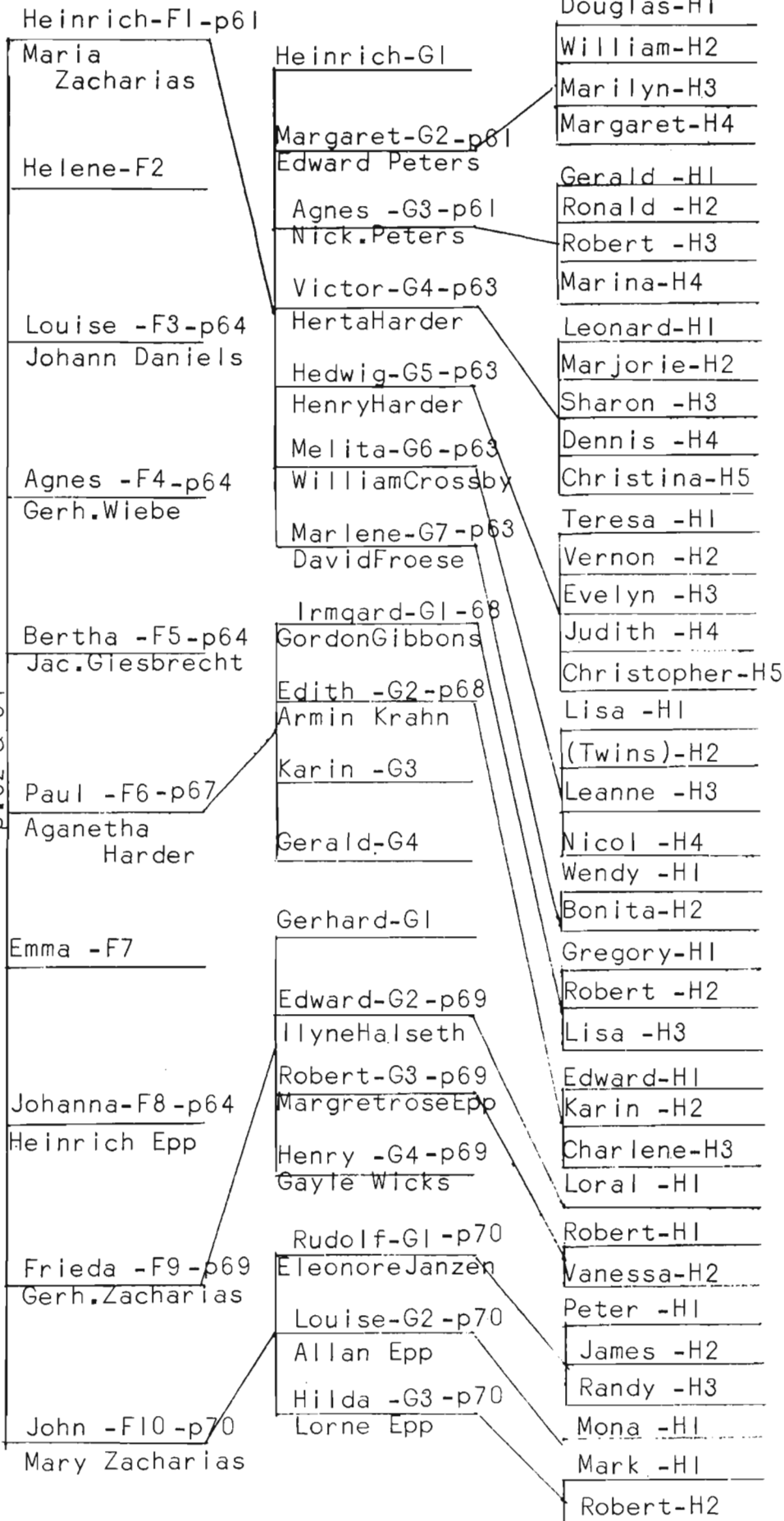
Nickolai N.Peters *Oct.22,1924 -engineer

Children Peters:

H1 Gerald Nickolas	*Dec.26,1952	
H2 Ronald Henry	*Aug.29,1955	
H3 Robert Brian	*Aug.13,1958	
H4 Marina Louise	*Oct.26,1962	

Auguste Schroeder - Isaak Paul Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6
p.52 & 64



Willms - Schroeder - Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F1 - G4 - p62
Victor Heinrich Koop *Feb.12,1932 -farmer
∞ Aug. 7,1954

Herta Tena Harder *Sep.14,1930

Children Koop:

H1 Leonard Victor *Dec.28,1955
H2 Marjorie Herta *June 3,1958
H3 Sharon Irene *Jan.26,1963
H4 Dennis Aldin *Mar. 6,1966
H5 Christina *June 8,1970 - +June11,1970

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F1 - G5 - p62
Hedwig Elfrieda Koop *Sep.30,1935
∞ Aug. 4,1956

Henry Wilhelm Harder *Mar.23,1933 -farmer

Children Harder:

H1 Teresa Marie *Apr.26,1957
H2 Vernon Henry *Aug.16,1959
H3 Evelyn Hedwig *Apr. 8,1963
H4 Judith Helen *June20,1966
H5 Christopher Paul *Apr.10,1972

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F1 - G6 - p62
Melita Augusta Koop *Nov.20,1937 -RN.
∞ Aug. 3,1963

William Wayne Crossby *Feb.21,1935 -engineer

Children Crossby:

H1 Lisa Cherie *May 9,1964
H2 (Twin boys) *Apr.15,1966 - +Apr.15,1966
H3 Leanne Marie *Dec. 3,1967
H4 Nicol Susan *May 2,1970

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F1 - G7 - p62
Marlene Julia Koop *Jan.10,1945 -teacher
∞ Aug.21,1965

David Walter Froese *June 4,1935

Daughters Froese:

H1 Wendy Marlene *Mar.26,1968
H2 Bonita Anne *Oct.26,1970

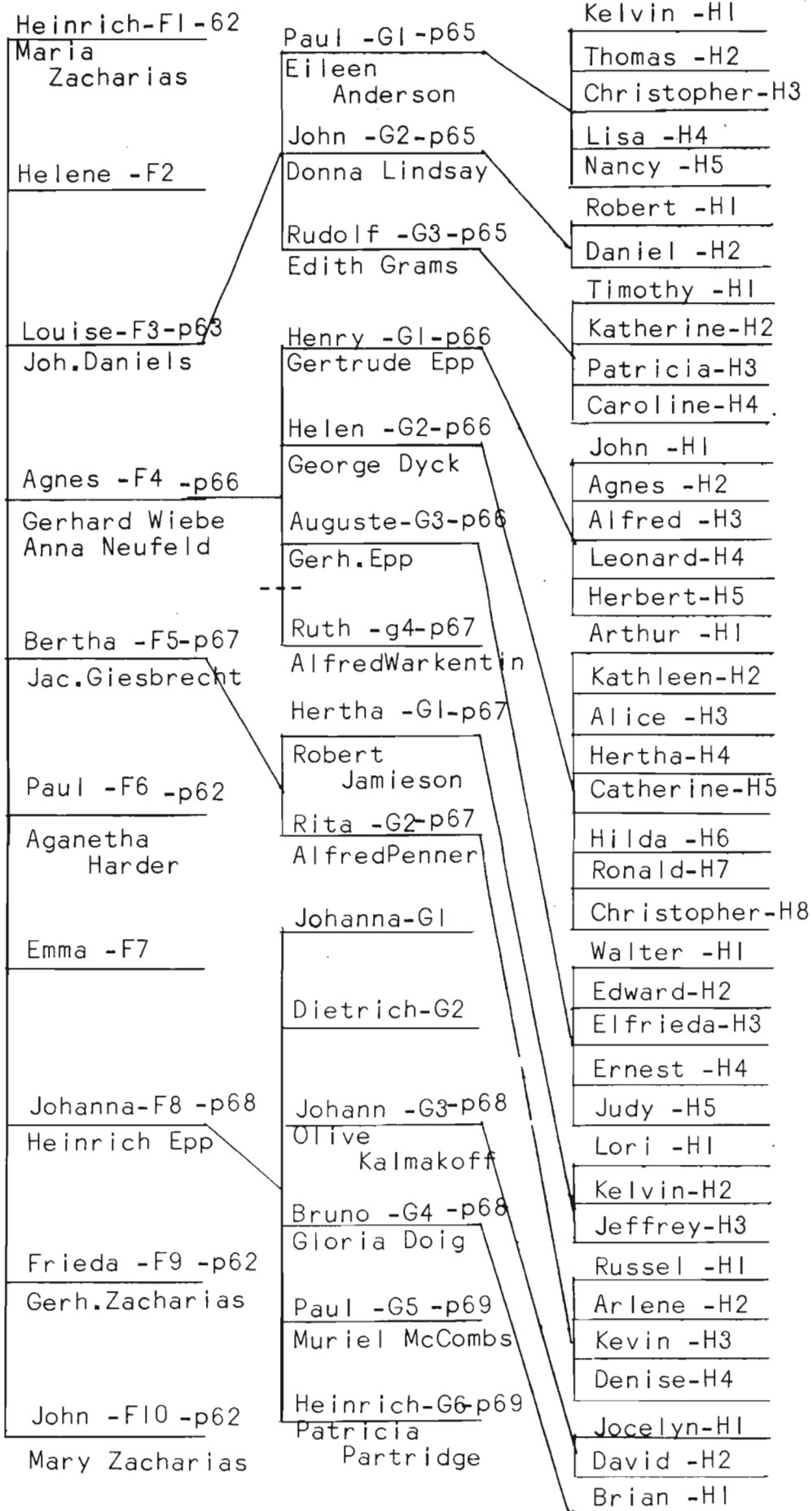
A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F3 - p64
Louise Koop *June24,1903 - +Jan.31,1954 (heart)
∞ Aug. 6,1927

Johann Isaak Daniels *Mar. 6,1904

(continued)

Auguste Schroeder - Isaak Paul Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6
p.52 & 62



Wilms - Schroeder - Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F3

Children of Louise nee Koop & Johann I. Daniels - continued:

G1 Paul John	*Nov.24,1929	-∞ Eileen Anderson
G2 John Isaac	*Aug.21,1932	-∞ Donna Lindsay
G3 Rudolf Edward	*Mar. 4,1936	-∞ Edith Grams

Johann Isaak Daniels remarried June23,1957
Hildegard Friesen (Claassen) *Feb.19,1909

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F3 - G1 - p64

Paul John Daniels *Nov.24,1929

∞ July 7,1951

Eileen Donelda Anderson *Oct. 3,1929

Children Daniels:

H1 Kelvin Dale	*July21,1952
H2 Thomas John Isaac	*Apr.20,1954
H3 Christopher Paul	*Sep. 7,1957
H4 Lisa Joy	*Dec. 8,1959
H5 Nancy Lee	*Nov.14,1962

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F3 - G2 - p64

John Isaac Daniels *Oct.21,1932 -engineer

∞ Aug.20,1955

Donna Beryl Lindsay *Oct. 7,1931

Sons Daniels:

H1 Robert John	*Sep.27,1956
H2 Daniel Scott	*Feb.17,1960

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F3 - G3 - p64

Rudolf Edward Daniels *Mar. 4,1936

∞ June14,1959

Edith Grams *Mar.28,1937

Children Daniels:

H1 Timothy Rudolf	*Aug.21,1960
H2 Katherine Louise	*Feb.16,1962
H3 Patricia Ann	*Oct. 4,1964
H4 Caroline Marie	*June14,1968

(The last 2 girls have had congenital hip. Drs. feel this relates back to relatives in certan areas in Germany.)

Willms - Schroeder - Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F4 - p64
Agnes Koop *July 11, 1904 - +Aug. 21, 1938 (cancer)
∞ Aug. 15, 1925

Gerhard Abram Wiebe *Aug. 4, 1901

Children Wiebe:

G1 Henry Gerhard	*Sep. 24, 1927	-∞ Gertrude Epp
G2 Helen Agnes	*Mar. 31, 1930	-∞ George G. Dyck
G3 Auguste Agnes	*Aug. 5, 1931	-∞ Gerhard Epp

Gerhard A. Wiebe remarried Dec. 17, 1939

Anna (Gerhard) Neufeld *Aug. 8, 1904

g4 Ruth Anne *July 18, 1942

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F4 - G1 - p64

Henry Gerhard Wiebe *Sep. 24, 1927

∞ Sep. 22, 1951

Gertrude Epp *Apr. 5, 1932

Children Wiebe:

H1 John Henry	*Mar. 7, 1953
H2 Agnes Louise	*Oct. 14, 1954
H3 Alfred Jack	*Mar. 7, 1956
H4 Leonard James	*May 12, 1958
H5 Herbert Michael	*Jan. 23, 1964

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F4 - G2 - p64

Helen Agnes Wiebe *Mar. 31, 1930

∞ Oct. 6, 1951

George Gerhard Dyck *Apr. 5, 1931 - farmer

Children Dyck:

H1 Arthur George	*Nov. 10, 1952
H2 Kathleen Anne	*Dec. 25, 1953 - +Dec. 25, 1953
H3 Alice Lorraine	*Apr. 23, 1955
H4 Hertha Louise	*Dec. 13, 1956
H5 Catherine Marie	*June 7, 1958
H6 Hilda Irene	*Mar. 1, 1960
H7 Ronald Gerhard	*Mar. 19, 1962
H8 Christopher Mark	*Aug. 16, 1967

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F4 - G3 - p64

Auguste Agnes Wiebe *Aug. 5, 1931

∞ Oct. 6, 1951

Gerhard Epp *Oct. 18, 1929

Children Epp:

H1 Walter George	*May 22, 1953
H2 Edward Bernard	*July 20, 1954
H3 Elfrieda Joan	*Oct. 10, 1956
H4 Ernest Dale	*June 22, 1961
H5 Judy Marie	*Oct. 20, 1966

Willms - Schroeder - Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F4 - g4 - p64
Ruth Ann Wiebe *July 18, 1942
oo June 26, 1965
Alfred C. Warkentin *Dec. 19, 1939

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F5 - p64
Bertha Koop *July 15, 1906
oo June 25, 1932
Jacob Cornelius Giesbrecht *Aug. 15, 1908
Daughters Giesbrecht:
G1 Hertha Helene *Oct. 7, 1933
G2 Rita Hilda *June 1, 1935

-oo Robert Jamieson
-oo Alfred Penner

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F5 - G1 - p64
Hertha Helene Giesbrecht *Oct. 7, 1933
oo May 16, 1953
Robert Alexander Jamieson *Nov. 25, 1931
Children Jamieson:
H1 Lori Lynne *July 14, 1955
H2 Kelvin Robert *Mar. 25, 1958
H3 Jeffrey Dale *Aug. 29, 1960

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F5 - G2 - p64
Rita Hilda Giesbrecht *June 1, 1935
oo Nov. 6, 1954
Alfred John Penner *Apr. 11, 1929 - in construction work.
Children Penner:
H1 Russel Kerry *July 1, 1957
H2 Arlene Marie *Feb. 22, 1960
H3 Kevin John Alfred *Jun 11, 1963
H4 Denise Kathleen Louise *Sep. 20, 1968

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F6 - p62
Paul Isaak Koop *Nov. 11, 1907
oo July 16, 1936
Aganetha Harder *Sep. 20, 1911
Children Koop:
G1 Irmgard Gertrude *Apr. 17, 1939 -oo Gordon Gibbons
G2 Edith Katherine *Sep. 12, 1942 -oo Armin Krahn
G3 Karin Leonora *May 20, 1947 - +May 20, 1947
G4 Gerald Paul *Mar. 11, 1950 - farmer

Willms - Schroeder - Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F6 - G1 - p62

Irmgard Gertrude Koop *Apr. 17, 1939 -teacher

∞ July 9, 1960

Gordon James Gibbons *Feb. 13, 1931 -storekeeper

Children Gibbons:

H1 Gregory John *Sep. 5, 1962

H2 Robert Paul *Apr. 5, 1966

H3 Lisa Lorraine *May 13, 1969 (adopted)

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F6 - G2 - p62

Edith Katherine Koop *Sep. 12, 1942

∞ Oct. 17, 1964

Armin Jacob Krahn *Feb. 5, 1943 -farmer

Children Krahn:

H1 Edward Ross *Oct. 20, 1966

H2 Karin Laureen *Feb. 20, 1968

H3 Charlene Ruth *Nov. 15, 1971

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F8 - p64

Johanna Koop *Dec. 10, 1910

∞ Aug. 10, 1935

Heinrich Isaak Epp *Feb. 17, 1909

Children Epp:

G1 Johanna Mary *May 23, 1936 - +Feb. 9, 1937

G2 Dietrich Henry *Mar. 1, 1938 -farmer

G3 Johann Henry *Dec. 8, 1940

G4 Bruno Henry *June 27, 1943

G5 Paul Henry *June 16, 1946

G6 Heinrich Henry *Feb. 16, 1951

-∞ Olive Kalmakoff

-∞ Gloria E. Doig

-∞ Muriel McCombs

-∞ Patricia Partridge

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F8 - G3 - p64

Johann Henry Epp *Dec. 8, 1940 -farmer

∞ Oct. 14, 1966

Olive Gertrude Kalmakoff *May 24, 1940 -teacher

Children Epp:

H1 Jocelyn Anna Marie *Apr. 23, 1969

H2 David John *Dec. 16, 1970

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F8 - G4 - p64

Bruno Henry Epp *June 27, 1943

∞ Nov. 4, 1967

Gloria Elaine Doig *Apr. 6, 1947

Son Epp:

H1 Brian *July 19, 1971

Willms - Schroeder - Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F8 - G5 - p64

Paul Henry Epp *June 16, 1946

∞ June 21, 1969

Muriel Marlene McCombs *Oct 16, 1948

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F8 - G6 - p64

Heinrich Henry Epp *Feb. 16, 1951

∞

Patricia May Partridge *Aug. 16, 1952

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F9 - p62

Frieda Koop *Feb. 20, 1913 Russia

∞ July 31, 1941

Gerhard G. Zacharias *Sep. 30, 1913 Russia.

Children Zacharias:

G1 Gerhard Isaak *Nov. 3, 1942 - +Nov. 3, 1942-

G2 Edward Henry *Dec. 10, 1943

-∞ Ilyne B. Halseth

G3 Robert John *May 7, 1946

-∞ Magretrose E. Epp

G4 Henry James *Dec. 6, 1950

-∞ Gayle Wicks

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F9 - G2 - p62

Edward Henry Zacharias *Dec. 10, 1943 - mechanic - partnership in garage)

∞ Feb. 11, 1967

Ilyne Bergitta Halseth *June 10, 1946 (secretary)

Daughter Zacharias:

H1 Loral Ann *Jan. 11, 1972 (adopted)

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F9 - G3 - p62

Robert John Zacharias *May 7, 1946

∞ Aug. 7, 1966

Magretrose Elaine Epp *Oct. 28, 1946

Children Zacharias:

H1 Robert Dean *May 18, 1969

H2 Vanessa Lee *Nov. 14, 1971

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F9 - G4 - p62

Henry James Zacharias *Dec. 6, 1950

∞

Gayle Wicks *Nov. 28, 1952

Willms - Schroeder - Koop

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F10 - p62

John Isaak Koop *Aug. 1, 1914
∞ July 1, 1939

Mary G. Zacharias *Feb. 16, 1916

Children Koop:

- G1 Rudolf Edward *Oct. 15, 1941
- G2 Louise Margaret *Oct. 14, 1943
- G3 Hilda Mary *July 31, 1946

- ∞ Eleonore M. Janzen
- ∞ Allan Roy Epp
- ∞ Lorne W. Epp

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F10 - G1 - p62

Rudolf Edward Koop *Oct. 15, 1941 (Engineer)
∞ Oct. 9, 1965

Eleonore Margaret Janzen *Sep. 21, 1944 (R.N.)

Sons Koop:

- H1 Peter Edward *Apr. 12, 1967
- H2 James Murray *Apr. 1, 1969
- H3 Randy Michael *June 8, 1971

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F10 - G2 - p62

Louise Margaret Koop *Oct. 14, 1943 (teacher)
∞ July 3, 1965

Allan Roy Epp *Apr. 17, 1941 (teacher)

Daughter Epp:

- H1 Mona Louise *Feb. 17, 1971

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E6 - F10 - G3 - p62

Hilda Mary Koop *July 31, 1946 (R.N.)
∞ Aug. 27, 1967

Lorne Wesley Epp *Jan. 21, 1945

Sons Epp:

- H1 Mark David * (adopted)
- H2 Robert Lorne *

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E7 - p52

Louise Schroeder *Dec. 19, 1875
∞ Jan. 7, 1907

Heinrich Lenzmann *July 19, 1883 - + Exile

Children Lenzmann.

- F1 Louise *Mar. 15, 1908
- F2 Heinrich *May 1911
- F3 Oskar *Dec. 2, 1913

-∞ Helene Isaak

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E10 - p.52 & 72

Bertha Schroeder *Dec.29,1880 - +May 23,1942 Leningrad,R. (starvation)
∞ Apr.21,1908

Abraham Hamm *Jan.29,1878 - +Mar.26,1919 Feodrowka (killed by Bolshevic
together with Peter Schroeder-p.91)

Children Hamm:

F1 Rudolf	*Apr.29,1909 - +	1941 Leningrad
F2 Hedwig	*Oct.10,1910	-∞ Joh.Wiens-daughter
F3 Alexander	*June 1912 - +	Leonore
F4 Else	*Jan. 5,1915	-∞ - 3 children
F5 Valentine	*July16,1916 - +Mar.29,1941	Leningrad (starvation)
F6 Eugen	*Aug. 8,1918 -	1941 missing (war)

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - p.52 & 74

Jacob Schroeder *Apr.14,1882 -+Mar. 5,1955
∞ Sep.22,1905

Marie Schroeder *Aug.17,1886 - +Sep.17,1955
(see: A6-B5-C4-D8-E1-page 93)

Children Schroeder:

F1 Theodor	*Sep.24,1906	-∞ Agnes Peters
F2 Erna	*Feb.29,1908 - +Mar. 4,1926	Bethania,S.R.
F3 Rudolf	*July20,1909	-∞ Irene Neufeld
F4 Woldemar	*Mar. 1,1911	-∞ Eugenie Thiessen
F5 Victor	*Jan. 7,1914	-∞ Melita Peters
F6 Eduard	*May 22,1917	-∞ Gerda M.Rudolph
F7 Helene	*Oct.31,1918	-∞ Abram Neustaedter

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F1 - p74

Theodor Schroeder *Oct. 7,1906
∞ July 4,1935

Agnes Peters *Nov.24,1905

Children Schroeder:

G1 Edgar Heinrich	*May 12,1936 - +Nov.19,1937	
G2 Ingrid Helene	*Sep.18,1938	-∞ Ernst Bock
G3 Irmgard Ilse	*July 8,1940	-∞ Woldemar Lehn
G4 Maria Louise	*Mar.23,1943	

(Marlies)

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F1 - G2 - p74

Ingrid Helene Schroeder *Sep.18,1938
∞ Dec.27,1963

Ernst Bock *Feb. 6,1929 Schoenwiese,R. (widower)

Children Bock:

h1 Gerhard Walter	*Oct.21,1956 (1.-∞)	
h2 Karin Rima	*July 3,1958	"
H3 Theodor Ernst	*Feb.16,1965	
H4 Margarethe Louise	*July12,1966	

(son) -E1
(son) -E2
Helene-E3
Marie -E4
Peter Isaak
Peter -E5
MarieFrieser
Herman-E6
Amalie-E7
Dietr.Friesen
Ernst -E8
AgatheFranz
Olga -E9
Anna -E10
Helene-E11
Woldemar-E12

Nicolai-F1
Otto -F2
Irene-F3

A5 - B5 - C4 - D4
p.52 & 89

Marie Schroeder - Herrmann Neufeld

Rudolf -F1
Hedwig-F2
Johann Wiens
Alexander-F3
Else -F4
Valentine-F5
Eugen -F6

Leonore-G1

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E10
p.52 & 71

Bertha Schroeder - Abraham Hamm

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F1 - G3 - p74

Irmgard Ilse Schroeder *July 8, 1940

∞ Apr. 15, 1963

Woldemar Lehn *June 15, 1939

Children Lehn:

H1 Marlies Kristin *Aug. 19, 1966

H2 Peter Waldemar *Nov. 27, 1968

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F3 - p74

Rudolf Schroeder *July 20, 1909

∞ Oct. 1944

Irene Neufeld *May 9, 1912

No family.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F4 - p74

Woldemar Schroeder *Mar. 14, 1911

∞ Oct. 17, 1936

Eugenie Thiessen *Dec. 4, 1908

(see: A5-B10-C7-D9-E8-page 267)

Sons Schroeder:

G1 Edward *Aug. 21, 1937 - +Aug. 22, 1937

G2 Woldemar Hans *Dec. 13, 1941

-∞ Maria Hildebrand

G3 Siegfried Heinz *July 14, 1946

-∞ Linda Klein

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F4 - G2 - p74

Woldemar Hans (Walter John) *Dec. 13, 1941

∞ July 1965

Maria Hildebrand *Oct. 14, 1939

Son Schroeder:

H1 David *

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F5 - p74

Victor Schroeder *Jan. 20, 1914

∞ Feb. 18, 1939

Melita Peters *Aug. 3, 1914 Warwarowka, R.

Children Schroeder:

G1 Helene Ruth Victoria *Sep. 18, 1940

-∞ David Riesen

G2 Heinrich Edward *Jan. 14, 1942

-∞ Edith Epp

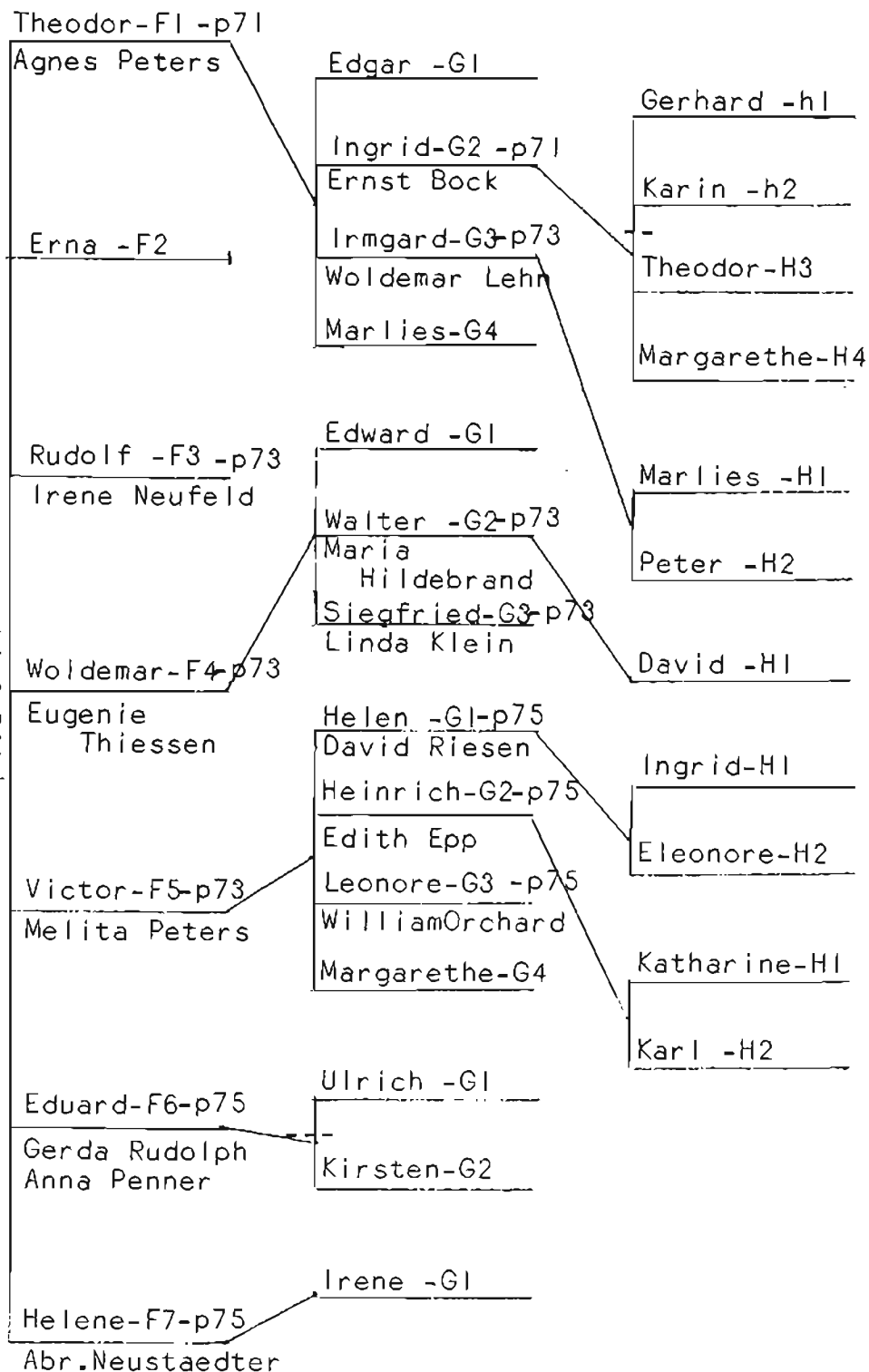
G3 Leonore Louise *Jan. 10, 1946

-∞ William W. Orchard

G4 Margarethe Erna *Aug. 24, 1949 - +Oct. 3, 1970-car accident

Jacob Schroeder - Marie Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11
p.52 & 71



Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F5 - G1 - p74
Helene Ruth Victoria Schroeder *Sep.18,1940

∞ Aug.20,1962

David Riesen *Nov.21,1934

Daughters Riesen:

H1 Ingrid Ruth *Aug.23,1963

H2 Eleonore Louise *Sep.26,1965

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F5 - G2 - p74

Heinrich Edward Schroeder *Jan.14,1942

∞ Feb.15,1963

Edith Epp *Dec.15,1941

Children Schroeder:

H1 Katharine Leonore *Aug.25,1963

H2 Karl Eduard *Oct.26,1965

H3 Lara Anne *Jan. 1,1969

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F5 - G3 - p74

Leonore Louise Schroeder *Jan.10,1946

∞ Sep. 4,1970

William Walter Orchard *Apr. 3,1934

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F6 - p74

Eduard Schroeder *June 4,1917 Neuhof, S.Russia

∞ Apr. 7,1955 Karlsruhe,Germany,-by Rev. B. Unruh

Gerda Maria Rudolph nee Joseph *May 15,1922 - +July19,1959 Chicago

Children Schroeder:

G1 Ulrich *Aug. 8,1956 Braunschweig, Germany

Eduard Schroeder remarried Nov. 5,1960 Winnipeg-by Rev.V.J.Schroeder

Anna Penner *Oct. 3,1917 Steinau,Yekaterinoslav,R.

G2 Kirsten Jeannette *Sep.29,1961 Chicago,III.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E11 - F7 - p74

Helene Schroeder *Nov.13,1918

∞ Apr. 7,1956

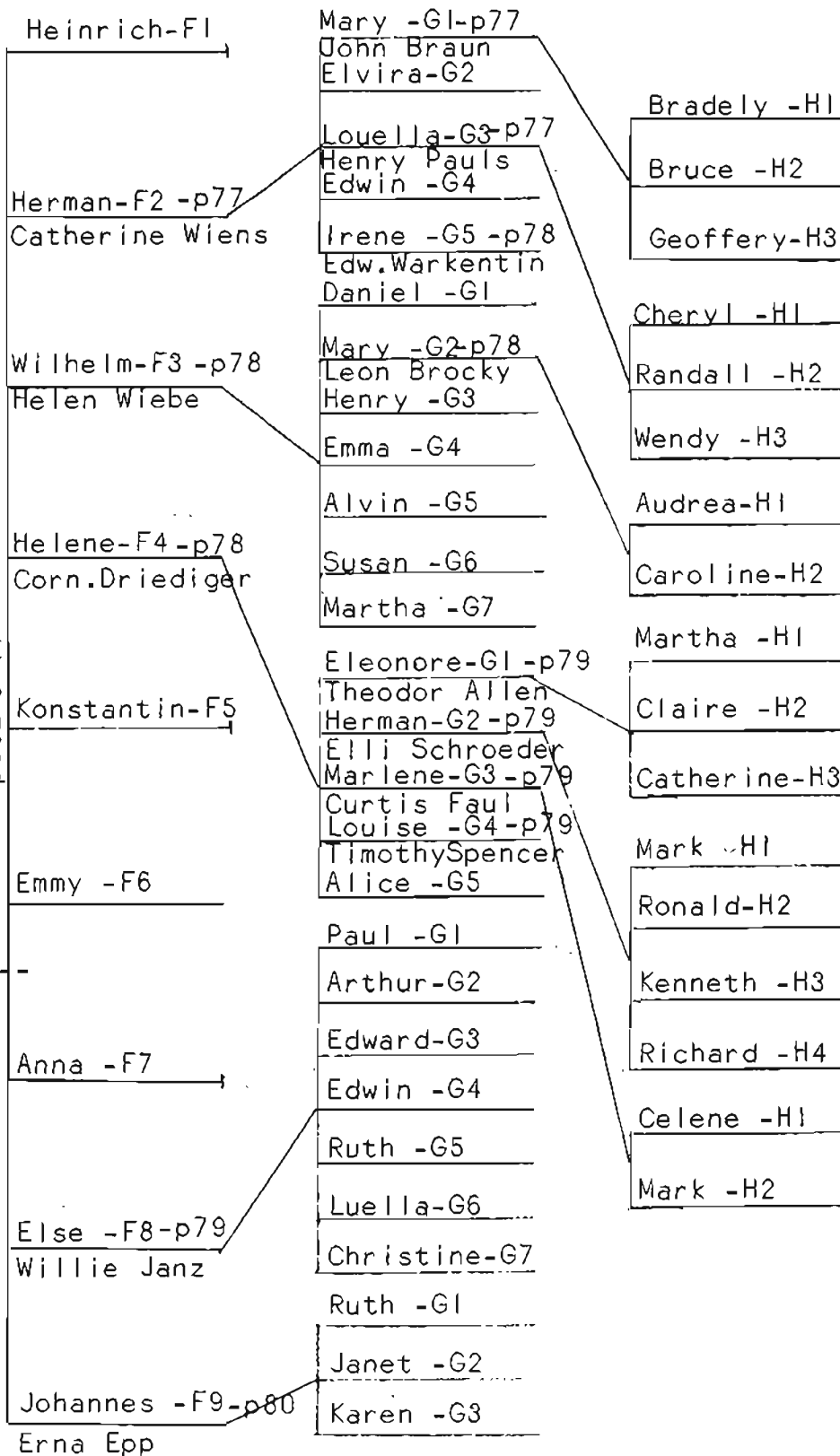
Abram Neustaedter *Nov.11,1915 - +June 13,1965 Langley, B.C.

Daughter Neustaedter:

G1 Irene Victoria *June 11,1960 (adopted)

Mrs. Marie Heinrichs - Hermann Lenzmann - Emma Schroeder

(A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2) p. 52 & 77 A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12



Willms - Schroeder - Lenzmann

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - p76

Emma Schroeder *Aug. 8, 1884 - + July 1, 1922 Halbstadt, S. Russia
∞ Apr. 26, 1906

Hermann Lenzmann *Jan. 24, 1881-

Children Lenzmann:

F1 Heinrich	*Feb. 20, 1908	- +Aug. 24, 1908	
F2 Herman	*Oct. 9, 1909		-∞ Catherine Wiens
F3 Wilhelm	*June 7, 1911		-∞ Helen Wiebe
F4 Helene	*June 20, 1912		-∞ Cornelius Driediger
F5 Konstantin	*Sep. 7, 1913	- +July 29, 1914	
F6 Emmy	*Sep. 5, 1921		(not married)

Hermann Lenzmann remarried Mar. 6, 1923

Mrs. Marie Heinrichs nee Dick *Nov. 7, 1890

(see: A5-B10-C6-D10-E2-page 239)

F7 Anna Marie	*Jan. 9, 1924	Halbstadt, R.,	+Mar. 25, 1926	Hershel
F8 Else Charlotte	*Nov. 1, 1925	Hershel, S.	-∞ Willy Janz	
F9 Johannes Eduard	*Nov. 29, 1927	"	-∞ Erna Epp	

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F2 - p76

Herman Lenzmann *Oct. 9, 1909 Majschokrak, R.
Minister in M.B. Church

∞ Dec. 30, 1935 Winnipeg

Catherine Wiens *June 10, 1907 Lindenhof, R.

Children Lenzmann:

G1 Mary Emma	*Oct. 16, 1936	Rosetown, Sask.	-∞ John Braun
G2 Elvira Johanna	*Jan. 13, 1938	Bololo, Belg. Congo	-Highschoolteacher
G3 Louella May	*Oct. 13, 1940	Saskatoon, Sask.	-∞ Henry Pauls
G4 Edwin Herman	*Jan. 13, 1945	Chilliwack, BC.	-Highschoolteacher
G5 Irene Grace	*Nov. 9, 1947	"	-∞ Edward Warkentin

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F2 - G1 - p76

Mary Emma Lenzmann *Oct. 16, 1936 Rosetown, Sask. - Teacher
∞ Aug. 14, 1959 Yarrow, B.C.

John Braun *Feb. 4, 1936 Hepburn, Sask. -Highschoolteacher

Sons Braun:

H1 Bradely James	*Nov. 8, 1962	Coaldale, Alta.
H2 Bruce Philip	*Aug. 26, 1964	" "
H3 Geoffrey Mark	*Mar. 4, 1968	Lethbridge, Alta.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F2 - G3 - p76

Louella May Lenzmann *Oct. 13, 1940 Saskatoon, Sask. - Teacher
∞ June 29, 1963 Winkler, Man.

Henry Pauls *Apr. 14, 1938 Port Rowan, Ont. -High School Teacher

(continued)

Willms - Schroeder - Lenzmann

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F2 - G3

Children of Louella May nee Lenzmann & Henry Pauls - continued:

H1 Cheryl Irene *July 22, 1964 Lindsay, Ont.
H2 Randall Henry *Feb. 21, 1966 " "
H3 Wendy Lou *Dec. 15, 1971 St. Catharines, Ont.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F2 - G5 - p76

Irene Grace Lenzmann *Nov. 9, 1947 Chilliwack, BC. - Teacher

∞ Aug. 28, 1969 Winnipeg

Edward Warkentin *Nov. 1, 1949 Niagara Falls, Ont. - Student of the Law

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F3 - p76

William Lenzmann *June 7, 1911 Majschokrak, R.

∞ Apr. 4, 1943 Saskatoon, Sask.

Helen Wiebe *May 31, 1913 Ufa, Russia

Children Lenzmann:

G1 Daniel Herman *Feb. 7, 1944 - +Feb. 9, 1944 Rosetown, Sask.
G2 Mary Agnes *Feb. 20, 1945 Rosetown, Sask. - ∞ Leon T. Brocky
G3 Henry John *Sep. 7, 1946 " "
G4 Emma Helen *Feb. 6, 1949 Abbotsford, BC
G5 Alvin William *Oct. 28, 1950 " "
G6 Susan Irene *Feb. 18, 1952 " "
G7 Martha Louise *Aug. 6, 1953 " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F3 - G2 - p76

Mary Agnes Lenzmann *Feb. 20, 1945 Rosetown, Sask.

∞ Nov. 2, 1968 Clearbrook, BC.

Leon Thomas Brocky *Nov. 6, 1947 Vancouver, BC.

Daughters Brocky:

H1 Audrea Louise *Apr. 3, 1971 Dawson Creek, BC.
H2 Catoline Renee *Apr. 3, 1971 " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F4 - p76

Helene Lenzmann *June 20, 1912 Majschokrak, R.

∞ Oct. 24, 1936 Hershel, Sask.

Cornelius Driediger *June 27, 1910 Omsk, Siberia

Children Driediger:

G1 Elenore Ruth *June 27, 1939 Brandon, Man. - ∞ Theodor E. Allen
G2 Herman Werner *Mar. 31, 1941 " " - ∞ Elli Schroeder
G3 Marlene Anne *Nov. 11, 1943 " " - ∞ Curtis D. Faul
G4 Louise Esther *Feb. 1, 1947 Chilliwack - ∞ Timothy T. Spencer
G5 Alice Jean *July 23, 1950 " "

Willms - Schroeder - Lenzmann

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F4 - G1 - p76
Elenore Ruth Driediger *June 27, 1939 Brandon, Man.

∞ Apr. 14, 1962

Theodor Ernest Allen *Feb. 1, 1923 Vancouver, BC.

Daughters Allen:

H1 Martha Elenore *July 31, 1963

H2 Claire Viola *Oct. 3, 1967

H3 Catherine-Ann Elizabeth *May 12, 1972

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F4 - G2 - p76
Herman Werner Driediger *Mar. 31, 1941 Brandon, Man.

∞ May 14, 1964

Elli Schroeder *Nov. 19, 1940 Poland

Sons Driediger:

H1 Mark Collin *Oct. 15, 1966 Langley, BC.

H2 Ronald Grant *Apr. 19, 1968 Fort St. John, BC.

H3 Kenneth Todd *Dec. 14, 1970 Abbotsford, BC.

H4 Richard James *Dec. 14, 1970 " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F4 - G3 - p76
Marlene Anne Driediger *Nov. 11, 1943 Brandon, Man.

∞ Aug. 26, 1964 Abbotsford, BC.

Curtis Donald Faul *Sep. 1, 1944 N. Dakota, USA.

Children Faul:

H1 Celene Ann *Jan. 28, 1967 Detroit, Mich.

H2 Mark Curtis *Oct. 23, 1968 Minneapolis, Minn.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F4 - G4 - p76
Louise Esther Driediger *Feb. 1, 1947 Chilliwack, BC.

∞ June 21, 1969 Abbotsford, BC.

Timothy Thompson Spencer *Apr. 26, 1946 England

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F8 - p76
Elsie Charlotte Lenzmann *Nov. 1, 1925 Fiske, Sask.

∞ Jan. 5, 1952 Filadelfia, Fernheim, Paraguay

Willy Janz *Nov. 7, 1926 Grossweide, S. Russia

Ordained Minister and Teacher in Bible School

Children Janz:

G1 Paul Irwin *Oct. 15, 1952 Filadelfia, Fernheim, Paraguay

G2 Arthur * 1954 - + after 12 hours

G3 Edward David *Jan. 30, 1956 Friesland, Paraguay

G4 Edwin *Jan. 30, 1956 - +Feb. 2, 1956

G5 Ruth Mathilde *May 11, 1959 Hillsboro, Kansas

G6 Luella Elizabeth *May 13, 1960 Reedley, California

G7 Christina Esther *Sep. 4, 1966 San Jose, Brazil

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D2 - E12 - F9 - p76

John Edward Lenzmann *Nov.29,1927 Rosetown, Sask.
∞ Aug.26,1953 Chilliwack, BC.

Erna Epp *July14,1931 Winnipeg

Daughters Lenzmann:

- G1 Ruth Caroline *Aug. 8,1954 Chilliwack, BC.
- G2 Janet Irene *June17,1962 Abbotsford, BC.
- G3 Karen Elaine *Jan.28,1964 " "

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - P.52 & 81

Peter Schroeder *Aug.26,1844 - +Mar.16,1911 Neuhof,S.Russia
∞ May 1,1869

Marie Willms *Apr.27,1846 - +Mar. 4,1879 Neuhof,S.Russia.
(See: A5-B5-C5-D2-page 95)

Children Schroeder:

- E1 Eva *Jan.29,1872 - +July25,1899-∞ Peter Fast
- E2 Peter *July 1,1873 - +July21,1906-∞ Elisabeth Baerg
- E3 Helene *Oct.19,1874 - +Apr.10,1877
- E4 Heinrich *Feb.14,1876 - +Oct.26,1878

Peter Schroeder remarried June24,1880

Agnes Voth *Aug.30,1859 - +July10,1945 Sardis, BC.

- E5 Alexander *Apr.19,1881 - +Nov. 5,1926 St.Norb.-∞Anna Braun
- E6 Agnes *Mar.25,1883 - +Sep.17,1922-∞ Jacob Dick
- E7 Marie *May 31,1885 - +June 9,1951 Sardis, BC.
- E8 Johann *Oct. 3,1887 - +Nov.11,1967-∞ Louise Dueck
- E9 Jacob *May 4,1890 - +July23,1970-∞ Erna Unruh
- E10 Andreas *Feb.20,1893 - +July 9,1897
- E11 Anna *Mar.28,1895 - -∞ Jacob Schmidt
- E12 Nicolai *Jan.17,1898 - +July23,1963-∞ Kaethe Cornies

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E1 - p81

Eva Schroeder *Jan.29,1872 - +July25,1899 Neuhof,S.Russia
∞ Aug. 9,1898

Peter Fast *Jan.29,1862 - + Berdyansk,S.Russia

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E2 - p81

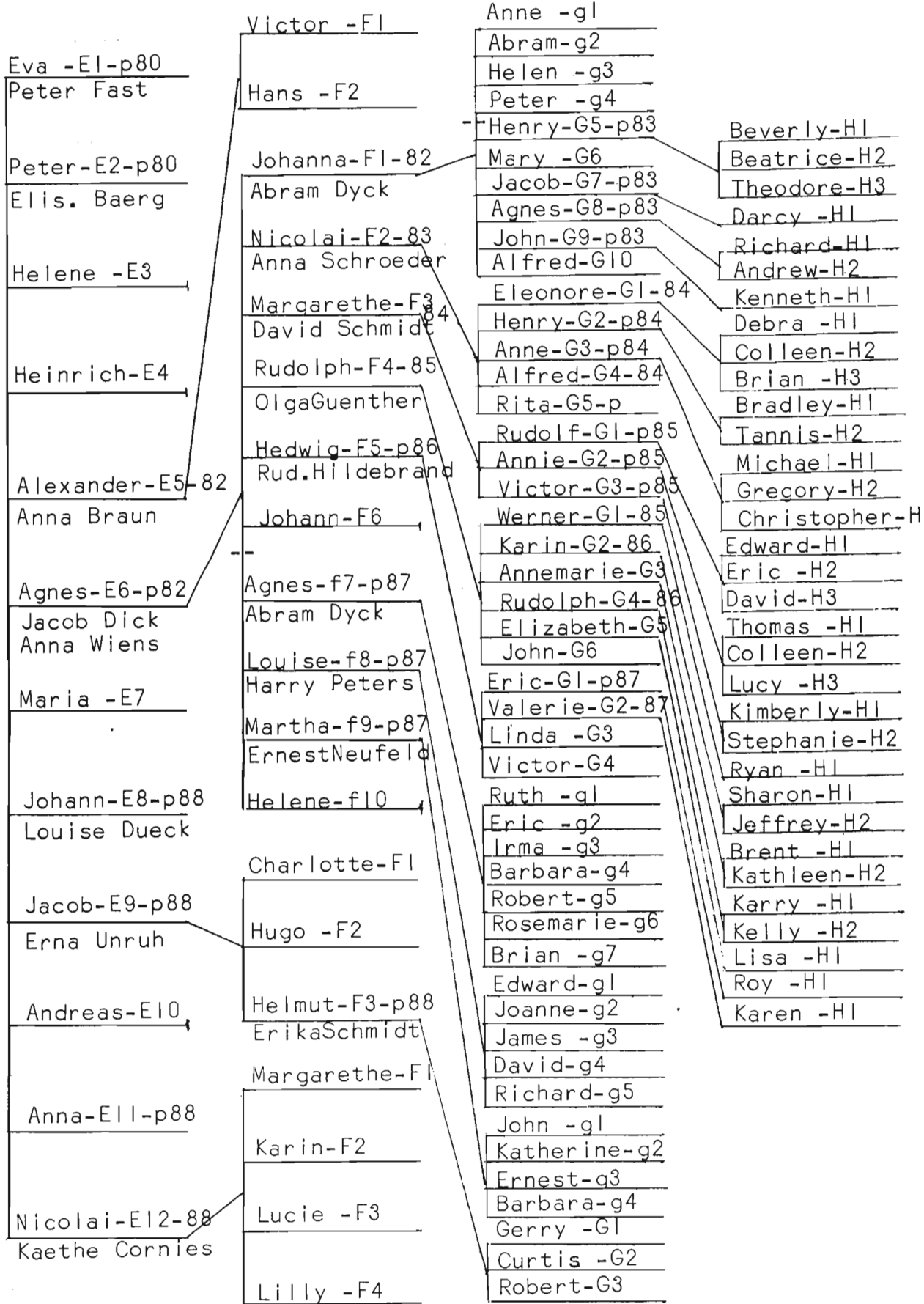
Peter Schroeder *July 1,1873 - +July21,1906 Halbstadt,S.Russia
∞ Oct. 3,1904

Elisabeth Baerg *Mar.11,1873

Mrs. Elisabeth Schroeder remarried
? Berg from Gnadenthal

Agnes Voth - Peter Schroeder - Marie Wilms

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3
p. 52 & 80



Willms - Schroeder - Dick

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E5 - p81

Alexander Schroeder *Apr. 19, 1881 - +Nov. 5, 1926 St. Norbert, Man.

∞

Anna Braun *Jan. 25, 1893

Sons Schroeder:

F1 Victor *Sep. 27, 1920
F2 Hans *Dec. 1, 1923

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - p81

Agnes Schroeder *Mar. 25, 1883 - +Sep. 17, 1922 Rudnerweide, S. Russia

∞ June 8, 1906

Jacob Dick *Nov. 13, 1881 - +Apr. 3, 1965 Winnipeg, Man.

(See: A5-B5-c6-d4-e2-page 116)

Children Dick:

F1 Johanna *Aug. 8, 1907 -∞ Abram Dyck
F2 Nicolai *Nov. 10, 1908 -∞ Anna Schroeder
F3 Margarethe *May 27, 1911 -∞ David Schmidt
F4 Rudolph *Oct. 28, 1912 -∞ Olga Guenther
F5 Hedwig *Jan. 15, 1919 -∞ Rudolf Hildebrandt
F6 Johann *Dec. 29, 1920 - +May 10, 1929 Culross, Man.

Jacob Dick remarried Aug. 12, 1923

Anna Wiens *Oct. 1, 1893 Steinbach, S. Russia

f7 Agnes *June 8, 1926 -∞ Abram Dyck
f8 Louise *Oct. 16, 1928 -∞ Harry Peters
f9 Martha *Jan. 27, 1932 -∞ Ernest Neufeld
f10 Helene *Junell, 1938 - +Mar. 9, 1940 Culross, Man.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F1 - p81

Abram Dyck *

∞

Mary Dueck *

+

Children Dyck:

g1 Anne -∞ Martin Hamm
g2 Abram -∞ see: A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-f7p87
g3 Helen -∞ John Pankratz
g4 Peter -∞ Mary Duerksen

Abram Dyck remarried Nov. 1933

Johanna Dick *Aug. 8, 1907

G5 Henry *Sep. 10, 1934 -∞ Esther Stoesz
G6 Mary * -not married
G7 Jacob * -∞ Elizabeth
G8 Agnes *Jan. 8, 1942 -∞ Frank DeFehr
G9 John * -∞ Margaret
G10 Alfred * -not married

Willms - Schroeder - Dick

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F1 - G5 - p81
Henry Dyck *Sep.10,1934

∞
Esther Stoesz *
Children Dyck:
H1 Beverly
H2 Beatrice
H3 Theodore

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F1 - G7 - p81
Jacob Dyck *

∞
Elizabeth
Children Dyck:
H1 Darcy
H2

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F1 - G8 - p81
Agnes Dyck *Jan. 8,1942

∞ May 25,1963
Frank DeFehr *June 8,1941 Winnipeg
Sons DeFehr:
H1 Richard *June 15,1965
H2 Andrew *Feb.12,1968

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F1 - G9 - p81
John Dyck *

∞
Margaret
Son Dyck:
H1 Kenneth

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F2 - p81
Nicolai Jacob Dick *Nov.10,1908 Rosenhof,S.Russia

∞ Sep.30,1933 Culross, Man.
Anna Schroeder *Nov.16,1911 Muensterberg, S.Russia.
Children Dick:
G1 Eleonore *Sep. 4,1934 Winnipeg -∞Henry Esau
G2 Henry N. *Apr. 4,1937 " -∞Margaret Froese
G3 Anne Louise *Mar. 9,1940 " -∞Jake Neufeld
G4 Alfred George *May 27,1944 " -∞Jennifer Gray
G5 Rita Helen *Feb.24,1950 "

Willms - Schroeder - Dick

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F2 - G1 - p81

Eleonore Dick *Sep. 4, 1934 Winnipeg

∞ Sep. 9, 1956

Henry Esau *Jan. 7, 1935 Sask.

Children Esau:

H1 Debra Laurie *Mar. 19, 1958 Winnipeg, Man.

H2 Colleen Phyllis *July 12, 1959 " "

H3 Brian Grant Henry *May 11, 1964 Ft. William, Ont.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F2 - G2 - p81

Henry N. Dick *Apr. 4, 1937 Winnipeg

∞ Oct. 22, 1966

Margaret Froese *June 17, 1941

Children Dick:

H1 Bradley Myles *May 30, 1968 Winnipeg

H2 Tannis *Apr. 30, 1970 "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F2 - G3 - p81

Anne Louise Dick *Mar. 9, 1940 Winnipeg

∞ June 5, 1965

Jake Neufeld *Apr. 13, 1941 Russia

Children Neufeld:

H1 Michael Andrew *June 14, 1966 Winnipeg

H2 Gregory Vincent *Jan. 21, 1969 "

H3 Christopher Paul *Nov. 25, 1971 "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F2 - G4 - p81

Alfred George Dick *May 27, 1944 Winnipeg

∞ Mar. 11, 1972

Jennifer Gray *Dec. 4, 1947 Edmonton, Alta.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F3 - p81

Margarethe Dick *June 9, 1911 Rosenhof, S. Russia

∞ July 1, 1933 Culross, Man.

David Schmidt *Apr. 17, 1907

(See: A5-B5-c6-d11-e6-page 122 & 124)

Children Schmidt:

G1 Rudolf *Oct. 5, 1934

-∞ Annie Peters

G2 Annie *May 17, 1937

-∞ Jim Hill

G3 Victor *May 19, 1942

-∞ Elaine E. Voth

Willms - Schroeder - Dick

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F3 - G1 - p81

Rudolf Schmidt *Oct. 5, 1934

∞ 1957

Annie Peters *Nov. 12, 1936

Sons Schmidt:

H1 Edward Charles *July 9, 1959

H2 Eric Rudolf *Feb. 15, 1961

H3 David Franz *July 26, 1964

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F3 - G2 - p81

Annie Schmidt *May 17, 1937

∞

Jim Hill *Oct. 17, 1942

Children Hill:

H1 Thomas *Aug. 24, 1962

H2 Colleen *Nov. 16, 1963

H3 Lucy *July 11, 1965

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F3 - G3 - p81

Victor Schmidt *Mar. 19, 1942

∞ Oct. 10, 1964

Elaine Erika Voth *May 5, 1944

Daughter of Rev. H.H.Voth & Erika nee Schroeder.

Daughters Schmidt:

H1 Kimberly Dawn *Nov. 15, 1966

H2 Stephanie Renee *July 22, 1969

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F4 - p81

Rudolph Dick *Nov. 12, 1912

∞ 1937

Olga Guenther *Aug. 14, 1917

(See: A5-B10-C6-D8-E1-F3-page 227)

Children Dick:

G1 Werner *Aug. 6, 1938

-∞ Hilda Enns

G2 Karin *Aug. 27, 1939

-∞ David Boese

G3 Annemarie *Feb. 9, 1942

-∞ Harry J. Klassen

G4 Rudolph *Oct. 30, 1944

-∞ Kathy Gustessen

G5 Elizabeth *Jan. 1, 1950

-∞ Richard Janzen

G6 John Edgar *July 31, 1954

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F4 - G1 - p81

Werner Dick *Aug. 6, 1938

∞ Dec. 27, 1969

Hilda Enns

Son Dick:

H1 Ryan Bradley *May 8, 1971

Willms - Schroeder - Dick

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F4 - G2 - p81

Karin Dick *Aug.27,1939

∞ June17,1961

David Boese *

Children Boese:

H1 Sharon Darlene *May 29,1963

H2 Jeffrey David *June16,1965

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F4 - G3 - p81

Annemarie Dick *Feb. 9,1942

∞ May 26,1964

Harry John Klassen *

Children Klassen:

H1 Brent Douglas *Feb.27,1967

H2 Kathleen Rae *Oct. 9,1969

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F4 - G4 - p81

Rudolph Dick *Oct.30,1944

∞ July 9,1966

Kathy Gustessen *

Daughters Dick:

H1 Karry Ann *Mar.14,1969

H2 Kelly Marie *Aug.13,1971

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F4 - G5 - p81

Elizabeth Dick *Jan. 1,1950

∞ July26,1969

Richard Janzen *

Daughter Janzen:

H1 Lisa Colleen *May 7,1970

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F5 - p81

Hedwig Dick *Jan.15,1919

∞ Sep.28,1940 Culross, Man.

Rudolf Hildebrandt *Nov.21,1912 Yasekowo #1, R.

Son of Dietrich Julius Hildebrandt & Mathilde nee Lehn.

Children Hildebrandt:

G1 Eric Rudolf *Feb.26,1942 Chilliwack -∞Geraldine Brown

G2 Valerie *Mar. 5,1945 "

G3 Linda Louise *Apr.15,1951 "

G4 Victor Dietrich *Dec.29,1954 "

Willms - Schroeder - Dick

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F5 - G1 - p81
Eric Rudolf Hildebrandt *Feb.26,1942 Chilliwack, BC.
∞ Aug.30,1969 Sardis, BC.
Geraldine Lucy Brown *Apr. 7,1946 Orangeville,Ont.
Daughter of Frank & Lottie Brown.
Son Hildebrandt:
HJ Roy Edward *Jan.14,1972 Prince George, BC.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - F5 - G2 - p81
Valerie Hildebrandt *Mar. 5,1945 Chilliwack, BC.
has a daughter born out of wedlock
HJ Karen *June27,1970 Prince George, BC.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - f7 - p81
Agnes Dick *June 8,1926 Canada
∞ July24,1948
Abram Dyck *
(See: A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-F1-g2-page 82)

Children Dyck:
g1 Ruth Helen *Apr.23,1949 Winnipeg
g2 Eric Edward *July 3,1952 "
g3 Irma Louise *Oct.22,1954 "
g4 Barbara Ann *Feb.21,1957 "
g5 Robert Alvin *Jan.15,1959 "
g6 Rosemarie Agnes*Oct. 1,1961 Portage la Prairie,Man.
g7 Brian Abram *Mar.14,1965 " " "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - f8 - p81
Louise Dick *Oct.16,1928 Winnipeg
∞ June18,1955
Harry Peters *Sep.23,1928
Children Peters:
g1 Edward Allan *Apr.10,1956
g2 Joanne Louise *Nov. 8,1958
g3 James Donald *Mar.24,1962
g4 David John *June 7,1963
g5 Richard Paul *Aug.17,1964

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E6 - f9 - p81
Martha Dick *Jan.27,1932 Winnipeg
∞ Apr.21,1956
Ernest Neufeld *
Children Neufeld:
g1 John Edward *Apr.10,1958
g2 Katherine Margaret *May 26,1959
g3 Ernest Gerhard *Feb.12,1961
g4 Barbara Joan *May 25,1963

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E8 - p81
Johann Schroeder *Oct. 3, 1887 - +Nov. 11, 1967

∞

Louise Dueck *Sep. 18, 1889 - +June 27, 1968

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E9 - p81
Jacob Schroeder *May 4, 1890 - +July 23, 1970

∞ June 21, 1921

Erna Unruh *May 26, 1898

Children Schroeder:

F1 Charlotte *May 25, 1925

F2 Hugo *Nov. 21, 1928

F3 Helmut Edgar *Aug. 15, 1938

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E9 - F3 - p81
Helmut Edgar Schroeder *Aug. 15, 1938

∞

Erika Schmidt *May 15, 1944

Sons Schroeder:

G1 Gerry *June 29, 1963

G2 Curtis *May 5, 1966

G3 Robert *Apr. 11, 1968

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E11 - p81
Anna Schroeder *Mar. 28, 1895

∞ June 2, 1929

Jacob Schmidt *May 27, 1895

(See: A5-B5-c6-d11-e1-page 124)

A5 - B5 - C4 - D3 - E12 - p81
Nicolai Schroeder *Jan. 17, 1898 - +July 23, 1963

∞ June 12, 1922

Katharina Cornies *Jan. 17, 1900 - +July 28, 1962

(See: A5-B5-C2-D2-E1-F3-page 50)

Children Schroeder:

F1 Margarethe *Aug. 27, 1924

F2 Karin *May 6, 1927

F3 Lucie *Dec. 20, 1930

F4 Lilly *Dec. 20, 1930

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D4 - p.52 & 72

Marie Schroeder *Jan.30,1847 - +Nov.27,1921

∞ July10,1969

Herrmann Neufeld *Aug.30,1843 - +Sep.20,1919 (killed)

Children Neufeld:

E1 (son) *May 13,1870 - stillborn
E2 (son) *Oct.20,1871 - stillborn
E3 Helene *Oct. 7,1872 - +Jan.19,1873
E4 Marie *Feb.14,1874 - + ∞Peter Isaak (Ont.)
E5 Peter *Mar. 9,1876 - + exile ∞Marie Friesen
E6 Hermann *Mar.13,1878 - + exile
E7 Amalie *Oct.13,1879 - +Sep.20, ∞Dietrich Friesen
E8 Ernst *Apr.15,1881 - +Sep.12,1949 ∞Agathe Franz
E9 Olga *Mar.19,1883 - +Nov.24,1916
E10 Anna *Aug.25,1885 - + 1938 (not married)
E11 Helene *Jan.26,1887 - +Mar.10,1887
E12 Woldemar *Mar. 6,1891 - +July29,1915

A5 - B5 - C4 - D4 - E8 - p72

Ernst Neufeld *Apr.15,1881 - +Sep.12,1949 Vancouver,BC.

∞ June 8,1908

Agathe Franz *Aug. 4,1881 Halbstadt,S.R.- + Dec.15,1953 Winnipeg

(See: A5-B5-C4-D7-E3-page 93)

Children Neufeld:

F1 Nicolai *July26,1909 - +
F2 Otto *Nov. 1,1910
F3 Irene *May 9,1912

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C4 - D6 - p.52 & 90

David Schroeder *Apr.25,1851 - +Feb.11,1908

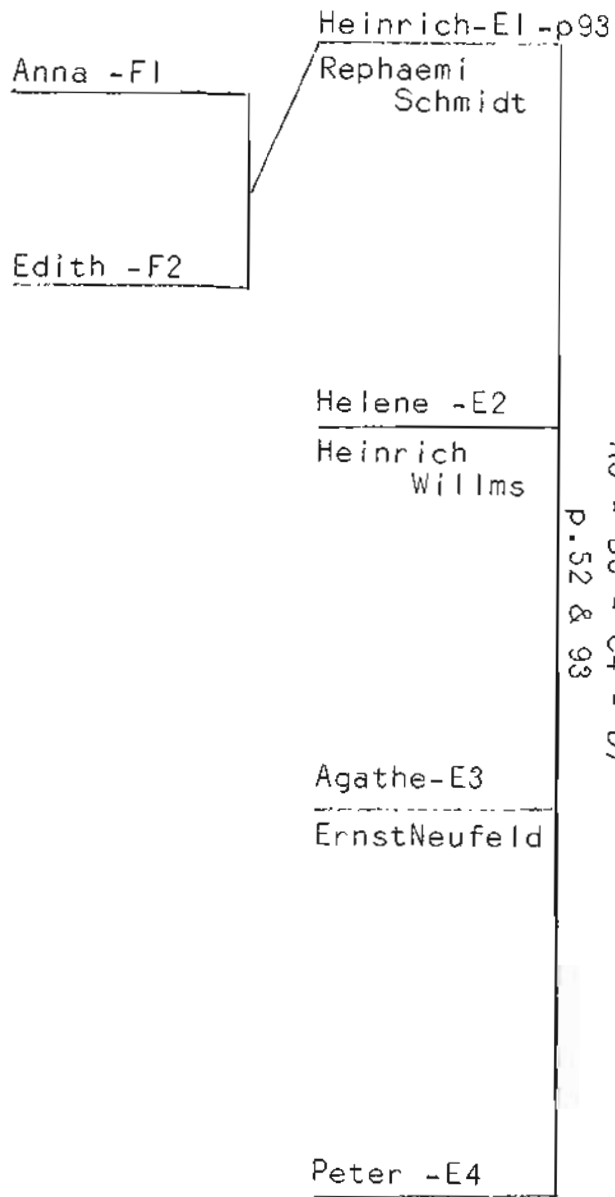
∞ May 1,1875

Eva Willms *July 6,1849 - +July 1,1890

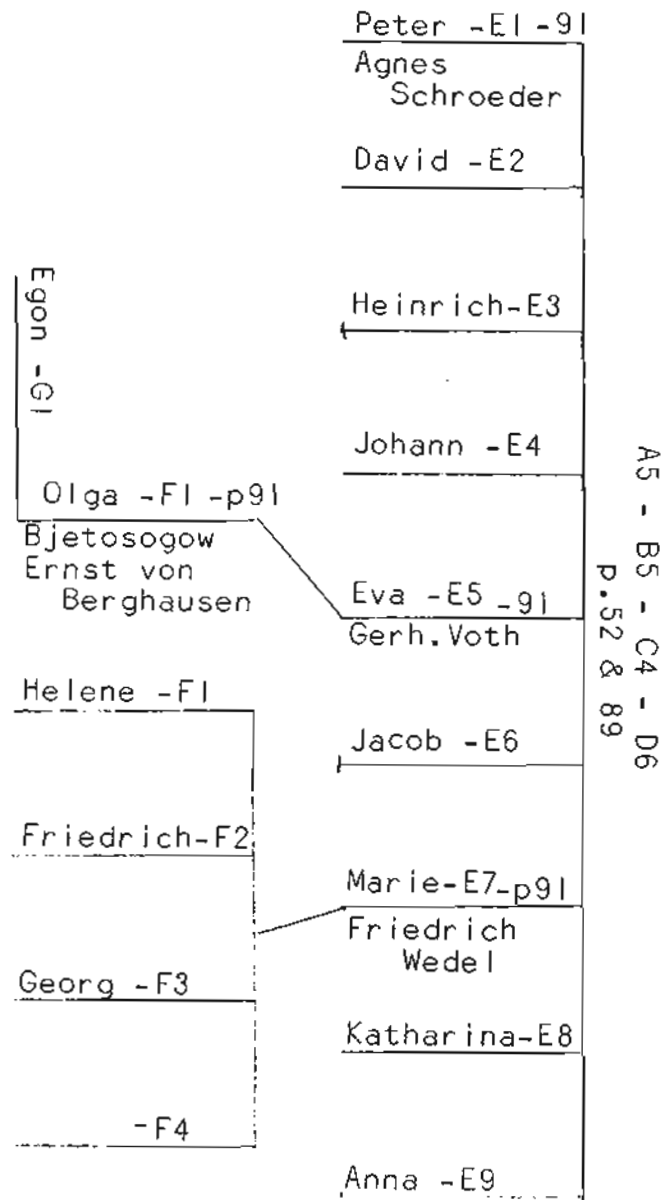
(See: A5-B5-C5-D4-page 95)

Children Schroeder:

E1 Peter *Feb. 8,1876 - +Mar.26,1919 ∞Agnes Schroeder
E2 David *July21,1877 - +Apr. 8,1917
He was in the Medical Corps & died of Typhus in
(Turkey.
E3 Heinrich *Apr.25,1879 - +July10,1979 Persia
E4 Johann *Nov.20,1880 - +
E5 Eva *Aug.18,1882 - +Jan.10,1964 ∞Gerhard Voth
E6 Jacob *Jan.10,1884 - +Apr.27,1884 Neuhof
E7 Marie *Apr. 3,1885 - +Sep.16,1931 ∞Friedrich Wedel
E8 Katharina *Jan.30,1886 - +
E9 Anna *Jan.30,1887 - +Feb. 1,1887



Anna Schroeder - Heinrich Franz



David Schroeder - Eva Willms

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D6 - E1 - p90

Peter Schroeder *Feb. 8, 1876 - +Mar. 26, 1919 killed with Abraham Hamm (page 71) in Feodrowka, Russia during the revolution.

∞ May 5, 1902

Agnes Schroeder *Jan. 18, 1878 - +May 8, 1953 Winnipeg
(See: A5-B5-C4-D2-E9-page 53)

Mrs. Agnes Schroeder remarried Apr. 25, 1921
Johann Fast

A5 - B5 - C4 - D6 - E5 - p90

Eva Schroeder *Aug. 18, 1882 - +Jan. 10, 1964

∞ Aug. 6, 1914

Gerhard Voth *June 26, 1874

Daughter Voth:

F1 Olga *May 10, 1915 Yekaterinoslav, R.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D6 - E5 - F1 - p90

Olga Voth *May 10, 1915 Yekaterinoslav, R.

∞

? Bjetosogow *

Son Bjetosogow:

G1 Egon

Mrs. Olga Bjetosogow remarried
Ernst von Berchhausen

A5 - B5 - C4 - D6 - E7 - p90

Marie Schroeder *Apr. 3, 1885 - +Sep. 16, 1931 Tschelyabinsk, Siberia

She had to work in the coal mines, broke down and died in a mental institution.

∞ Apr. 20, 1913

Friedrich Wedel *June 17, 1880 - +Jan. 14, 1932 exile

He tried to escape from the coal mines, was caught.

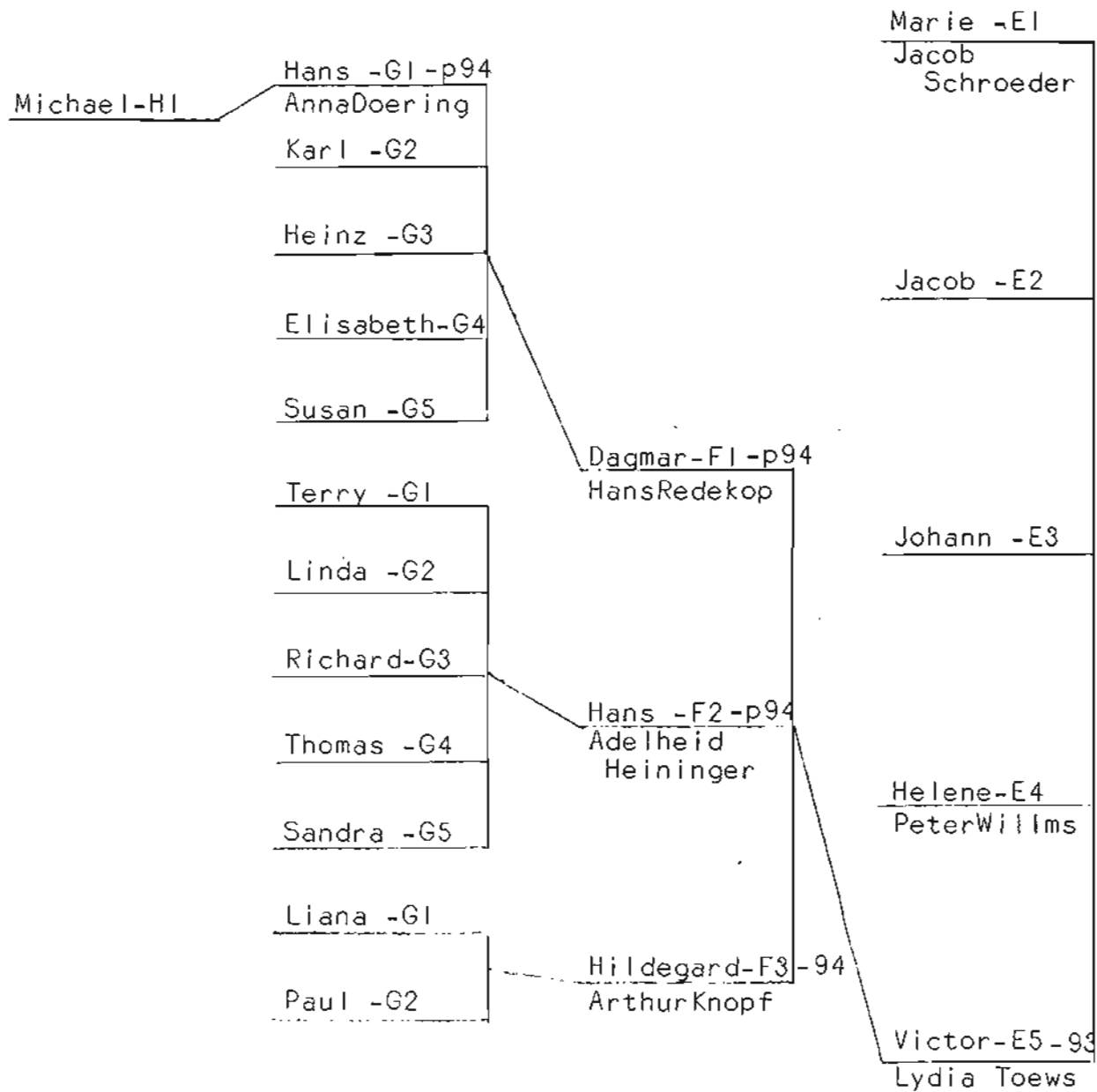
Reports are that he died of typhus.

Children Wedel:

F1 Helene *Feb. 4, 1920 - +June 29, 1921

F2 Friedrich *Aug. 8, 1922

F3 Georg *Nov. 21, 1924



A5 - B5 - C4 - D8
p. 52 & 93

Johann Schroeder - Marie Dick

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D7 - p.52 & 90

Anna Schroeder *Mar.27,1853 - +Mar.31,1903 Halbstadt,S.Russia
∞ May 2,1874

Heinrich Franz *Sep. 6,1847 - +Oct. 3,1894 Halbstadt,S.Russia
Children Franz:

- E1 Heinrich *June29,1875 - +Jan.18,1921-∞Rephaemi Schmidt
- E2 Helene *Dec.13,1877 - +Aug.11,1970-∞Heinz Willms
(See: A5-B5-C5-D1-E1-page 95)
- E3 Agathe *Aug. 4,1881 - +Dec.15,1953-∞Ernst Neufeld
(See: A5-B5-C4-D4-E8-page 89)
- E4 Peter *July10,1884 - +July11,1887 Russia

A5 - B5 - C4 - D7 - E1 - p90

Heinrich Franz *June29,1875 - +Jan.18,1921 Bachmut, Russia
He had been arrested on Oct.29,1920, and while
being transported to another place, he died on
the train of typhus.

∞ Oct. 5,1906

Rephaemi Schmidt *Feb. 3,1874 - +Jan.21, Jerusalem

Daughters Franz:

- F1 Anna *Aug.13,1908
- F2 Edith *July16,1911

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C4 - D8 - p52 & 92

Johann Schroeder *June 5,1856 - +July29,1914 Muntau Hospital
() Aug. 2,Neuhof, Russia.

∞ Aug.26,1884

Marie Dick *Mar. 2,1864 - +Oct.30,1911 Neuhof
(See: A5-B5-c6-d8-page 111)

Children Schroeder:

- E1 Marie *Aug.17,1886 - +Sep.17,1955-∞ Jacob Schroeder
(See: A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-page 71)
- E2 Jacob *Sep.11,1889 - +Mar. 2,1957 Winnipeg
- E3 Johann *Aug. 2,1891 - not heard off since Sep.,1939
St.Francisco, USA.
- E4 Helene *Sep.29,1893 - +Feb. 2,1967-∞Peter Willms
(See: A5-B5-C5-D7-E4-page 107)
- E5 Victor *Feb.14,1897 - +Oct.31,1969-∞Lydia Toews

A5 - B5 - C4 - D8 - E5 - p92

Victor Schroeder *Feb.14,1897 Neuhof,S.R., +Oct.31,1969 Winnipeg
Minister in N.Kildonan 1st Menn. Church.

∞ Nov. 6,1922 Crimea

Lydia Toews *Aug.14,1903 Tamak, Crimea

Children Schroeder:

- F1 Dagmar *May 18,1924 Schoental,Crimea-∞Hans J.Redekop
- F2 Hans *Feb.16,1927 Winnipeg,Man. -∞Adelheid Heiniger
- F3 Hildegard *Sep.19,1930 " " -∞Arthur Knopf

Willms - Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C4 - D8 - E5 - F1 - p92

Dagmar Schroeder *May 18, 1924 Schoental, Crimea

∞ Oct. 9, 1943 Winnipeg

Hans Johann Redekop *Nov. 20, 1920 Leonidowka, Russia

Children Redekop:

- G1 Hans Victor *Sep. 7, 1946 Winnipeg - ∞ Anna Doering
- G2 Karl Gerhard *June 6, 1949 "
- G3 Heinz Erich *July 10, 1952 "
- G4 Elisabeth Louise *June 6, 1956 "
- G5 Susan Edith *Jan. 1, 1962 "

A5 - B5 - C4 - D8 - E5 - F1 - G1 - p92

Hans Victor Redekop *Sep. 7, 1946 Winnipeg

∞ June 8, 1968

Anna Doering *Jan. 13, 1950 Argentina, S. America

Son Redekop:

- H1 Michael Ian *Sep. 3, 1968

A5 - B5 - C4 - D8 - E5 - F2 - p92

Hans Schroeder *Feb. 16, 1927 Winnipeg

∞ June 17, 1950 Winnipeg

Adelheid Helene Heininger *May 20, 1928 Steyr, Austria

Children Schroeder:

- G1 Terry Louise *May 7, 1952 Edmonton, Alta.
- G2 Linda Ruth *May 25, 1953 " "
- G3 Richard John *Dec. 16, 1955 " "
- G4 Thomas Victor *Feb. 26, 1959 " "
- G5 Sandra Lynn *Feb. 20, 1966 Winnipeg, Man.

A5 - B5 - C4 - D8 - E5 - F3 - p92

Hildegard Schroeder *Sep. 19, 1930 Winnipeg

∞ Sep. 2, 1960 N. Kildonan

Arthur Karl Knopf *Mar. 11, 1929 Gretna, Man.

Children Knopf:

- G1 Liana Christine *Nov. 8, 1961 Altona, Man.
- G2 Paul Robert *Oct. 17, 1963 " "

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C4 - D9 - p52

Jacob Schroeder *May 2, 1859 - +May 31, 1933 Winnipeg

∞ June 22, 1889

Agnes Reimer *Apr. 14, 1864 - +Feb. 18, 1945 Steinbach, Man-() Winnipeg

(See: A5-B10-c2-d5-e4-page 219)

They came to Canada 1924.

No family.

* * * * *

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - p. 6 & 96

Heinrich Willms *June 21, 1821 Halbstadt, R. - +Sep. 21, 1870 Halbstadt
∞ Dec. 2, 1843

Eva Schroeder *Dec. 9, 1821 - +Aug. 19, 1887 Halbstadt, S. Russia
(See Appendix : p. 289)

Children Willms:

D1 Heinrich	*Jan. 18, 1845 - +Dec. 28, 1894-∞ Eva Schroeder
D2 Marie	*Apr. 27, 1846 - +Mar. 4, 1877-∞ Peter Schroeder (See: A5-B5-C4-D3-page 80)
D3 David	*Sep. 2, 1847 - +Nov. 28, 1909-∞ Kath. Schroeder
D4 Eva	*July 6, 1849 - +July 1, 1890-∞ David Schroeder (See: A5-B5-C4-D6-page 89)
D5 Agnes	*Jan. 17, 1851 - +May 28, 1852
D6 Jacob	*Mar. 30, 1853 - +June 1, 1903-∞ Marie Wiens
D7 Peter	*Jan. 30, 1855 - +June 4, 1924-∞ Helene Dick
D8 Katharina	*May 31, 1858 - +Sep. 30, 1947 Bethania, Canada
D9 Helene	*Nov. 8, 1860 - +Feb. 25, 1903-Wilhelm Wiens
D10 Johann	*July 22, 1862 - +May 26, 1926-∞ Anna Reimer

A5 - B5 - C5 - D1 - p96

Heinrich Willms *Jan. 18, 1845 - +Dec. 28, 1894 Halbstadt, S. Russia
∞ Mar. 20, 1869

Eva Schroeder *Jan. 23, 1848 - +Oct. 6, 1924
(See: A5-B10-c2-d10-page 203)

Children Willms:

E1 Heinrich	*Feb. 23, 1870 - +Aug. 27, 1916-∞ Helene Franz
E2 Helene	*Dec. 20, 1872 - +Feb. 7, 1877
E3 Eva	*Feb. 17, 1874 -∞ Abraham Lepp
E4 David	*Apr. 24, 1876 - + exile-∞ Aganetha Gooshen
E5 Wilhelm	*Jan. 25, 1879 - +Apr. 6, 1910

A5 - B5 - C5 - D1 - E1 - p96

Heinrich Willms *Feb. 23, 1870 - +Aug. 27, 1916 Halbstadt, S. Russia
∞ May 7, 1900

Helene Franz *Dec. 13, 1877 - +Aug. 11, 1970 Paraguay
(See: A5-B5-C4-D7-E2-page 93)

Children Willms:

F1 Heinrich	*Mar. 20, 1901 - + Exile
F2 David	*Aug. 29, 1903 - +Feb. 14, 1904
F3 Wilhelm	*Aug. 29, 1903 - + -∞ Clara Goerzen
F4 Nicolai	*Aug. 3, 1906
F5 Hedwig	*June 15, 1911 - +Apr. 14, 1912
F6 Georg	*Apr. 10, 1914
F7 Helene	*Apr. 4, 1916

Heinrich Wiilms - Eva Schroeder

A5 - B5 - C5

Heinrich-D1 -p95
 Eva Schroeder

Marie -D2
 PeterSchroeder

David -D3-98
 Kath.Schroeder
 Barbara Schroed.

Eva -D4
 David Schroeder

Agnes -D5

Jacob -D6 -p101
 Marie Wiens

Peter -D7-p104
 Helene Dick

Katharina-D8

Helene-D9-108
 Wilhelm Wiens
 Marg.Neufeld

Johann-D10-p109
 Anna Reimer

Heinrich-E1-p95
 Helene Franz

Helene -E2

Eva -E3-p97
 Abraham Lepp

David-E4-p97
 Ag.Goossen
 Wilhelm-E5

Wilhelm-E1-109
 HeleneWiens

Marie -E2-109
 Johann Franz

Heinrich-E3

Johann -E4-109
 Lydia Perk
 Jacob -e5

Karl -E1 -p109
 Warwara Tchetk.

Agnes -E2

Heinrich-E3

Erica -E4 -p110
 Alex.Sherbanjuk

Rudolf-E5 -p110
 Sara Peters

Heinrich-F1
 David -F2

Wilhelm-F3

Nicolai-F4

Hedwig -F5

Georg -F6

Helene-F7

Heinrich-F1

Peter -F2

Louise-F3

Erna -F4

Heinrich-F1

Hans -F2

Paul -F3

Hans -F1

Erna -F2

Marie -F3

Margarethe-F4

Margarethe-F1

Hans -F2

Leona -F1

Barbara-F2-110

Peter Siemens
 Rudolf-F3

Kirsten -G1

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D1 - E3 - p96

Eva Willms *Feb. 17, 1874

∞ Apr. 30, 1896

Abraham Lepp *July 25, 1872 Chortitza, + 1938 Siberia

Children Lepp:

F1 Heinrich *Feb. 10, 1897 - +May 25, 1956 Paris, France

F2 Peter *June 11, 1899 -

F3 Louise *Mar. 20, 1902 -

F4 Erna *June 12, 1904 - +July 28, 1924 Halbstadt, S. Russia

Abraham Lepp was sent with wife and daughter Louise north. Here he died under very wretched circumstances. Louise was sent further.

A5 - B5 - C5 - D1 - E4 - p96

David Willms *Apr. 24, 1876 - + 193- Ural, exile

∞ Sep. 27, 1912

Aganetha Gooshen *Feb. 17, 1885 - +May 27, 1934 Ural, exile

Children Willms:

F1 Heinrich *Nov. 18, 1913

F2 Hans Wilhelm *May 20, 1920

F3 Paul Rudolf *Jan. 16, 1925

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C5 - D3 - p98

David Willms *Sep. 2, 1847 - +Nov. 28, 1909 Brodsky, R.

∞ Apr. 17, 1873

Katharina Schroeder *Feb. 12, 1849 - +May 20, 1888 Brodsky, R.

(See: A5-B5-C4-D5-page 53)

Children Willms:

E1 Heinrich *Mar. 22, 1874 - +May 21, 1899-∞Eva Willms

E2 Helene *Aug. 25, 1876 - +June 20, 1946-∞David Rempel

E3 Eva *June 1, 1879 - +Aug. 1, 1950 Winnipeg

E4 David *Jan. 29, 1884 - +Mar. 5, 1906 Brodsky, R.

David Willms remarried Sep. 20, 1890

Barbara Schroeder *June 22, 1862 - +Apr. 28, 1947 Winnipeg

(See Appendix: p. 291)

E5 Katharina *July 21, 1891 - +July 29, 1926 Winnipeg

E6 Anna *Jan. 9, 1893 - +Mar. 8, 1971 "

E7 Peter *Feb. 23, 1895 - +Oct. 18, 1956-∞Anna Rempel

E8 Johann *May 16, 1897 - +Sep. 2, 1932 Winnipeg

A5 - B5 - C5 - D3 - E1 - p98

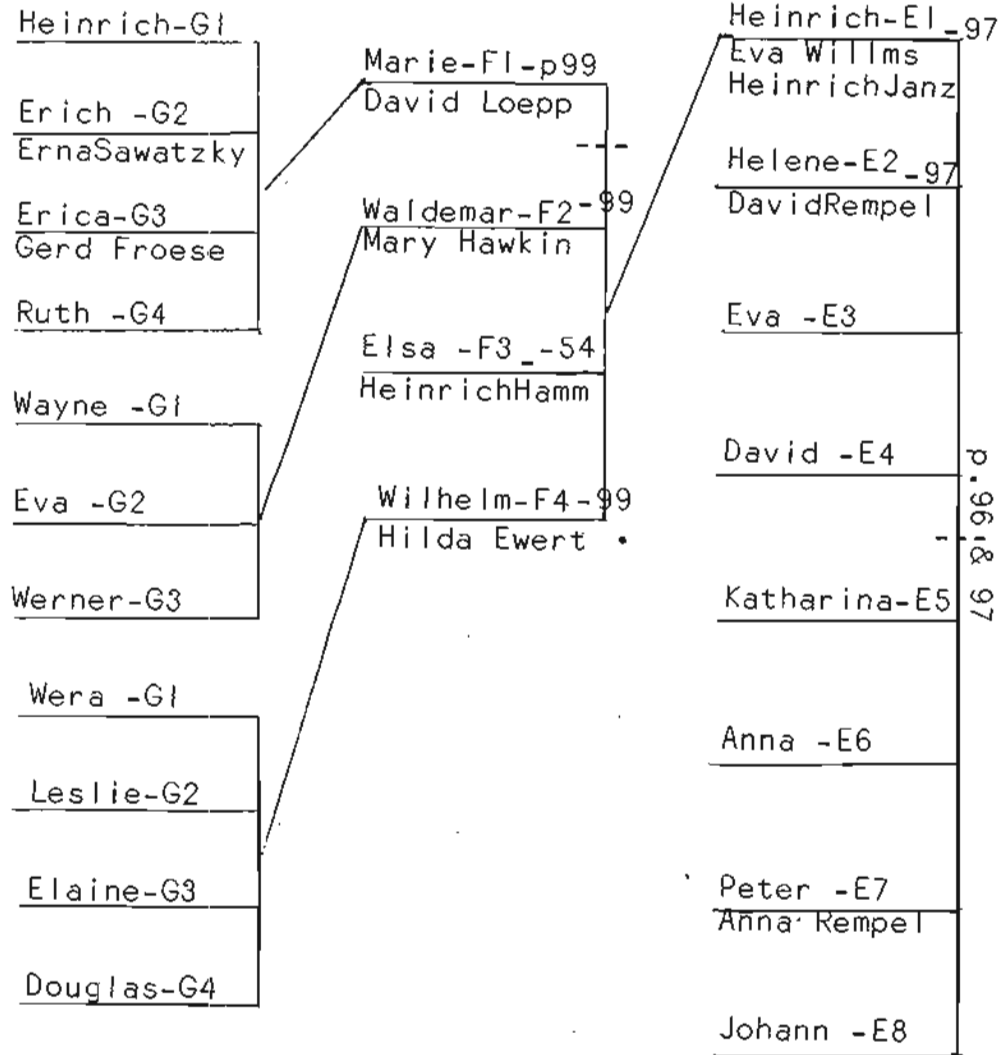
Heinrich Willms *Mar. 22, 1874 - +May 21, 1899

∞ Sep. 28, 1897

Eva Willms *Mar. 10, 1876 - +Mar. 1937 Rosthern, Sask.

(See: A5-B5-C5-D6-E1-page 100)

(continued)



Katharina Schroeder - David Willms
 AS - B5 - C5 - D3
Barbara Schroeder

p.96 & 97

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D3 - E1 - p98
Daughter of Heinrich Willms & Eva nee Willms - continued:

F1 Marie *July 17, 1898 - + 1943-∞ David Loepp

Mrs. Eva Willms remarried July 27, 1903
Heinrich Janz *Nov. 19, 1856 (widower)

Children Janz:

F2 Waldemar *July 6, 1904 - + 1966-∞ Mary Hawkin
F3 Elsa *June 16, 1905 -∞ Heinrich Hamm
(See: A5-B5-C4-D2-E2-F2-page 54)
F4 Wilhelm *Dec. 20, 1907 -∞ Hilda Ewert

A5 - B5 - C5 - D3 - E1 - F1 - p98
Marie Willms *July 17, 1898 - + 1943 Saskatoon, Sask.

∞

David Loepp *

Children Loepp:

G1 Heinrich *Mar. 3, 1922
G2 Erich *Mar. 3, 1924 -∞ Erna Sawatzky
G3 Erica *Mar. 3, 1924 -∞ Gerd Froese
G4 Ruth * 1929

A5 - B5 - C5 - D3 - E1 - F2 - p98
Waldemar Janz *July 6, 1904 - + 1966

∞

Mary Hawkin *

Children Janz:

G1 Wayne Edgar
G2 Eva
G3 Werner

A5 - B5 - C5 - D3 - E1 - F4 - p98
Wilhelm Janz *Dec. 20, 1907

∞ 1938

Hilda Ewert *

Children Janz:

G1 Wera Louise
G2 Leslie Blake
G3 Elaine Anne
G4 Douglas William

Wilhelm Janz remarried 1969
Enid Astrud

Willms.

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - p.96 & 101

Jacob Willms *Mar.30,1853 - +June 1,1903
∞ May 1,1875

Marie Wiens *Aug. 7,1854 - +June25,1913

Children Willms:

E1 Eva *Mar.10,1876 - +Mar. 1937-∞Heinrich Willms
(A5-B5-C5-D3-E1-page 97)
E2 Marie *Oct.29,1877 -∞Johann Loepp
E3 Louise *Mar. 2,1879 - +Apr.15,1926-∞Johann Loepp
E4 Jacob *Oct.11,1880 - +May 1942-∞Justine Friesen
E5 Katharina *July15,1882
E6 Helene *Sep.11,1884
E7 Anna *Feb.10,1886 -∞Hermann Neufeld
E8 Heinrich *Sep.10,1888 - +Sep.29,1957-∞Eliese Goossen
E9 Olga *June21,1890
E10 Johann *May 8,1894 - + -∞Marie Neufeld

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E3 - p101

Louise Willms *Mar.15,1879 - +Mar.18,1926 Halbstadt
∞ May 4,1904

Johann Loepp *July27,1877 - +Feb.23,1943

Children Loepp:

F1 Johann *Feb.12,1905 - +Nov.27,1964 exile
F2 Cornelius *July20,1906 -∞Ludmilla
F3 Marie *Mar. 7,1909 -∞Peter Loewen

Johann Loepp remarried August 1927 (his sister-in-law)

Marie Willms *Oct.29,1877

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E3 - F2 - p101

Cornelius Loepp *July20,1906

∞

Ludmilla *Sep.24,1912

Daughter Loepp:

G1 Nina *Feb.24,1945 (adopted)

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E3 - F3 - p101

Marie Loepp *Mar. 7,1909

∞ Oct.19,1931 Halbstadt,S.Russia

Peter Loewen *Mar.11,1904 - +Feb.27,1944 exile

They moved to Pawlograd in 1935. Peter Loewen was taken
from his family Nov.12,1937.

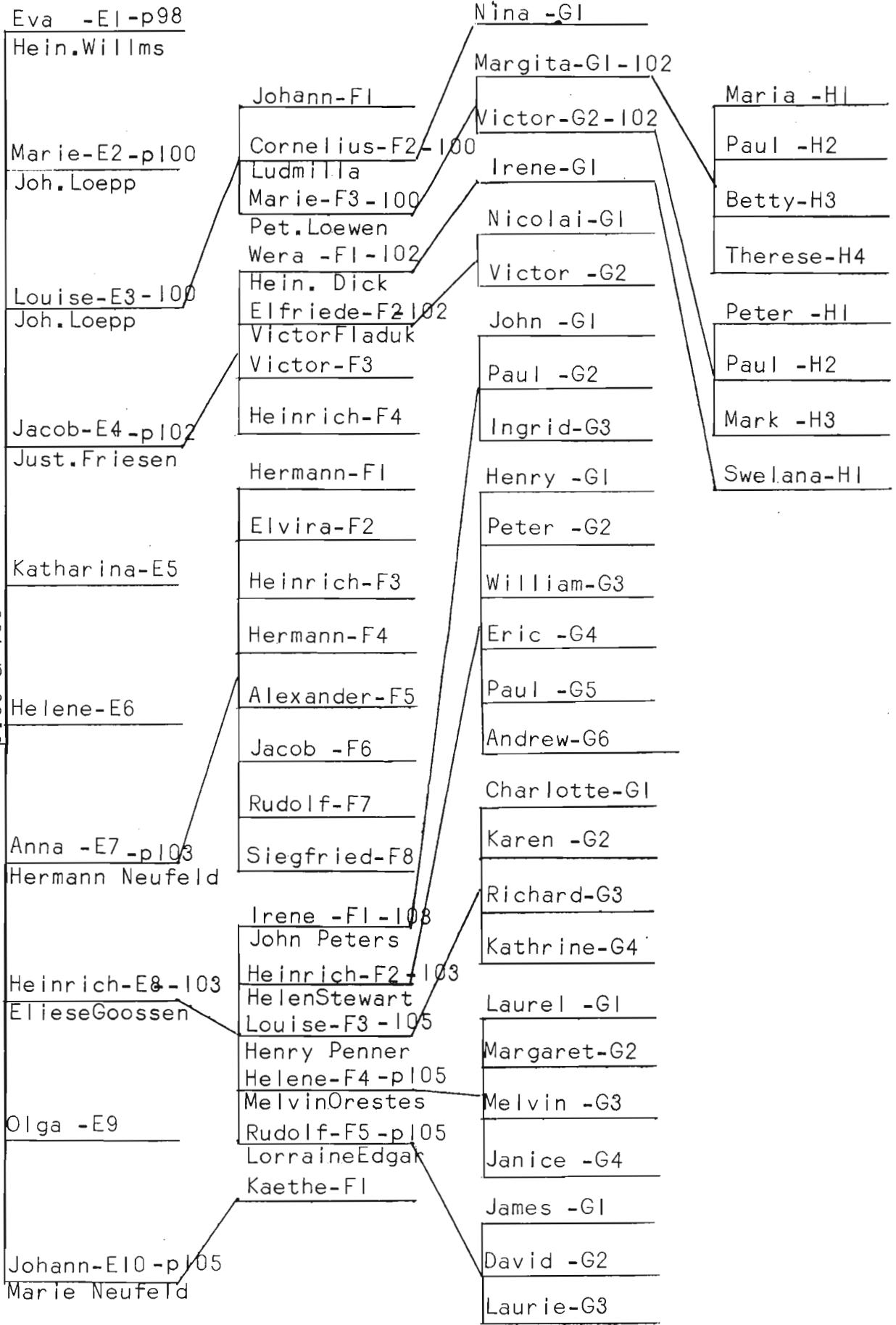
Children Loewen:

G1 Margita *Aug.22,1932 Halbstadt, R. -∞Heinz Sudermann
G2 Victor *Dec.30,1935 Pawlograd,R. -∞Lily Pauls

Came to Canada 1948.

Jacob Willms - Marie Wiens

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6
p. 96 & 100



Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E3 - F3 - G1 - p101

Margita Loewen *Aug.22,1932 Halbstadt,S.Russia
∞ Aug.20,1953

Heinz Sudermann *July12,1930

Children Sudermann:

H1 Maria Louise *July28,1954 Winnipeg
H2 Paul Heinrich *May 22,1957 "
H3 Betty Margarete *Apr.27,1960 "
H4 Therese Anna *Jan. 8,1965 "

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E3 - F3 - G2 - p101

Victor Loewen *Dec.30,1935 Pawlograd,Russia
∞ Aug.20,1960

Lily Pauls *Nov. 9,1938

They were in Africa for two years as exchange teacher.

Children Loewen:

H1 Peter Victor *Nov.16,1963 Africa
H2 Paul Erich *Oct. 6,1965 Winnipeg,Man.
H3 Mark Dietrich *May 30,1969 " "

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E4 - p101

Jacob Willms *Oct.10,1880 - +May 1942 exile
∞ Apr.14,1910

Justine Friesen *Aug.23,1889 - +Mar.12,1947

Children Willms:

F1 Wera *Jan.21,1912 -∞Heinrich Dick
F2 Elfriede *Nov. 7,1913 -∞Victor Fladuk
F3 Victor *Aug.21,1919 - +Oct. 9,1941 shot
F4 Heinrich *May 31,1923 - +Nov.23,1935 drowned

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E4 - F1 - p101

Wera Willms *Jan.21,1912
∞

Heinrich Dick *

Daughter Dick:

G1 Irene *May 12,1937
married and separated - 1 daughter:
H1 Swetlana *Apr.16,1964

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E4 - F2 - p101

Elfriede Willms *Nov. 7,1913
∞

Victor Fladuk *Apr.20,1914

Sons:

G1 Nicolai *Dec.22,1949
G2 Victor *Jan.20,1955

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E7 - p101

Anna Willms *Feb.10,1886

∞ Apr.12,1909

Hermann Neufeld *Feb.22,1883

Children Neufeld:

F1 Hermann *Feb.28,1910 - +Aug.27,1910
F2 Elvira *Feb.27,1911
F3 Heinrich *July27,1912 - missing
F4 Hermann *Apr.26,1914
F5 Alexander *Oct. 2,1916
F6 Jacob *June 1,1917 - missing
F7 Rudolf *July16,1919
F8 Siegfried *Sep.16,1921 - missing

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E8 - p101

Heinrich Willms *Sep.10,1888 Halbstadt, +Sep.30,1957 - ()Oct.2.

∞ Oct.11,1920

Eliese Goossen *Oct.21,1890

Children Willms:

F1 Irene *Apr.14,1922 Halbstadt,R. -∞John Peters
F2 Heinrich *Sep.12,1925 Rosthern,Sask. -∞Helen Stewart
F3 Louise *Nov.30,1926 " " -∞Henry Penner
F4 Helene *Feb. 2,1929 " " -∞Melvin Orestes
F5 Rudolf *Mar. 5,1932 Winnipeg,Man. -∞Lorraine Edgar

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E8 - F1 - p.101

Irene Willms *Apr.14,1922 Halbstadt,S.Russia

∞ July14,1945

John Peters MD. * 1919 - +Apr.16,1958 Winnipeg

Children Peters:

G1 John Arthur *May 25,1952 Vancouver,BC.
G2 Paul Eric *May 27,1954 Winnipeg, Man.
G3 Ingrid Louise *Feb. 6,1957 " "

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E8 - F2 - p.101

Henry Willms *Sep.12,1925 Rosthern, Sask.

∞ June 1957

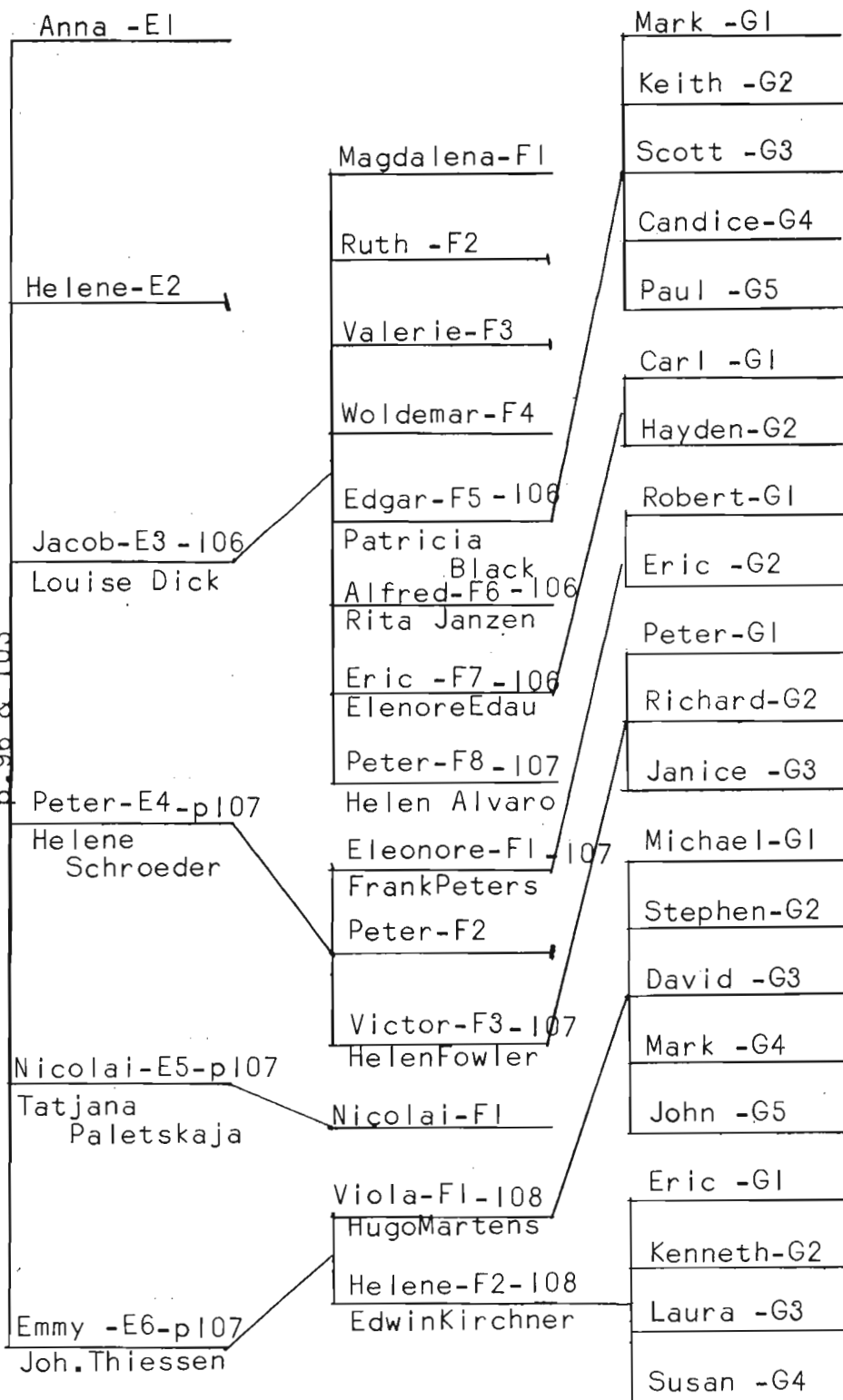
Helen Stewart *

Sons Willms:

G1 Henry James
G2 Peter John
G3 William
G4 Eric
G5 Paul Arthur
G6 Andrew

Peter Willms - Helene Dick

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7
p. 96 & 105



Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E8 - F3 - p.101
Louise Willms *Nov.30,1926 Rosthern, Sask.
∞ Sep. 1948

Henry Penner *

Children Penner:

G1 Charlotte Ruth *	Thunder Bay, Ont.
G2 Karen Louise *	" " "
G3 Richard *	" " "
G4 Kathrine Alison *	Winnipeg, Man.

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E8 - F4 - p.101
Helen Willms *Feb. 2,1929 Rosthern, Sask.
∞ July 7,1952

Melvin Orestes *

Children Orestes:

G1 Laurel Joy
G2 Margaret Louise
G3 Melvin Terry
G4 Janice Dawn

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E8 - F5 - p.101
Rudolf Willms *Mar. 5,1932 Winnipeg,Man.
∞ May

Lorraine Edgar *

Children Willms:

G1 James
G2 David
G3 Laurie

A5 - B5 - C5 - D6 - E10 - p.101
Johann Willms *May 8,1894 Halbstadt - + Leamington, Ont.
∞ Apr.27,1926

Marie Neufeld *Mar.16,1901 Halbstadt,S.Russia

Daughter Willms:

F1 Kaethe *July10,1927 Rosthern, Sask.

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - p.96 & 104
Peter Willms *Jan.30,1855 Halbstadt,R., +June 4,1924 Neu-Halbstadt
∞ Aug.28,1886

Helene Dick *Dec. 8,1866 Rosenhof - +Oct.23,1936 Winnipeg,Man.

(See: A5-B5-c6-d9-page 111)

Children Willms:

E1 Anna *July10,1887 - + Halbstadt
E2 Helene *Feb. 1,1889 - +June27,1889

(continued)

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7

Children of Peter Willms & Helene nee Dick - continued:

E3 Jacob *May 1, 1890 - +July 11, 1958-∞ Louise Dick
E4 Peter *Sep. 7, 1891 - +Oct. 8, 1958-∞ Helene Schroeder
E5 Nicolai *Apr. 19, 1893 - -∞ Tatj. Paletskaya
E6 Emmy *Mar. 23, 1898 - +June 22, 1955-∞ Johann Thiessen

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E3 - p.104

Jacob Willms *May 1, 1890 Halbstadt, R. - +July 11, 1958 Winnipeg
∞ July 21, 1918

Louise Dick *Aug. 29, 1897 Losowaya, R. - +July 11, 1958 Winnipeg
(See: A5-B5-c6-d5-e7-page 120)

Children Willms:

F1 Magdalena *June 30, 1919 Tamak, Crimea - (not married)
F2 Ruth *Aug. 2, 1922 - +Oct. 8, 1923 Halbstadt, S. Russia
F3 Valeria *Aug. 23, 1924 Halbstadt - +Sep. 8, 1926 Quebec
F4 Woldemar *Mar. 23, 1927 Winnipeg - (not married)
F5 Edgar *Oct. 11, 1928 " -∞ Patricia G. Black
F6 Alfred *June 14, 1931 " -∞ Rita Janzen
F7 Eric *Sep. 15, 1932 " -∞ Elenore D. Esau
F8 Peter *May 21, 1939 Leamington -∞ Helen Alvaro

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E3 - F5 - p.104

Edgar Willms *Oct. 11, 1928 Winnipeg, Man.
∞ Aug. 1, 1953

Patricia Grace Black *Feb. 20, 1934

Children Willms:

G1 Mark Edgar *Sep. 28, 1963 - + 1964
G2 Keith Robert *Dec. 28, 1964
G3 Scott Edward *Aug. 6, 1966
G4 Candice Louise *Dec. 4, 1967
G5 Paul *Feb. 1970

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E3 - F6 - p.104

Alfred Willms *June 14, 1931 Winnipeg, Man.
∞ Oct. 12, 1967

Rita Janzen *

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E3 - F7 - p.104

Eric Willms *Sep. 15, 1932 Winnipeg, Man.
∞ Sep. 28, 1957

Elenore Dorothy Esau *Jan. 21, 1934

Sons Willms:

G1 Carl Friedrich *Nov. 12, 1967
G2 Hayden Eric *Jan. 1970

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E3 - F8 - p.104
Peter Willms *May 21, 1939 Leamington, Ont.
∞ May 20, 1972
Helen Alvaro *

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E4 - p.104
Peter Willms *Aug. 25, 1891 - +Oct. 8, 1958 Winnipeg
∞ Aug. 1, 1918
Helene Schroeder *Sep. 29, 1893 Neuhof - +Feb. 22, 1967 Winnipeg
(See: A5-B5-C4-D8-E4-page 93)

Children Willms:

F1 Eleonore *May 5, 1919 Tamak, Crimea-∞ Frank Peters
F2 Peter *Feb. 7, 1922 - +Feb. 7, 1922
F3 Victor Eduard *Aug. 3, 1925 Halbstadt, R.-∞ Helen J. Fowler

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E4 - F1 - p.104
Eleonore Willms *May 5, 1919 Tamak, Crimea
∞ Nov. 20, 1948

Frank Peters *June 19, 1912 Warwarowka, R.

Sons Peters:

G1 Robert Victor *Dec. 13, 1953 - +Jan. 23, 1954 Winnipeg
G2 Eric Edward *May 12, 1956 Winnipeg

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E4 - F3 - p.104
Victor Eduard Willms *Aug. 3, 1925 Muntau, S. Russia
∞ June 26, 1954

Helen Joyce Fowler *Oct. 26, 1929 Winnipeg

Children Willms:

G1 Peter Robert *Oct. 12, 1956
G2 Richard Edward *Nov. 23, 1957
G3 Janice Eleonore *Apr. 18, 1959

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E5 - p.104
Nicolai Willms *Apr. 19, 1893 Halbstadt
∞ May 21, 1923 Moscow, R.

Tatjana Lewitskaya nee Paletskaya *Jan. 22, 1897

Son Willms:

F1 Nicolai Wsewolod *Jan. 1, 1932 Moscow, R.

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E6 - p.104
Emmy Willms *Mar. 23, 1898 - +June 22, 1955 Chicago, Ill.
∞ Dec. 26, 1928 Winnipeg

Johann Thiessen *Mar. 21, 1898 - +Aug. 1961 Winnipeg

(See: A5-B10-C7-D9-E5-page 267)

(continued)

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E6 - p.104

Daughters of Emmy nee Willms & Johann Thiessen - continued:

F1 Viola Valeria *May 29, 1929 Chicago -∞Hugo Martens
F2 Helene Margarethe *July 18, 1933 " -∞Edwin Kirchner

Johann Thiessen remarried
Mrs. Tamara Isaak (widow)
She had 1 son: Walter

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E6 - F1 - p.104

Viola Valeria Thiessen *May 29, 1929 Chicago, Ill.

∞ July 3, 1948

Hugo Martens *Apr. 28, 1928

Sons Martens:

G1 Michael Peter *Sep. 22, 1951 Chicago
G2 Stephen Paul *Oct. 10, 1955 "
G3 David Philip *Dec. 19, 1956 "
G4 Mark Patrick *Oct. 2, 1959 "
G5 John Preston *May 6, 1961 "

A5 - B5 - C5 - D7 - E6 - F2 - p.104

Helene Margarethe Thiessen *July 18, 1933 Chicago

∞ June 19, 1954

Edwin Thomas Kirchner *May 25, 1928

Children Kirchner:

G1 Eric Thomas *Oct. 5, 1956
G2 Kenneth Allan *Mar. 17, 1958
G3 Laura Emmy *Dec. 11, 1959
G4 Susan Margaret *Feb. 21, 1962

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C5 - D9 - p.96

Helene Willms *Nov. 8, 1860 - +Feb. 25, 1903 Halbstadt, S. Russia

∞ Apr. 17, 1884

Wilhelm Wiens *Mar. 16, 1856 - +Apr. 10, 1908 Halbstadt, S. Russia

Children Wiens: (see p.199)

E1 Wilhelm *Aug. 13, 1889 -∞Helene Wiens
E2 Marie *Apr. 4, 1893 -∞Johann Franz
E3 Heinrich *Apr. 5, 1895 - +Feb. 26, 1896
E4 Johann *Jan. 5, 1899 -∞Lydia Perk

Wilhelm Wiens remarried June 16, 1907

Margarethe Neufeld *Nov. 10, 1867 - +

e5 Jacob *Aug. 29, 1908 -∞ 1931

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D9 - E1 - p.96

Wilhelm Wiens *Aug. 13, 1889

∞ Oct. 12, 1912

Helene Wiens *Aug. 7, 1891

Children Wiens:

F1 Hans *July 23, 1913

F2 Erna *Oct. 28, 1914

F3 Maria *Dec. 12, 1918

F4 Margaretha *Aug. 13, 1923

A5 - B5 - C5 - D9 - E2 - p.96

Marie Wiens *Apr. 4, 1893 Halbstadt

∞ Sep. 7, 1924

Johann Franz *June 26, 1883

Children Franz:

F1 Margarethe *June 29, 1925 - +Feb. 19, 1927

F2 Hans *Dec. 17, 1927

A5 - B5 - C5 - D9 - E4 - p.96

Johann Wiens *Jan. 5, 1899

∞

Lydia Perk *Nov. 17, 1902

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - C5 - D10 - p.96

Johann Willms *July 22, 1862 - May 26, 1926 Rosthern, Sask.

∞ Aug. 23, 1894

Anna Reimer *Nov. 16, 1866 - +Mar. 20, 1922 Ohrloff, S. Russia

(See: A5-B10-c2-d5-e5-page 219)

Children Willms:

E1 Karl *June 18, 1895 - +Sep. 13, 1925 Moscow, R.-∞

E2 Agnes *Oct. 29, 1898

E3 Heinrich *July 8, 1901 - +Feb. 4, 1918 Halbstadt (shot)

E4 Erica *July 5, 1904 -∞ Alex. Sherbanyuk

E5 Rudolph *Apr. 16, 1909 - +Mar. 20, 1971-∞ Sara Peters

A5 - B5 - C5 - D10 - E1 - p.96

Karl Willms *June 18, 1895 - +Sep. 13, 1925 Moscow, R.

∞

Warwara Tchetkina

She still lives in Russia.

No family.

Willms

A5 - B5 - C5 - D10 - E4 - p.96

Erica Willms *July 5, 1904

∞

Alexander Sherbanyuk

A5 - B5 - C5 - D10 - E5 - p.96

Rudolph Willms *Apr. 16, 1909 - +Mar. 21, 1971 Winnipeg

∞ May 30, 1942

Sara Peters *July 29, 1912

Children Willms:

F1 Leona	*June 12, 1945	Winnipeg	- stillborn
F2 Barbara Louise	*Dec. 16, 1946	"	- ∞ Peter Siemens
F3 Rudolph Erich	*Feb. 23, 1951	"	

A5 - B5 - C5 - D10 - E5 - F2 - p.96

Barbara Louise Willms *Dec. 16, 1946 Winnipeg

∞ June 4, 1966

Peter Siemens *Mar. 28, 1944 Poland

Daughter Siemens:

G1 Kirsten Joy *Jan. 2, 1971 Winnipeg

A5 - B5 - C5 - D10 - E5 - F3 - p.96

Rudolph Eric Willms *Feb. 23, 1951 Winnipeg

engaged to

Ann Sharni Kops *June 15, 1951

* * * * *

Willms - Dick

A5 - B5 - c6 - p.6 & 112

Jacob Dick *Aug. 13, 1824 Tiegenhagen, R., +Sep. 17, 1894 Brodsky, R.
∞ Dec. 12, 1846 (cancer)

Anna Schmidt *Oct. 4, 1828 Steinbach, S.R., +Apr. 8, 1912 Apanlee, R.
(See Appendix: p.288) ()Apr. 13, Rosenhof, R.

Children Dick:

- d1 Anna *Nov. 14, 1847 - +Oct. 29, 1920-∞Isaak Sudermann
- d2 Peter *Oct. 23, 1849 - +Apr. 18, 1920-∞Anna Schmidt
(See: A5-B10-C6-D6-page 225)
- d3 Jacob *Jan. 7, 1852 - +Mar. 30, 1921-∞Marie Schmidt
(See: A5-B10-C6-D7-page 227)
- d4 Heinrich *Mar. 5, 1854 - +June 4, 1900-∞Barbara Boehr
- d5 Nicolai *Sep. 30, 1856 - +June 3, 1934-∞Magdalena Mueller
- d6 Johannes *Mar. 25, 1859 - +Nov. 12, 1931-∞Katharina Lepp
- d7 David *June 29, 1861 - +Oct. 19, 1919-∞Katharina Schmidt
(See: A5-B10-C6-D10-page 237)
- d8 Marie *Mar. 2, 1864 - +Oct. 30, 1911-∞Johann Schroeder
(See: A5-B5-C4-D8-page 93)
- d9 Helene *Dec. 8, 1866 - +Oct. 23, 1936-∞Peter Willms
(See: A5-B5-C5-D7-page 105)
- d10 Justine *May 21, 1870 - +June 29, 1957-∞Nicolai Schmidt
(See: A5-B10-C6-D9-page 233)
- d11 Louise *Dec. 1, 1872 - +Aug. 2, 1955-∞Peter Schmidt

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - p.112

Anna Dick *Nov. 14, 1847 Halbstadt, +Oct. 29, 1920 Berdyansk, S.R.
∞ Jan. 10, 1867

Isaak Sudermann *Dec. 1, 1845 Berdyansk - +Mar. 28, 1918 Berdyansk

Children Sudermann:

- e1 Jacob *Sep. 4, 1867 - +Mar. 12, 1909-∞Amy Greaves
- e2 Anna *Oct. 27, 1868 - +Mar. 20, 1872 Rosenhof
- e3 Marie *Sep. 22, 1870 -∞Sergey Tsherez
- e4 Peter *Jan. 21, 1874 - +Dec. 1920-Emilie Greaves
- e5 Louise *Mar. 31, 1876 - +Dec. 23, 1950-Oskar Simmersbach
- e6 Emmy *Nov. 18, 1883 Louisenthal-+ 1941

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - e1 - p.112

Jacob Sudermann *Sep. 4, 1867 Berdyansk - +Mar. 12, 1909 Konstantinowka
∞ Apr. 16, 1900

Amy Greaves *Jan. 1, 1878 Sheffield, England

Children Sudermann:

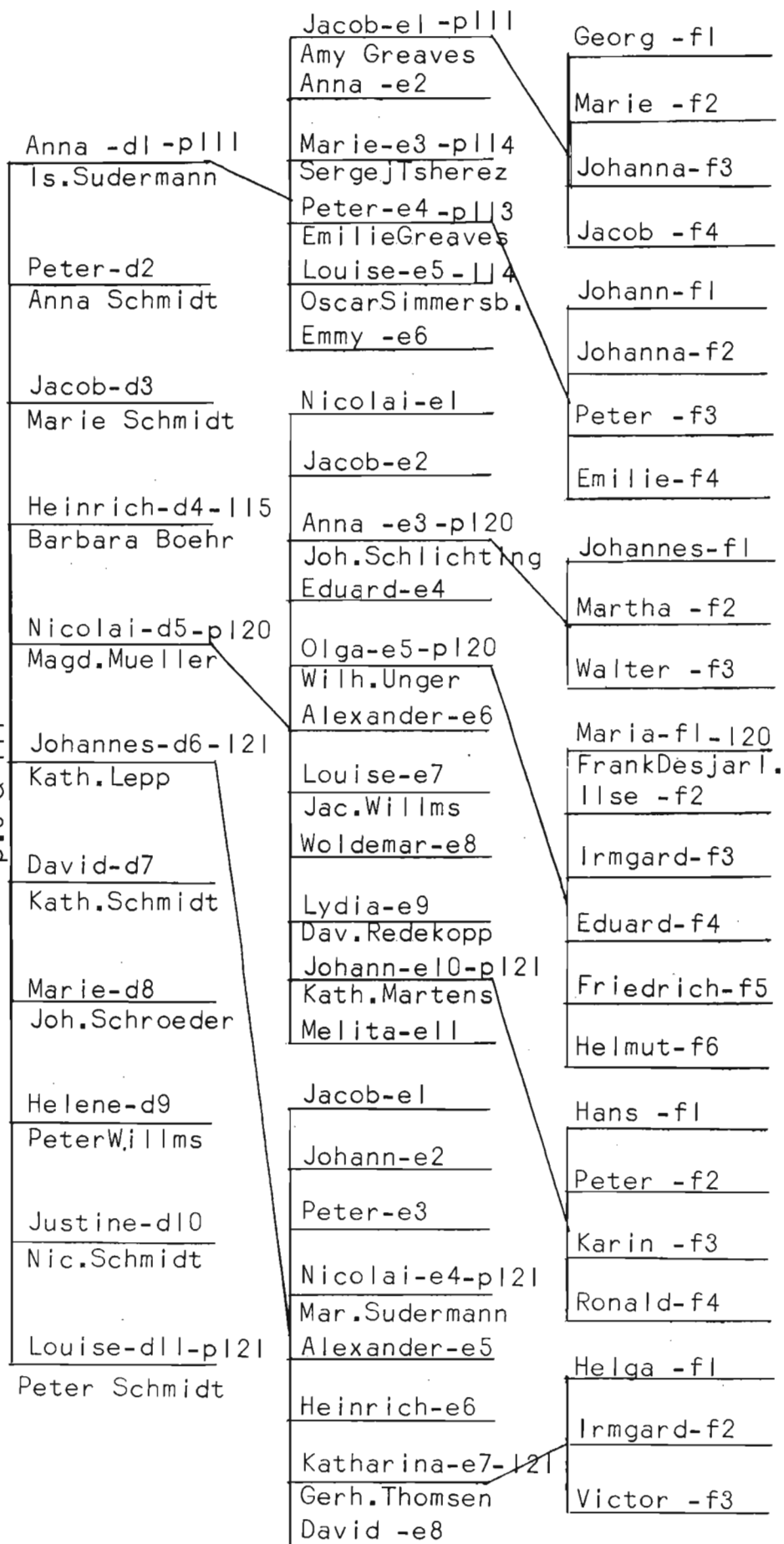
- f1 Georg *Feb. 12, 1901 -∞Emilie Schroeder
- f2 Marie *Apr. 2, 1902 -∞Herman Andres
- f3 Johanna *Nov. 23, 1903 -∞Herman Abrams
- f4 Jacob *June 6, 1909

Mrs. Amy Sudermann remarried
Gustav Enns.

They went to USA.

Jacob Dick - Anna Schmidt

A5 - B5 - C6
p. 6 & 11



Willms - Dick

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - e3 - p.114

Marie Sudermann *Sep.22,1870 Berdyansk,S.Russia

oo Apr.12,1895

Sergey Tsherez *Dec.20,1865 - + 1927 Berdyansk,S.Russia

Children Tsherez:

f1 Anna *Aug.29,1896 -ooFranz Dick
f2 Lydia *Aug.23,1898
f3 Alexander *May 19,1902 - missing
f4 Valerian *Nov. 3,1903 - +Mar.14,1910
f5 Victor *Aug.11,1909
f6 Georg *Sep. 6,1911 - +

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - e3 - f1 - p.114

Anna Tsherez *Aug.29,1896

oo July31,1918

Franz Dick *Sep. 4,1891

Children Dick:

g1 Eugen *Mar.29,1920
g2 Margarethe Eleonore *July16,1923

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - e4 - p.112

Peter Sudermann *Jan.21,1874 - +taken Dec.24,1920 Kertch,Crimea

oo Sep. 8,1899

Emilie Greaves *Dec.25,1878 Sheffield,Emgland

Children Sudermann:

f1 Johann *June12,1900 - missing
f2 Johanna *Feb.17,1904 -ooHeinrich Gangenbach
f3 Peter *Sep.14,1907 -oo
f4 Emilie *July23,1909 - +Sep.24,1909

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - e5 - p.114

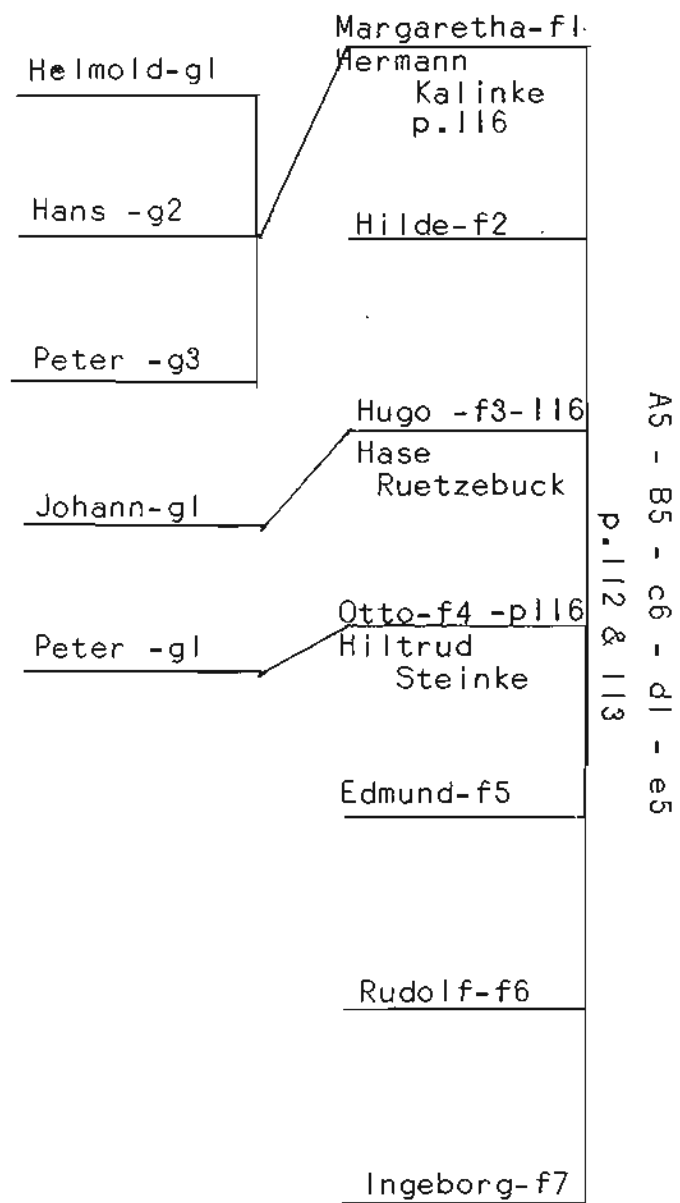
Louise Sudermann *Mar.31,1876 - +Dec.23,1950 Germany

oo Jan. 4,1901

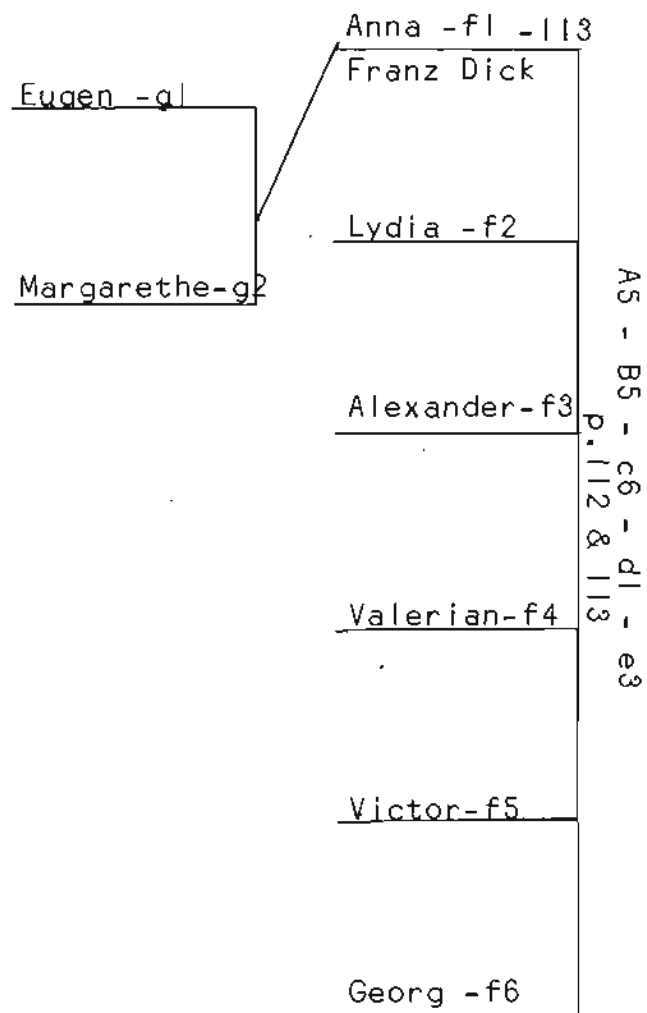
Oskar Simmersbach *May 19,1871 - +Dec.14,1918 Breslau,Germany

Children Simmersbach:

f1 Margarethe *Sep.14,1901 -ooHerman Kalinke
f2 Hilde *Aug.29,1903 - +June 4,1904-o
f3 Hugo *Mar. 7,1905 -ooHase Ruetzebeck
f4 Otto *Nov.28,1906 -ooHildrud Steinke
f5 Edmund *Feb.16,1911 Breslau
f6 Rudolf * " - +
f7 Ingeborg *Jan.18,1914 "



Louise Sudermann - Oscar Simmersbach



Marie Sudermann - Sergej Tscherez

Heinrich Dick - Barbara Boehr

A5 - B5 - C6 - d4
p. 112 & 116

Anna-e1 -p-117
Abr. Bergmann

Jacob-e2
Agnes Schroeder
Anna Wiens

Heinrich-e3
Anna Schmidt

Louise -e4

Helene-e5 -p119
Jacob Epp

Hermann-f1

Frieda-f2-p117
Hans Wieler

Rudolf-f3

Hedwig-f4

Heinrich-f5

Victor -f6

Alfred-f7-118
Justine Wiebe

Wanda-f8-119
John Wiebe

Irma -f9 -p119
Albert Foth

Woldemar-f10

Agnes -g1

Hans -g2-117
Elizabeth
Anna -g3

Friedrich-g4
Esther Wiebe -117
Irene-g5-118
Carl Shore
Bertha-g6

Frieda-g7-118
William Berg
Alfred-g1-118

Susan Funk
Henry-g2-118
Susan Wiens
Irene-g3-119
Nick Janzen
Erich-g4-119
Lorraine Lepp
Rudolph-g5

Victor-g6

Annemarie-g1
Irmgard-g2

Edith -g3
Ruth -g4

Eleonore-g5
Theodor-g6

Harold -g1
Henry -g2

Anne -h1

Lorraine-h2

John -h3

Richard-h4

Frederic-h1

Marguerite-h2

David -h3

Anna -h4

Christopher-h1

Andrea -h2

Jennifer-h3

Christine-h1

Lucille-h1

Karl -h2

Patricia-h3

David -h1

John -h2

Robert-h1

Nicholas-h2

Ronald -h3

Willms - Dick

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - e5 - f1 - p.114

Margarethe Simmersbach *Sep.14,1901 S.R.

∞ July26,1920 Charlottenbrunn, Schlesien,Germany

Herman Kalinke *Nov. 2,1894

Children Kalinke:

g1 Helmold *Feb.24,1921 Breslau

g2 Hans Juergen*Nov. 7,1922

g3 Annemarie *Sep.13,1925 - +Jan.29,1926

g4 Peter *Mar.14,1927

Mrs. Margarethe Kalinke remarried

Rudolf Friedrich *Jan.10,1903 Breslau

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - e5 - f3 - p.114

Hugo Simmersbach *Mar. 7,1905 Krefeld,Germany

∞ Dec.28,1934 Halburg,Denmark

Hase Ruetzebeck *May 14,1907 Hamburg,Germany

Children Simmersbach:

g1 Johann Georg *Oct.28,1935 Dortmund

g2 Susanne *May 27,1937 "

A5 - B5 - c6 - d1 - e5 - f4 - p.114

Otto Simmersbach *Nov.28,1906 Duesseldorf

∞ Sep.22,1934 Breslau

Hiltrud Steinke *June 6,1913 Breslau

Sons Simmersbach:

g1 Peter *Sep.30,1935 Breslau

g2 Franz *July25,1937 "

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - p.112 & 115

Heinrich Dick *Mar. 5,1854 Rosenhof - +June 4,1900 Rosenhof

∞ Apr.18,1879

Barbara Boehr *July 5,1859 Geisberg/Elsass, +May17,1912Woronaya

Children Dick:

e1 Anna *Mar.25,1880 - +Feb.21,1961-∞Abram Bergmann

e2 Jacob *Nov.13,1881 - +Apr.12,1965-∞Agnes Schroeder
(See: A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-page 82)

e3 Heinrich *Aug. 9,1883 - +Nov.14,1971-∞Anna Schmidt
(See:A5-B10-C6-D8-E3-page 229)

e4 Louise *Feb.18,1887 - +June17,1890

e5 Helene *Oct.16,1894 - +Mar.27,1936-∞Jacob Epp

Willms - Dick - Bergmann

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - p.115

Anna Dick *Apr. 7, 1880 Rosenhof - +Feb. 24, 1961 Winnipeg, Man.

∞ June 20, 1901 Rosenhof, S. Russia

Abram Bergmann *May 31, 1879 Bergmannstal, R. - +Jan. 17, 1919

Children Bergmann: Ukraine - killed

- f1 Hermann *July 14, 1902 - +Dec. 9, 1903 Woronaya, R.
- f2 Frieda *Oct. 29, 1903 Woronaya, R. -∞ John Wieler
- f3 Rudolph *Aug. 24, 1905 - +Mar. 2, 1906
- f4 Hedwig *Jan. 18, 1907 Woronaya, R.
- f5 Heinrich *Aug. 27, 1908 "
- f6 Victor *Aug. 27, 1908 - +Jan. 15, 1909
- f7 Alfred *Aug. 1, 1910 -∞ Justine Wiebe
- f8 Wanda *Feb. 9, 1913 -∞ John Wiebe
- f9 Irma *Apr. 28, 1914 -∞ Albert Foth
- f10 Wladimir *Sep. 1, 1915 - +July 6, 1918

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f2 - p.115

Frieda Bergmann *Oct. 29, 1903 Woronaya, Russia

∞ Feb. 9, 1928 Glenlea, Man.

Johann Wieler *June 6, 1902 Ukraine - +Oct. 8, 1968 St. Catharines

Children Wieler: (see p.293)

- g1 Agnes *Feb. 24, 1929 Winnipeg
- g2 Hans-Erich *June 26, 1930 " -∞ Elizabeth Wieler
- g3 Anna Helene *Jan. 1, 1932 " "
- g4 Friedrich *May 31, 1933 " -∞ Esther Wiebe
- g5 Irene *Sep. 3, 1934 " -∞ Carl Shore
- g6 Bertha *Nov. 26, 1935 " "
- g7 Elfriede Irmgard *Aug. 3, 1940 " -∞ William Berg

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f2 - g2 - p.115

Hans Erich Wieler *June 26, 1930 Winnipeg

∞ July 27, 1954 Winnipeg

Elizabeth Wieler *Aug. 12, 1930 Winnipeg

Children Wieler:

- h1 Anne Sharon *Sep. 6, 1956 Winnipeg
- h2 Lorraine *Feb. 14, 1958 "
- h3 John Alan *Mar. 18, 1962 "
- h4 Richard Wayne *Apr. 1, 1969 Germany

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f2 - g4 - p.115

Friedrich Wieler *May 31, 1933 Winnipeg

∞ 1957 Winnipeg

Esther Wiebe *Apr. 2, 1934 Manitoba

Children Wieler:

- h1 Frederic Timothy *Oct. 13, 1959 Winnipeg
- h2 Marguerite Louise *Aug. 12, 1961 "
- h3 David Nathan *July 1964 Whitehorse, Yukon
- h4 Anna * 1968 Oakville, Ont.

Willms - Dick - Bergmann

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f2 - g5 - p.115

Irene Wieler *Sep. 3, 1934 Winnipeg

∞ Dec. 22, 1958 Winnipeg

Carl Shore *Jan. 18, 1929 Ontario

Children Shore:

h1 Christopher *May 28, 1960 St. Catharines, Ont.

h2 Andrea *July 3, 1962 " "

h3 Jennifer *Dec. 1963 " "

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f2 - g7 - p.115

Elfriede Irmgard Wieler *Aug. 3, 1940 Winnipeg

∞

William Berg * 1941 - +Oct. 2, 1967 N.W. Territories

Daughter Berg:

h1 Christine *Aug. 17, 1967 St. Catharines, Ont.

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f7 - p.115

Alfred Bergmann *Aug. 1, 1910

∞ June 12, 1938 Bergthal, Man.

Justina Wiebe *Apr. 13, 1917 Sagraadowka, S. Russia

Children Bergmann:

g1 Alfred *Aug. 27, 1939 -∞ Susan Funk

g2 Henry *Nov. 2, 1941 -∞ Susan Wiens

g3 Irene *Oct. 4, 1944 -∞ Nick Janzen

g4 Erich *Jan. 23, 1948 -∞ Lorraine A. Lepp

g5 Rudolph *Apr. 1, 1953

g6 Victor *Mar. 17, 1955

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f7 - g1 - p.115

Alfred Bergmann *Aug. 27, 1939

∞ Nov. 7, 1964 Niverville, Man.

Susan Funk * 1946 Niverville, Man.

Children Bergmann:

h1 Lucille *Sep. 25, 1965 Winnipeg

h2 Karl *Oct. 1966 "

h3 Patricia *Sep. 1971 "

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f7 - g2 - p.115

Henry Bergmann *Nov. 2, 1941

∞ Oct. 5, 1965 Winnipeg

Susan Wiens * 1941 Winnipeg

Sons Bergmann:

h1 David Mark *Sep. 3, 1968 Winnipeg

h2 John Timothy *July 15, 1972 "

Willms - Dick - Bergmann

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f7 - g3 - p.115

Irene Bergmann *Oct. 4, 1944

∞ Sep. 25, 1965 Winnipeg

Nick Janzen *

Children Janzen:

h1 Robert *Jan. 3, 1967 Toronto, Ont.
h2 Nicholas *Jan. 6, 1968 Winnipeg, Man.
h3 Ronald *Jan. 1, 1972 " "

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f7 - g4 - p.115

Erich Bergmann *Jan. 23, 1948

∞ June 17, 1972 Winnipeg

Lorraine Ann Lepp * 1949 Manitoba

Daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Frank Lepp, Manitou, Man.

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f8 - p.115

Wanda Bergmann *Feb. 9, 1913

∞ Sep. 17, 1938 Glenlea, Man.

Johann Wiebe *Aug. 23, 1911 Sagradowka, S. Russia

Children Wiebe:

g1 Annemarie *July 13, 1939 Steinbach, Man.
g2 Irmgard *Apr. 12, 1942 " "
g3 Edith *Nov. 1, 1944
g4 Ruth *Sep. 8, 1946
g5 Eleonore *July 21, 1951
g6 Theodor John *Apr. 11, 1955 Winnipeg

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e1 - f9 - p.115

Irma Bergmann *Apr. 28, 1914

∞ Aug. 4, 1951 Niverville, Man.

Albert Foth *Apr. 19, 1910 Gombin, Poland

Children Foth:

g1 Harold Albert *May 26, 1954
g2 Henry Peter *Dec. 16, 1956

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - c6 - d4 - e5 - p.115

Helene Dick *Oct. 16, 1894 Rosenhof - +Mar. 27, 1936 Winnipeg

∞ May 27, 1922 Elisabethtal, S. Russia

Jacob Epp *Feb. 8, 1892

No family.

Jacob Epp remarried Sep. 1936

Mrs. Margarethe Reimer nee Toews

Son Epp:

f1 Jacob

- - - - -

Willms - Dick

A5 - B5 - c6 - d5 - p.112

Nicolai Dick *Sep.30,1856 - +June 3,1934 Blackdale,Man.()Winnipeg
∞ June 7,1887

Magdalena Mueller *June12,1866 - +July 5,1933 Winnipeg

Children Dick:

e1 Nicolai *July29,1888 - +June 3,1890 Apanlee,S.R.
e2 Jacob *Nov.19,1889 - +June10,1916 Turkey
e3 Anna *May 13,1891 -∞Johann Schlichting
e4 Eduard *Nov.23,1892 - +
e5 Olga *May 19,1894 -∞Wilhelm Unger
e6 Alexander *Apr.15,1896 - +Sep.26,1896
e7 Louise *Aug.29,1897 -∞Jacob Willms
(See: A5-B5-C5-D7-E3-page 106)
e8 Woldemar *Aug.29,1897 - +Sep.14,1919 (revolution)
e9 Lydia *Dec.22,1904 -∞David Redekopp
e10 Johann *Feb. 6,1907 - + 1970-∞Katharina Martens
e11 Melita *Dec.27,1908 -∞Jacob Thiessen

A5 - B5 - c6 - d5 - e3 - p.112

Anna Dick *May 13,1891 Losowaya,Russia
∞ May 9,1921 Halbstadt

Johann Schlichting *Mar. 2,1882 Halbstadt - +Mar.27,1941

Children Schlichting:

f1 Johannes *Oct.26,1922
f2 Martha *July29,1924 - +June12,1943 Kriwoy Rog, R.
f3 Walter *June26,1927

A5 - B5 - c6 - d5 - e5 - p.112

Olga Dick *May 19,1894
∞ May 24,1924 New York, Russia

Wilhelm Unger *Oct.11,1895 New York, Russia.

Children Unger:

f1 Maria *Mar.29,1926 -∞Frank Desjarlais
f2 Ilse *Apr.26,1927 - +Dec.22,1929 Coaldale,Alta.
f3 Irmgard *July11,1929
f4 Eduard *July11,1933
f5 Friedrich *Jan.18,1935 - +Jan.26,1935
f6 Helmut *Sep.30,1938

A5 - B5 - c6 - d5 - e5 - f1 - p.112

Maria Unger *Mar.29,1926

∞ Regina

Frank Desjarlais *May 29,1925

Willms - Dick

A5 - B5 - c6 - d5 - e10 - p.112
Johann Dick *Feb.19,1907 - + June 1970
∞ Apr.14,1945

Katharina Martens *May 19,1913

Children Dick:

f1 Hans Eduard *Jan.21,1946
f2 Peter Erich *Mar.21,1947
f3 Karin Elizabeth *Mar.30,1949
f4 Ronald Ernest *Oct. 8,1953

- - - - -

A5 - B5 - c6 - d6 - p.112
Johannes Dick *Mar.25,1859 - +Nov.12,1931 Culross, () Elm Creek, Man.
∞ June20,1885

Katharina Lepp *Dec. 8,1866 Chortitza, +Dec.29,1921 Prangenau
Children Dick: ()Jan.2'22, Steinbach,S.R.

e1 Jacob *Nov.29,1886 - +Apr. 1,1919-() Tamak, Crimea
e2 Johann *July22,1888 - +Apr. 1,1919-() " "
e3 Peter *Dec.24,1890 - +Apr. 1,1919-() " "
These 3 sons were killed by the Red with their
cousin Jacob P.Dick-A5-B10-C6-D6-e3-page 225.
e4 Nicolai *Nov.19,1892 -∞Marie Sudermann
e5 Alexander *May 15,1895 - +May 12,1896 Rosenhof
e6 Heinrich *Feb.28,1899 - +Jan.26,1914 "
e7 Katharina *Apr. 7,1900 -Gerhard Thomsen
e8 David *Sep.13,1902

A5 - B5 - c6 - d6 - e4 - p.112
Nicolai Dick *Nov.19,1892
∞ Sep.10,1938 Niagara on the Lake, Ont.
Marie Sudermann *Feb. 3,1894 Grushewka,R.

A5 - B5 - c6 - d6 - e7 - p.112
Katharina Dick *Apr. 7,1900 Rosenhof
∞
Gerhard Thomsen *Jan.26,1890 Neukirch, S.R. - +
Children Thomsen:

f1 Helga *May 1,1924 Neukirch,S.Russia
f2 Irmgart *Aug.30,1925 " "
f3 Victor *Sep.24,1927 " "

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - p.112 & 124
Louise Dick *Dec. 1,1872 Rosenhof - +Sep. 2,1955 Sardis, BC.
∞ Aug.12,1893
Peter Schmidt *Aug.21,1869 Steinbach,S.R., + Nov.14,1941 Sardis,BC.

(continued)

Willms - Dick - Schmidt

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11

Children of Louise nee Dick & Peter Schmidt - continued:

e1 Jacob *May 27, 1895 -∞ Anna Schroeder
(See: A5-B5-C4-D3-E11-page 88)
e2 Peter *Dec. 9, 1896 -∞ Margaretha Schroeder
e3 Nicolai *Jan. 27, 1899 -∞ Tina Thiessen
e4 Johann *Sep. 20, 1902 -∞ Bertha Thiessen
e5 Heinrich *Feb. 6, 1905 - +Jan. 11, 1964 -∞ Ortrud Fast
e6 David *Apr. 19, 1907 -∞ Margarethe Dick
(See: A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-F3-page 84)
e7 Anna *Mar. 3, 1909 - +Mar. 20, 1929 Culross, Man.

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e2 - p. 124

Peter P. Schmidt *Dec. 9, 1896 Losowaya, R.
∞ Aug. 14, 1924

Margaretha Schroeder *Feb. 16, 1900

Children Schmidt:

f1 Rudolf Wilhelm *Sep. 9, 1925
f2 Louise Margaretha *Oct. 5, 1927
f3 Eduard Peter *Mar. 16, 1938
f4 Peter Eugen *Mar. 20, 1939

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e3 - p. 124

Nicolai Schmidt *Jan. 27, 1899

∞

Tina Thiessen *Dec. 10, 1909 Kronstal, S. Russia

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e4 - p. 124

Johann Schmidt *Sep. 20, 1902

∞ Dec. 30, 1938 B.C.

Bertha Thiessen *Mar. 18, 1907 Chortitza

Daughter Schmidt:

f1 Elinor Jean *Nov. 3, 1939 Chilliwack, BC. -∞ Donald Bedford

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e4 - f1 - p. 124

Elinor Jean Schmidt *Nov. 3, 1939 Chilliwack, BC.

∞ May 26, 1961

Donald E. Bedford *Oct. 31, 1939

Daughter Bedford:

g1 Carol Jean *Dec. 22, 1961 New Westminster, BC.

Willms - Dick - Schmidt

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e5 - p.124

Heinrich Schmidt *Feb. 6, 1905 - +Jan. 11, 1964 Vancouver

∞ June 19, 1932 Sardis, BC.

Ortrud Fast *Feb. 7, 1911 Olgino, S. Russia

Children Schmidt:

f1 Werner	*Mar. 22, 1933	-∞ Shirley
f2 Ruth	*July 15, 1934	-∞ James Comen
f3 Heinrich	*Aug. 31, 1935	-∞ Claire
f4 Edgar	* 1944	

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e5 - f1 - p.124

Werner Schmidt *Mar. 22, 1933

∞

Shirley

Children Schmidt:

g1 Grant	*	1961	
g2			(adopted)
g3			

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e5 - f2 - p.124

Ruth Schmidt *July 15, 1934

∞

James Comen *

Children Comen:

g1 Lawrie	*	1963
g2 Glen	*	

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e5 - f3 - p.124

Heinz Schmidt *Aug. 31, 1935

∞

Claire * New Zealand

Children Schmidt:

g1 Theresa	*	1963
g2 Graham	*Dec. 29, 1964	

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11 - e5 - f4 - p.124

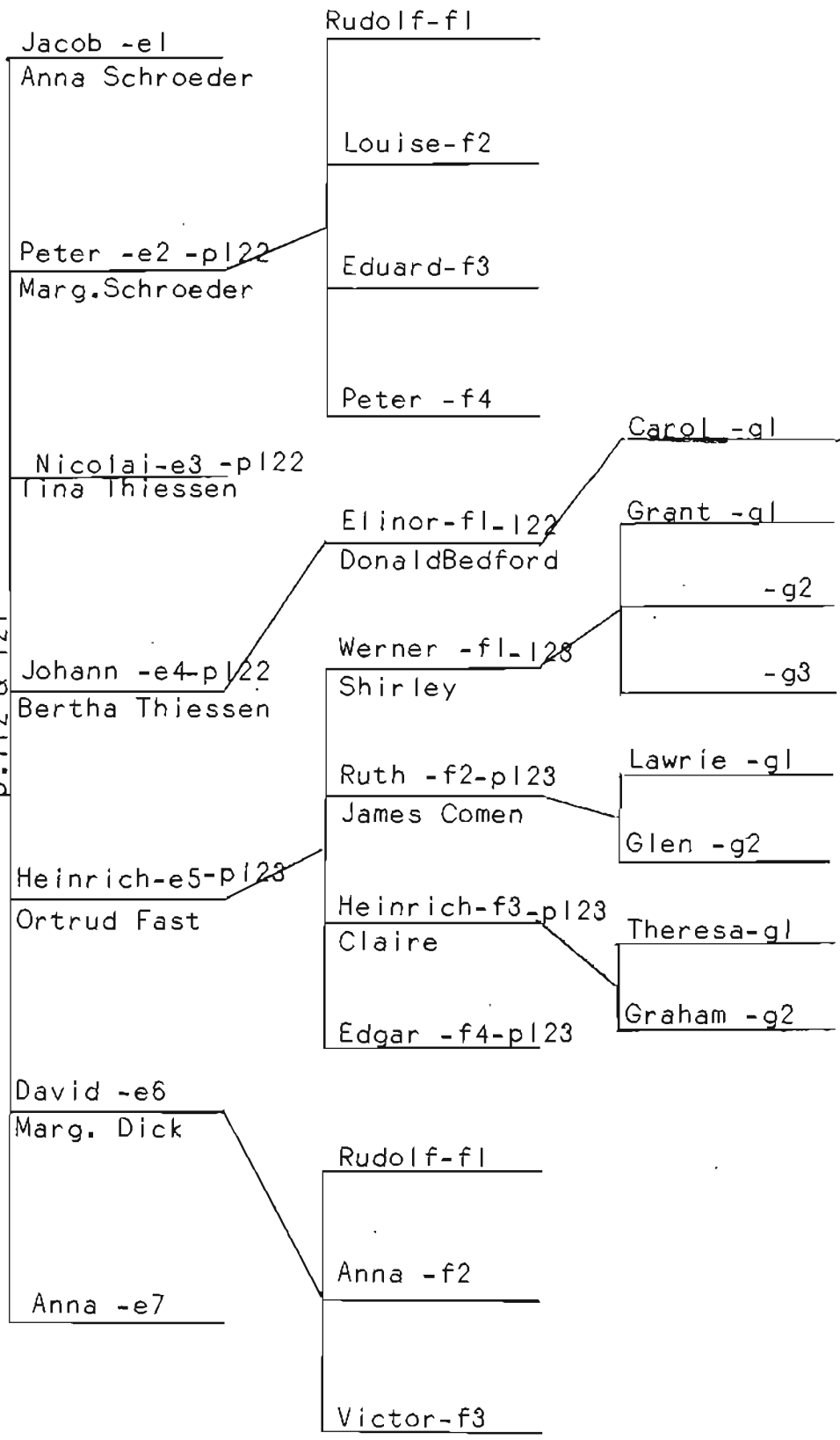
Edgar Schmidt * 1944

∞

Donna

Louise Dick - Peter Schmidt

A5 - B5 - c6 - d11
p. 112 & 121



Willms

A5 - B6 - p.6 & 126

Martin Willms *Oct.14,1786 Prussia, + Apr.29,1829

∞

Helena Dueck *June 8,1789 - + Oct. 3,1871

Children Willms:

C1 Heinrich *June12,1815 Prussia-+June27,1887 Tiege, R.
C2 Martin *Oct.23,1817 " -+May 3,1866 Tiegenhagen,R.
C3 Helena *Sep. 4,1819Prussia -+Feb.13,1907
∞ Johann Neufeld - Kornelius Dueck
C4 Jacob *Apr.21,1826Prussia -+Mar. 3,1910 Tiege,R.
∞ Justina Bergmann - Margaretha Loepp

Mrs. Helena Willms remarried July10,1829

Heinrich Wiens * + Aug.21,1829

Mrs. Helena Wiens remarried (3rd time) Mar.30,1830

Dietrich Loewen *June22,1790 - +Mar.21,1874

Son Loewen:

c5 Dietrich *May 2,1831-+Sep.17,1900

Mr. & Mrs. Dietrich Loewen sold their property in 1861 for 3,766 Taler.

A5 - B6 - C1 - p.126

Heinrich Willms *June12,1815 Prussia - +Jun27,1887

∞

Aganetha Rempel *

Heinrich Willms remarried

Mrs. Mierau

Children Willms:

D1 Heinrich * + (was killed by horse)

Heinrich Willms 4th marriage

Anna Warkentin *Apr.14,1824

D2 Cornelius * 1859 Tiege - + Dec.24,1923

D3 Anna * -∞ Penner-lived in Tiege,R.

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - p.126

Cornelius Willms * 1859 Tiege, + Dec.24,1923

∞

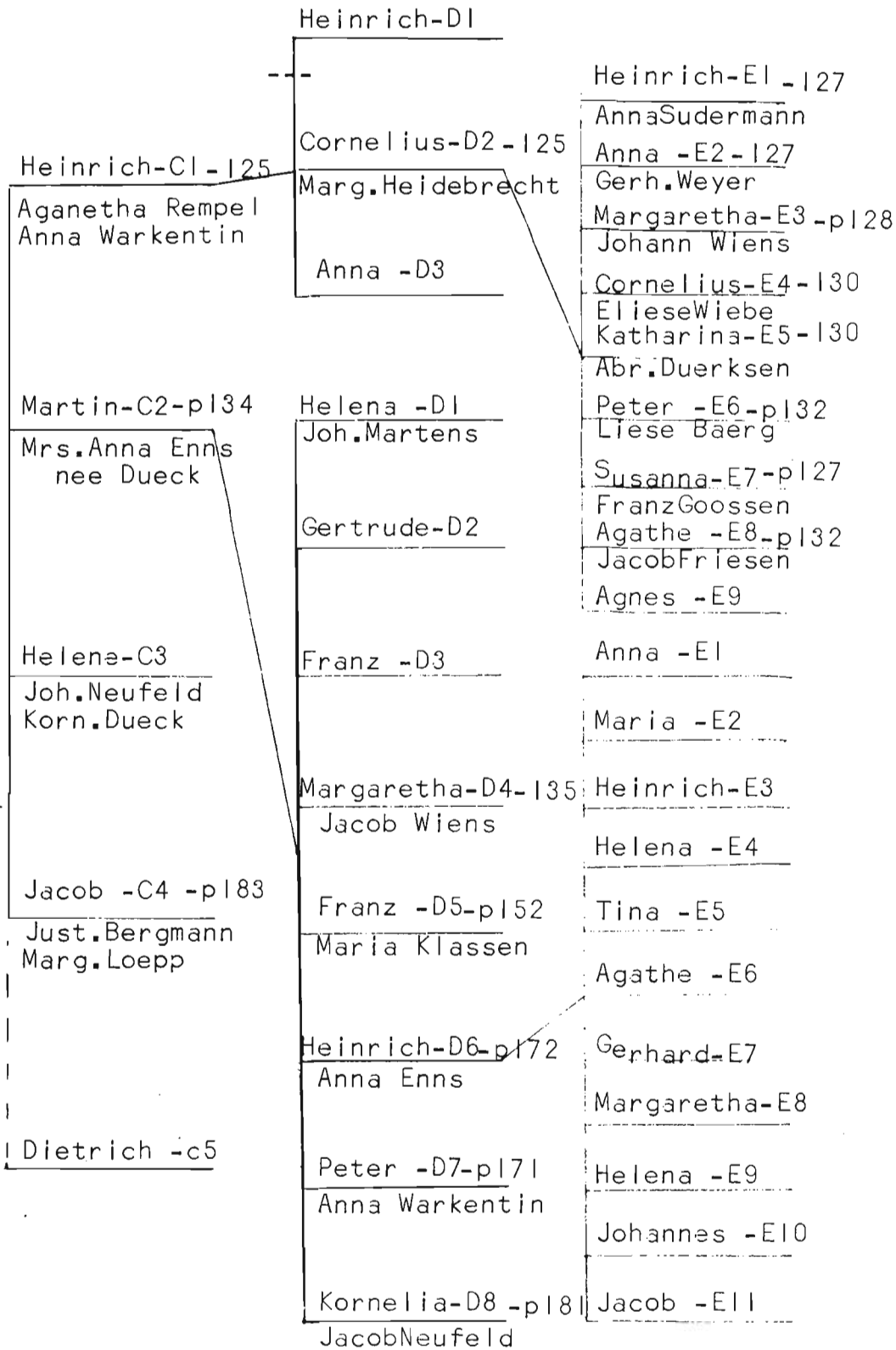
Margaretha Heidebrecht * + 1941 (on transport to Siberia)

Children Willms:

E1 Heinrich *Nov.21,1886 Tiege, +Dec.20,1951 Beamsville,Ont.
E2 Anna *Mar.30,1888 " + (starvation)
E3 Margaretha *Sep.11,1889 " +Apr. 5,1966 Winnipeg,Man.
E4 Cornelius * 1891 (missing)
E5 Katharina * 1892 + (starvation)
(continued)

Dietrich Loewen - Helene Dueck - Martin Wilms

A5 - B6
p.6 & 125



Willms

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2

Children of Cornelius Willms & Marg. nee Heidebrecht - continued:

E6 Peter	*Apr. 15, 1895	-∞ Liese Baerg
E7 Susanna	*Oct. 8, 1896 -	-∞ Franz Goossen-Siberia
E8 Agathe	*Dec. 20, 1897 Tiede	-∞ Jacob Friesen
E9 Agnes	*Mar. 9, 1900 - +	1942 (starvation)

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E1 - p. 126

Heinrich Willms *Nov. 21, 1886 Tiede - + Dec. 20, 1951 Beamsville, Ont.
∞ Tiede

Anna Sudermann *
F1 (daughter)

∞ Rudy Schoenrich

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E2 - p. 126

Anna Willms *Mar. 30, 1888 Tiede, Mol. - + (starvation)
∞

Gerhard Weyer * Waldheim, Mol., + (starvation)

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - p. 128

Margaretha Willms *Sep. 11, 1889 Tiede, S. Russia, + Apr. 5, 1966 Winnipeg
∞ Aug. 1912

Johann B. Wiens *Oct. 17, 1888

Children Wiens:

F1 Ernest	*Apr. 24, 1914 Altonau, SAGR.	-∞ Irene Moore
F2 Hans	*Oct. 13, 1918 "	(not married)
F3 Theodor	*Jan. 12, 1921 NeuSchoensee	-∞ Hilda Reimer
F4 Henry	*Nov. 16, 1923 Alexanderfeld	(not married)
F5 Margaret	*July 25, 1927 Osborne, Man.	(not married)
F6 Bernhard	*Mar. 4, 1929 Winnipeg, Man.	-∞ Ruth Neufeld

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F1 - p. 128

Ernest Wiens *Apr. 24, 1914 Altonau, SAGRADOWKA, S. Russia
∞ New Brunswick

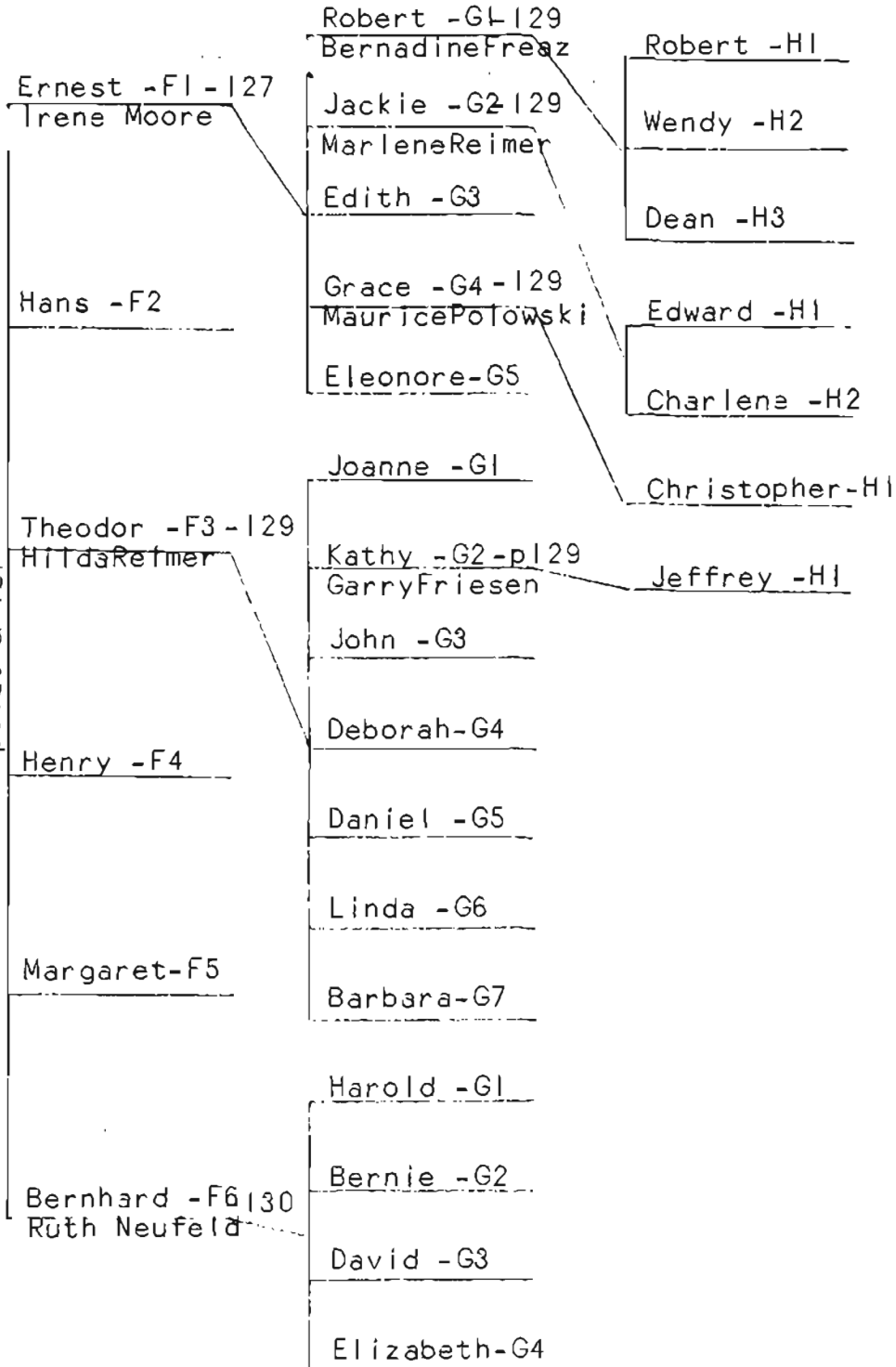
Irene Moore *Aug. 8, 1920 Boston, USA.

Children Wiens:

G1 Robert	*May 10, 1942	-∞ Bernadine Freaz
G2 Jackie	*July 8, 1944	-∞ Marlene Reimer
G3 Edith	*Apr. 9, 1946 - + Jan. 8, 1948	
G4 Grace Elizabeth	*June 20, 1950	-∞ Maurice Polowski
G5 Eleonore Leona	*Sep. 3, 1952	

Margaretha Willms - Johann Wiens

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3
p. 126 & 127



Willms - Wiens

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F1 - G1 - p.128

Robert Wiens *May 10, 1942

∞

Bernadine Freaz * N.Dakota

Children Wiens:

H1 Robert *Oct.28, 1964 - +Oct.28, 1964

H2 Wendy *Aug.26, 1965

H3 Dean *Jan.16, 1967

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F1 - G2 - p.128

Jackie Wiens *July 8, 1944

∞

Marlene Reimer *May 20, 19

Children Wiens:

H1 Edward

H2 Charlene

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F1 - G4 - p.128

Grace Elizabeth Wiens *June 20, 1950

∞

Maurice Polowski *

Son Polowski:

H1 Christopher

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F3 - p.128

Theodor Wiens *Jan.12, 1921 Neu Schoensee, Sagraadowka, S.Russia

∞

Hilda Reimer *Feb.28, 1928

Children Wiens:

G1 Joanne Marie *Apr. 6, 1953

G2 Kathy *Oct.27, 1954

G3 John *Jan.16, 1956

G4 Deborah *Nov. 1, 1957

G5 Daniel *Jan. 6, 1960

G6 Linda *Jan. 6, 1960

G7 Barbara *Dec.22, 1963

-∞ Garry Friesen

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F3 - G2 - p.128

Kathy Wiens *Oct.27, 1954

∞

Garry Friesen *

Son Friesen:

H1 Jeffrey

Willms

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F6 - p.128
Bernhard Wiens *Mar. 4, 1929 Winnipeg

∞

Ruth Neufeld *May 10, 1936

Children Wiens:

G1 Harold Edward *Apr. 23, 1956
G2 Bernie John *Nov. 10, 1957
G3 David George *July 5, 1961
G4 Elizabeth Anna *Jan. 16, 1965

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E4 - p.126
Cornelius Willms * 1891

∞

Eliese Wiebe * Wiesenfeld, R.
Both died during the revolution.

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E5 - p.126
Katharina Willms * 1892

∞

Abram Duerksen * Alexandertal, R.
Son of Oberschulze Duerksen. (both died in exile)

Daughter Duerksen:

F1 Marga * Lives in Karaganda, USSR.

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E6 - p.126 & 132
Peter C. (Willms) Williams *Apr. 26, 1895 Tiege, Mol.

∞

Liese Baerg *Apr. 9, 1897 Buragau, Crimea

Children Williams:

F1 Erika *July 21, 1921 Waldheim, R. -∞ John Dyck
F2 Rudy *Jan. 31, 1924 " -∞ Lena Schultz
F3 Helen *Oct. 13, 1927 Kitchener, Ont. -∞ Ermes Truant
F4 Margaret *Apr. 15, 1930 " -∞ Norman Thornton

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E6 - F1 - p.132
Erika Williams *July 21, 1921 Waldheim, S. Russia

∞ Dec. 30, 1943

John Dyck *Jan. 17, 1920

Children Dyck:

G1 Richard *Jan. 19, 1946
G2 Judith *Dec. 7, 1948

Willms

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E6 - F2 - p.132
Rudy Williams *Jan.31,1924 Waldheim,S.Russia

∞ June 9,1945

Lena Schultz *Nov.24,1924

Children Williams:

G1 Nancy *May 26,1947

-∞ Ernest Regehr

G2 Carolyn *Sep.14,1950

G3 Bruce *Apr. 3,1952

G4 Janet *Apr.18,1959

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E6 - F2 - G1 - p.132

Nancy Williams *May 26,1947

∞ May 31,1968

Ernest Regehr *Sep. 8,1941

Son Regehr:

H1 Matthew David *July30,1970 (chosen)

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E6 - F3 - p.132

Helen Williams *Oct.13,1927 Kitchener,Ont.

∞ 1951

Ernes Truant *June29,1929

Children Truant:

G1 Gregory *Mar. 2,1952

G2 Wendy *July 2,1956

G3 Shelly *Feb.23,1958

G4 Brenda *Sep.24,1963

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E6 - F4 - p.132

Margaret Williams *Apr.15,1930 Kitchener,Ont.

∞ Feb. 5,1955

Norman Thornton *July27,1926

Sons Thornton:

G1 Rodney *Dec.29,1955

G2 Clayton *Jan. 1,1958

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8 - p.132

Agathe Willms *Dec.20,1897 Tiege,Mol.,S.Russia

∞ Sep. 3,1922

Jacob P.Friesen *Sep.12,1893 Orloff,Sagr., +Oct.18,1969 Vancouver,BC.

Children Friesen: () Oct.23, Clearbrook, BC.

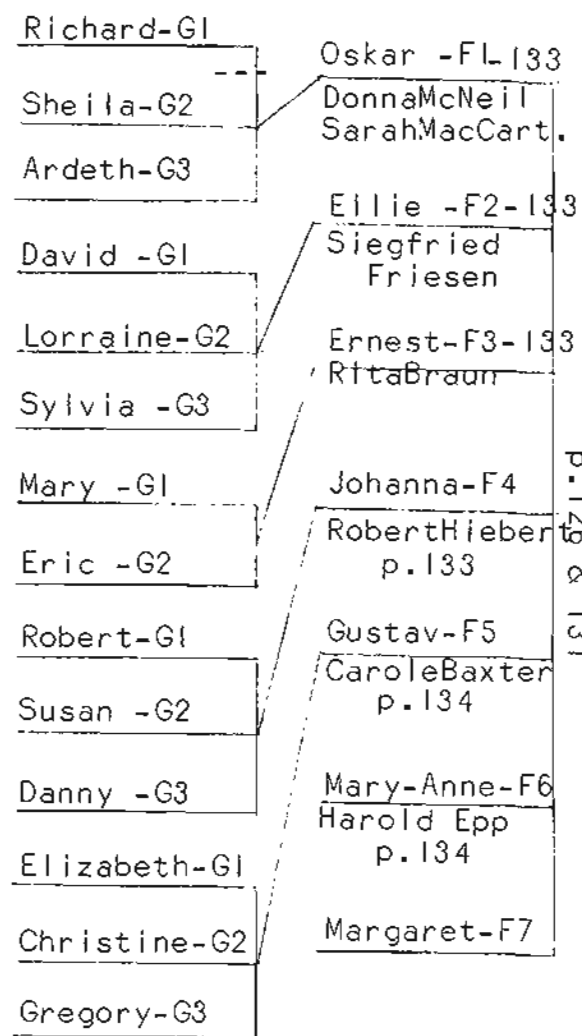
F1 Oskar *Sep. 6,1923 Orloff,Sagradowka-∞ Donna McNeil

F2 Ellie RN.*Nov. 1,1926 Manitou,Man. -∞Siegfried Friesen

F3 Ernest *Nov. 9,1928 Landmark,Man. -∞Rita Braun

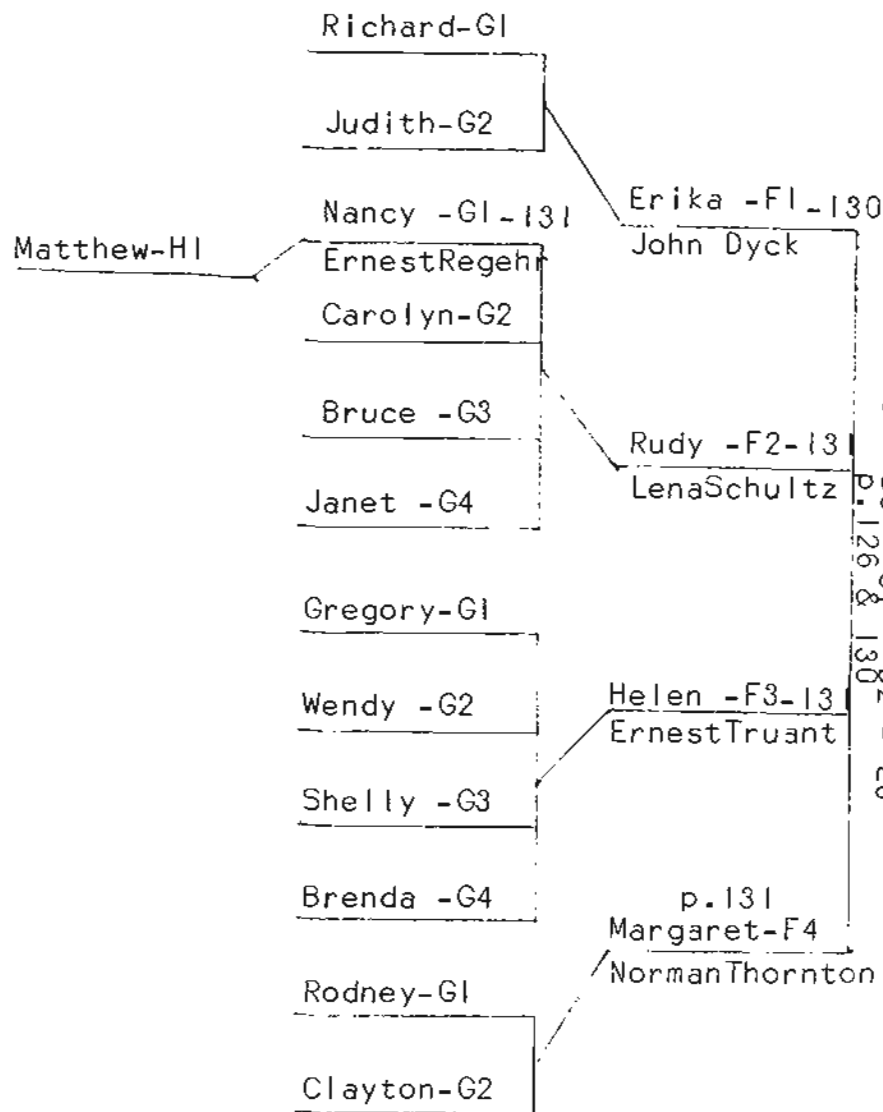
F4 Johanna *July 6,1930 Winnipeg,Man. -∞Robert Hiebert

(continued)



A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8
p.126 & 131

Agathe Willms - Jacob Friesen



A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E6
p.126 & 130

Peter C. (Willms) Williams - Liese Baerg

Willms - Friesen

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8

Children of Agathe nee Willms & Jacob Friesen - continued:

F5 Gustav *May 9, 1937 Winnipeg -∞ Carole Baxter
F6 Mary Anne *Jan. 18, 1945 Arnold, BC. -∞ Harold B. Epp
F7 Margaret Eliz. *Jan. 18, 1945 - Librarian of UBC, Vancouver

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8 - F1 - p. 132

Oskar Friesen *Sep. 6, 1923 Orloff, Sagraadowka, S. Russia
Geolog. Engineer for the Imperial Oil. Co. Edmonton.
∞ Oct. 18, 1950

Donna McNeil * + July 3, 1956

Children Friesen:

G1 Richard Donald *Dec. 13, 1952

Oskar Friesen remarried Aug. 1957 Dawson Creek

Sarah Erwin MacCartney *Feb. 21, 1921

G2 Sheila *May 4, 1957 (adopted)

G3 Ardeth Gail *Nov. 24, 1959 "

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8 - F2 - p. 132

Ellie Friesen *Nov. 1, 1926 Manitou, Man.
RN. General Hospital, Vancouver, BC.
∞ Sep. 24, 1949 Arnold, BC.

Siegfried Friesen *Jan. 13, 1926

Children Friesen:

G1 David Ernest *Aug. 13, 1952

G2 Lorraine *Nov. 20, 1955

G3 Sylvia Jean *Jan. 28, 1964

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8 - F3 - p. 132

Ernest Friesen *Nov. 9, 1928 Landmark, Man.
Business man.

∞ Aug. 21, 1949 Arnold, BC.

Rita Braun *Apr. 23, 1929

Children Friesen:

G1 Mary Anne Ernestine *Nov. 6, 1953

G2 Eric Ernest *Aug. 17, 1956

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8 - F4 - p. 132

Johanna Friesen *July 6, 1930 Winnipeg
Deaconess

∞ Dec. 25, 1949 Arnold, BC.

Robert J. Hiebert *Mar. 19, 1928

(continued)

Willms - Friesen

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8 - F4

Children of Johanna nee Friesen & Robert Hiebert - continued:

- G1 Robert James *Nov. 1, 1951
- G2 Susan *Dec. 2, 1953
- G3 Danny *Apr. 2, 1957

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8 - F5 - p.132

Gustav Heinrich Friesen *May 9, 1937 Winnipeg
Air pilot for American Airlines, USA.

∞ Dec. 1958 London, Ont.

Carole Baxter *July 12, 1938

Children Friesen:

- G1 Elizabeth Sylvia *Dec. 20, 1960
- G2 Christine Ann *May 27, 1962
- G3 Gregory Stephen *Feb. 10, 1964

A5 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E8 - F6 - p.132

Mary Anne Friesen *Jan. 18, 1945 Arnold, BC.
Librarian for the Burnaby Municipality.

∞ June 24, 1965 Clearbrook, BC.

Harold B. Epp *Feb. 6, 1942

* * * * *

A5 - B6 - C2 - p.126

Martin Willms *Oct. 23, 1817 Prussia - + May 3, 1866 Tiegenhagen, Russia
Came to Russia Oct. 16, 1841

∞ Nov. 25, 1845 Tiegenhagen (see appendix p. 282)

Mrs. Anna Enns nee Dueck *Sep. 20, 1816 Prussia - + Nov. 28, 1896 Tiegenh.

Children Willms:

- D1 Helena *Aug. 25, 1846 (see: A5-B5-C1-D6-Joh. Martens)
- D2 Gertrude *Feb. 25, 1848 - + Oct. 4, 1851 (page 10)
- D3 Franz *Nov. 8, 1849 - + Dec. 23, 1852
- D4 Margaretha *Mar. 29, 1851 -∞ Jacob Wiens
- D5 Franz *Dec. 25, 1852 -∞ Maria Klassen
- D6 Heinrich *June 10, 1854 -∞ Anna Enns
- D7 Peter *Sep. 30, 1855 -∞ Anna Warkentin
- D8 Kornelia *Dec. 7, 1857 -∞ Jacob Neufeld

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - p.126 & 135

Margaretha Willms *Mar. 29, 1851 - + Apr. 1919 Fuerstenwerder, S.R.

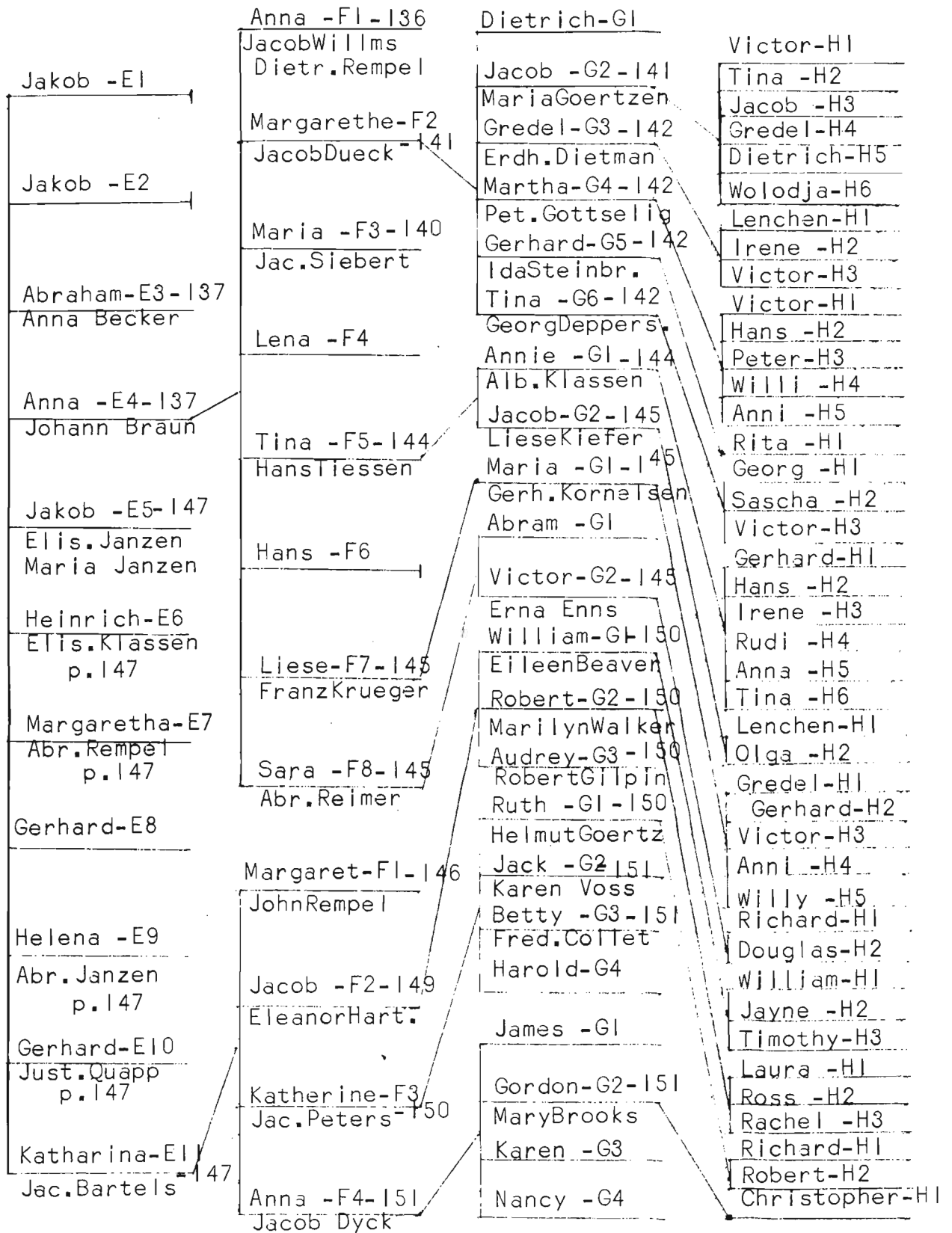
∞ Mar. 2, 1871

Jakob Wiens *Feb. 25, 1846

(continued)

Margaretha Willms - Jakob Wiens

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4
p. 126 & 134



Dietrich Rempel - Anna Braun - Jacob Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1

p. 135 & 137

Jacob -G1 -138	Ernie -H1
Helene Braun	Jake -H2
--	Irene -H3
Peter - g2-138	Karen -H4
MariaSawatzky	Rudolf-h1
--	Marianne-h2
John -G3-p138	Margareth-h3
ElsiePetkau	Susanna-h4
	Elsie -h5
Dietrich-G4	Peter -h6
	Linda -H1
	Karen -H2
Henry -G5 -p139	Ronald -H1
TinaShapansky	Marianne-H2
	Sharon-H1
Anita -G6 -p139	Linda -H2
Corny Kasper	Janet -H3
	Joanne -H4
Ernie -G7 -p139	Kathie -H1
ElsieGoertzen	Shirley-H2
	Nancy -H3
Edgar -G8 -p139	David -H4
SylviaThompson	Caroline-H5
	Couleen-H6
Margaret-G9 -141	Kenneth-H7
Friedr.Heese	Cynthia -H1
	Robert-H2
Harold -G10 -141	Diane -H3
MarilynEssex	Richard-H1
	Theresa-H2
Walter-G11 -141	Victor -H3
Norma Funk	Jonathan-H4

Willms - Wiens

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4

Children of Margaretha nee Willms & Jakob Wiens - continued:

E1 Jakob	*Jan.15,1872	- +Sep.23,1872	
E2 Jakob	*Sep. 4,1873	- +Jan.26,1874	
E3 Abraham	*Feb.20,1875		-∞ Anna Becker
E4 Anna	*Aug.16,1876		-∞ Johann Braun
E5 Jakob	*Oct.31,1877		-∞ Elis. Janzen
E6 Heinrich	*Oct.28,1879		-∞ Elis. Klassen
E7 Margaretha	*Jan. 9,1881		-∞ Abraham Rempel
E8 Gerhard	*June 9,1882	- +June 9,1882	
E9 Helena	*Mar.25,1884		-∞ Abraham Janzen
E10 Gerhard	*Oct. 5,1885		-∞ Justina Quapp
E11 Katharina	*Jan.24,1889		-∞ Jakob Bartels

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E3 - p.135

Abraham Wiens *Feb.20,1875

∞ 1898

Anna Becker, Schoensee, R.

They have 4 children.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - p.135

Anna Wiens *Aug.16,1876

∞ May 12,1898

Johann Braun *

Fuerstenwerder, S. Russia

Children Braun:

F1 Anna	*Feb.16,1899		-∞ Jacob Willms
F2 Margarethe	*Apr.15,1901		-∞ Jacob Dueck
F3 Maria	*May 28,1903		-∞ Jacob Siebert
F4 Lena	*Feb.14,1907		(not married)
F5 Tina	*July12,1909		-∞ Hans Thiessen
F6 Hans	*Mar.24,1912	- +Nov. 1912	
F7 Liese	*Mar.24,1912		-∞ Franz Krueger
F8 Sara	*Apr.24,1918		-∞ Abram Reimer

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - p.135 & 136

Anna Braun *Feb.16,1899

∞

Jacob Willms *

+ Aug.18,1919

Son Willms:

G1 Jacob

*Apr.26,1919

-∞ Helene Braun

Mrs. Anna Willms remarried Sep. 6,1922 Fuerstenwerder, S. Russia

Dietrich J. Rempel *Sep.17,1894 Tiegenhof, S. R.

He had one son by his 1st marriage:

g2 Peter *Oct.29,1919 Schoenbrunn, S. R. -∞ Maria Sawatzky
(Dietrich Rempels 1st marriage June 21,1918 to Maria Loewen
*Mar.18,1895 Rosenhof, + Jan.21,1921 Muensterberg, S. R.)

(continued)

Willms - Wiens - Braun - Rempel

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1

Children of Anna nee Braun & Dietrich Rempel - continued:

G3 John	*July 7, 1923	Fuerstenwerder,	-∞ Elsie Petkau
G4 Dietrich	*Oct. 27, 1925	Westbourne, Man.	(not married)
G5 Henry	*Oct. 29, 1927	Gruenthal, Man.	-∞ Tina Shapansky
G6 Anita Elsie	*July 29, 1929	" "	-∞ Corny Kasper
G7 Ernie	*May 21, 1931	" "	-∞ Elsie Goertzen
G8 Edgar	*Sep. 27, 1933	" "	-∞ Sylvia Thompsen
G9 Margaret Irene	*Oct. 3, 1935	" "	-∞ Friedrich Heese
G10 Harold	*Aug. 9, 1938	" "	-∞ Marilyn Essex
G11 Walter	*July 23, 1940	" "	-∞ Norma Funk

They came to Canada 1924

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G1 - p. 136

Jacob Willms *Apr. 26, 1919 Fuerstenwerder, S. Russia

∞ Oct. 19, 1946

Helene Braun *Aug. 18,

Children Willms:

H1 Ernie	*Sep. 15, 1947
H2 Jake	*Oct. 1, 1950
H3 Irene	*Feb. 26, 1952
H4 Karen	*Oct. 29, 1959

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - g2 - p. 136

Peter Dietrich Rempel *Oct. 29, 1919 Schoenbrun, Russia

∞ June 7, 1942

Maria Sawatzky *July 25, 1919 Steinfeld, S. Russia

Children Rempel:

h1 Rudolf	*Mar. 11, 1943	Gruenthal, Man.
h2 Marianne	*Mar. 28, 1945	" "
h3 Margarete Eliz.	*Apr. 19, 1946	" "
h4 Susanna	*Aug. 2, 1947	" "
h5 Elsie	*June 26, 1949	N. Kildonan "
h6 Peter Heinrich	*Mar. 6, 1958	" "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G3 - p. 136

John Rempel *July 7, 1923 Fuerstenwerder, S. Russia

∞ Aug. 26, 1944

Elsie Petkau *Feb. 8, 1926 Swift Current, Sask.

Daughters Rempel:

H1 Linda	*Aug. 16, 1949	Winnipeg
H2 Karen	*Feb. 24, 1952	"

Willms - Wiens - Braun - Rempel

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G5 - p.136

Henry Rempel *Oct.29,1927 Gruenthal,Man.

∞ Jan.31,1948

Tina Shapansky *Junell,1925

Children Rempel:

H1 Ronald *Aug.13,1950 Abbotsford,BC.

H2 Marianne *Jan. 1,1952 "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G6 - p.136

Anita Elsie Rempel *July29,1929 Gruenthal,Man.

∞ June 4,1949

Corny Kasper *July24,1927

Children Kasper:

H1 Sharon Anita *Aug. 2,1951 Abbotsford,BC. -∞ James W.Spears

H2 Linda Elaine *Aug.24,1954 Winnipeg,Man.

H3 Janet Mae *Aug.16,1956 " "

H4 Joanne Gale *Jan. 5,1960 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G6 - H1 - p.136

Sharon Anita Kasper *Aug. 2,1951 Abbotsford,BC.

∞ June24,1972

James Watt Spears *

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G7 - p.136

Ernie Rempel *May 21,1931 Gruenthal,Man.

∞ Sep. 4,1955

Elsie Goertzen *July 5,1937

Children Rempel:

H1 Kathie *Dec.12,1956 Winnipeg - + June 2,1959

H2 Shirley *May 28,1958 "

H3 Nancy *Dec.24,1959 " - + Feb.11,1962

H4 David Ernest *Nov.22,1960 "

H5 Caroline *Jan.25,1962 "

H6 Colleen *Mar.17,1964 "

H7 KennethAndrew *Dec.10,1965 "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G8 - p.136

Edgar Rempel *Sep.27,1933 Gruenthal,Man.

∞ Sep.22,1957

Sylvia Thompsen *May 2,1935

Children Rempel:

H1 Cynthia *Jan.14,1958 Winnipeg

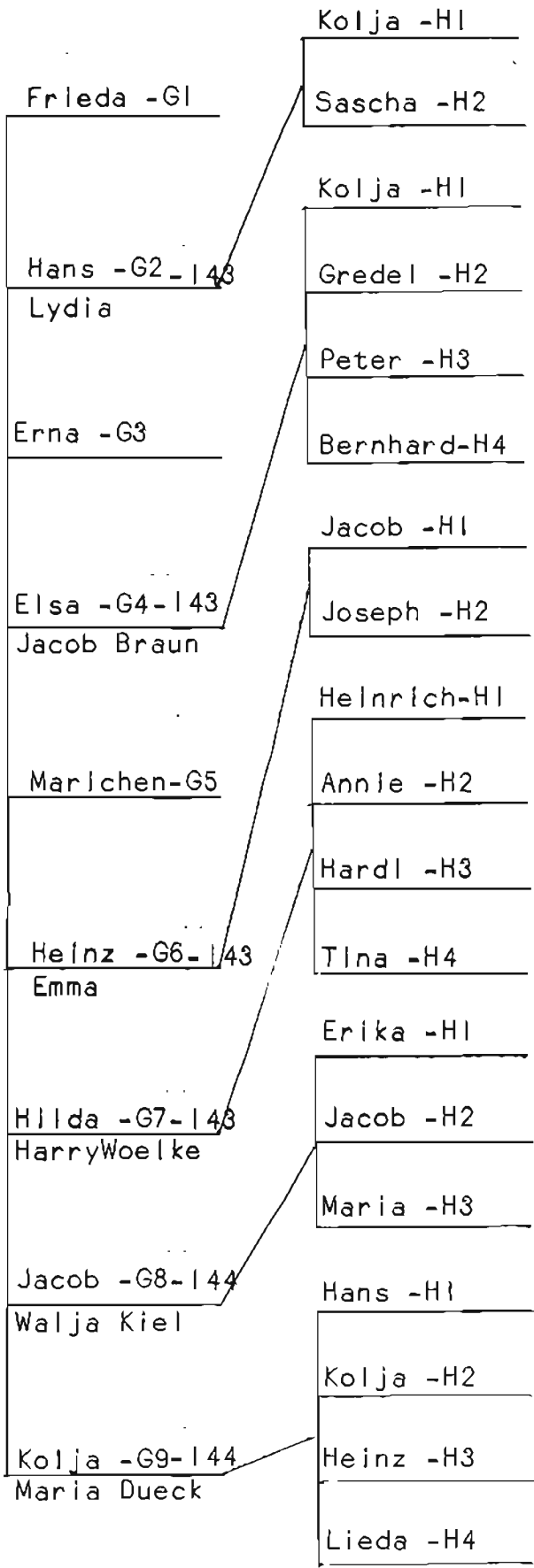
H2 Robert *Apr.19,1961 "

H3 Diane *Dec.21,1963 "

Maria Braun - Jacob Siebert

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3

p. 135 & 142



Willms - Wiens - Braun - Rempel

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G9 - p.136
Margaret Irene Rempel *Oct. 3, 1935 Gruenthal, Man.
∞ Sep. 24, 1955

Friedrich Heese *June 8, 1934

Children Heese:

H1 Richard Friedrich *June 30, 1956 Gruenthal, Man.
H2 Theresa Annemarie *Oct. 14, 1957 " "
H3 Victor Ernest *May 14, 1961 " "
H4 Jonathan Edward *Feb. 17, 1963 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G10 - p.136
Harold Rempel *Aug. 9, 1938 Gruenthal, Man.
∞ Oct. 8, 1966

Marilyn Essex * 1944 Weyburn, Sask.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F1 - G11 - p.136
Walter Rempel *July 23, 1940 Gruenthal, Man.
∞ Dec. 27, 1966

Norma Funk *May 28, 1944 New Bothwell, Man.

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F2 - p.135
Margarethe Braun *Apr. 15, 1901 - lives in USSR
∞

Jacob Dueck *Oct. 25, 1896 - taken May 20, 1938

Children Dueck:

G1 Dietrich *Mar. 19, 1923 - + Nov. 1943
G2 Jacob *Nov. 1, 1924 -∞ Mariechen Goertzen
G3 Gredel *Dec. 25, 1926 -∞ Erdhard Dietman
G4 Martha *May 27, 1928 -∞ Peter Gottselig
G5 Gerhard *Mar. 10, 1930 -∞ Ida Steinbrenner
G6 Tina *Sep. 27, 1938 -∞ Georg Depperschmied

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F2 - G2 - p.135
Jacob Dueck *Nov. 1, 1924

∞

Mariechen Goertzen *Aug. 5, 1926

Children Dueck:

H1 Victor *Apr. 27, 1949
H2 Tina *Nov. 27, 1950
H3 Jacob *Jan. 19, 1952
H4 Gredel *Oct. 31, 1956
H5 Dietrich *June 5, 1958
H6 Wolodja *Feb. 10, 1962

Willms - Wiens - Braun - Dueck

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F2 - G3 - p.135

Grede1 Dueck *Dec.25,1926

∞

Erdhard Dietman *Dec. 3,1933

Children Dietman:

H1 Lenchen *Dec.29,1957

H2 Irene *Mar. 7,1959

H3 Victor *Apr.25,1961

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F2 - G4 - p.135

Martha Dueck *May 27,1928

∞

Peter Gottselig *Nov.14,1928

Children Gottselig:

H1 Victor *May 27,1949 - +

H2 Hans *Mar.24,1951

H3 Peter *Nov. 3,1954

H4 Willi *Aug. 6,1956

H5 Anni *Sep. 2,1958

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F2 - G5 - p.135

Gerhard Dueck *Mar.10,1930

∞.

Ida Stenbrenner *June28,1928

Daughter Dueck:

H1 Rita

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F2 - G6 - p.135

Tina Dueck *Sep.27,1938

∞

Georg Depperschmied *June 4,1935

Sons Depperschmied:

H1 Georg *July21,1959

H2 Sascha *Mar.25,1961

H3 Victor *Mar.24,1968

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3 - p.135 & 140

Maria Braun *May 28,1903 - lives in USSR

∞

Jacob Siebert *Apr.18,1904

Children Siebert:

G1 Frieda *June 2,1928 - +May 14,1930

G2 Hans *Oct.14,1929

G3 Erna *Aug. 1,1931 - +Mar. 1933

(continued)

Willms - Wiens - Braun - Siebert

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3
Children of Marja nee Braun & Jacob Siebert - continued:

G4 Elsa *Jan.21,1933
G5 Mariechen *Sep.28,1934 - +Sep.19,1935
G6 Heinz *Dec.24,1935
G7 Hilda *Apr.21,1938
G8 Jacob *Sep. 1,1939
G9 Kolja *May 27,1941

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3 - G2 - p.140
Hans Siebert *Oct.14,1929

∞
Lydia *Apr.11,1928
Children Siebert:
H1 Kolja *June13,1957
H2 Sascha *June 6,1959

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3 - G4 - p.140
Elsa Siebert *Jan.21,1933

∞
Jacob Braun *Mar.12,1925
Children Braun:
H1 Kolja *June27,1957
H2 Gredel *June13,1958
H3 Peter *May 10,1960
H4 Bernhard *Jan.16,1967

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3 - G6 - p.140
Heinz Siebert *Dec.24,1935

∞
Emma
Sons Siebert:
H1 Jacob *Nov.18,1961
H2 Joseph *June 1963

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3 - G7 - p.140
Hilda Siebert *Apr.21,1938

∞
Harry Woelke *
Children Woelke:
H1 Heinrich *May 12,1963
H2 Annie *Nov. 3,1964
H3 Hardi *May 7,1965
H4 Tina *July 8,1971

Willms - Wiens - Braun - Siebert

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3 - G8 - p.140

Jacob Siebert *Sep. 1, 1939

∞ Apr. 24, 1960

Walja Kiel *Dec. 5, 1937 - +Mar. 29, 1961

Jacob Siebert remarried

Helene Woelke *

Children Siebert:

H1 Erika *Mar. 17, 1968

H2 Jacob *Oct. 1, 1970

H3 Maria *May 2, 1972

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F3 - G9 - p.140

Kolja Siebert *May 27, 1941

∞ July 17, 1966

Maria Dueck

Children Siebert:

H1 Hans *Dec. 21, 1967

H2 Kolja *Apr. 4, 1969

H3 Heinz *May 30, 1970

H4 Lieda *Sep. 22, 1971

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F5 - p.135

Tina Braun *July 12, 1909 - +July 3, 1970 (+May 2, 1961?)

∞

Hans Thiessen *

Children Thiessen:

G1 Annie *May 25, 1939

G2 Jacob *July 15, 1940

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F5 - G1 - p.135

Annie Thiessen *May 25, 1939

∞ May 2, 1961

Albert Klassen * 1936

Children Klassen:

H1 Gerhard *Apr. 8, 1962

H2 Hans * 1963

H3 Irene *June 1, 1965

H4 Rudi *June 29, 1966

H5 Anna *Apr. 16, 1969

H6 Tina *May 28, 1970

Willms - Wiens - Braun

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F5 - G2 - p.135

Jacob Thiessen *July 15, 1940

∞ Aug. 30, 1964

Liese Kiefer *

Daughters Thiessen:

H1 Lenchen *Feb. 13, 1966

H2 Olga *Aug. 20, 1968

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F7 - p.135

Liese Braun *Mar. 24, 1912

∞ June 18, 1933

Franz Krueger *Nov. 5, 1899

Daughter Krueger:

G1 Maria *Oct. 15, 1934

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F7 - G1 - p.135

Maria Krueger *Oct. 15, 1934

∞ Sep. 18, 1960

Gerhard Kornelsen *Apr. 5, 1937

Children Kornelsen:

H1 Gredel *Nov. 26, 1964

H2 Gerhard *May 12, 1966

H3 Victor *Aug. 20, 1967

H4 Anni *

H5 Willy *

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F8 - p.135

Sara Braun *Apr. 24, 1918

∞ Nov. 14, 1937

Abram Reimer *June 28, 1914 - lives in USSR

Sons Reimer:

G1 Abram *Nov. 9, 1938 - +Feb. 8, 1946 Germany

G2 Victor *Jan. 8, 1941

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E4 - F8 - G2 - p.135

Victor Reimer *Jan. 8, 1941

∞ June 8, 1962

Erna Enns *Feb. 4, 1944

Sons Reimer:

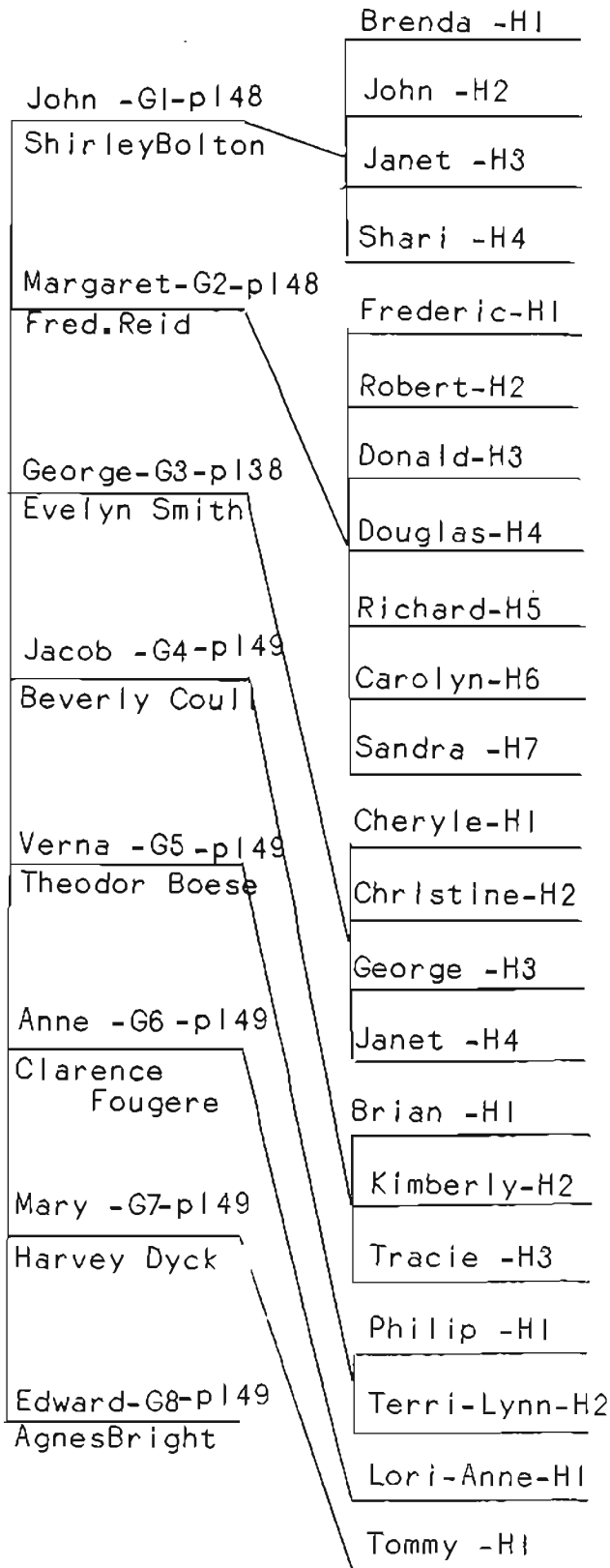
H1 Richard Abram *Mar. 7, 1964 Winnipeg

H2 Douglas Bruce *Dec. 5, 1966 "

Margaret Bartels - John Rempel

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1

p. 135 & 148



Willms - Wiens

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E5 - p.135
Jakob Wiens *Oct.31,1877
∞ Nov. 4,1905
Elisabeth Janzen of Blumenfeld

Jakob Wiens remarried
Maria Janzen

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E6 - p.135
Heinrich Wiens *Oct.28,1879 - + Barnaul,R.
∞ Oct.20,1904
Elisabeth Klassen of Lichtfelde

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E7 - p.135
Margaretha Wiens *Jan. 9,1881 - +Dec.23,1963 Siberia
∞ May 1,1903
Abram D.Rempel *May 20,1879 Tiegenhof,S.R. - + 1937 exile USSR
No family.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E9 - p.135
Helena Wiens *Mar.25,1884 - +
∞ Apr.29,1906
Abram Janzen of Blumenfeld

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E10 - p.135
Gerhard Wiens *Oct. 5,1885
∞ Apr.23,1911
Justina Quapp of Tiege

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - p.135
Katharina Wiens *Jan.24,1889 - +Apr.24,1961 () Apr.27.
∞ Aug.15,1909
Jacob Johann Bartels *July 2,1881 Schoensee - +Sep. 9,1966 () Sep.12.
Children Bartels:
F1 Margaret *June13,1910 -∞ John Rempel
F2 Jacob (Jake) *Oct.28,1911 -∞ Eleanor Hartrick
F3 Katherine *Feb. 2,1913 -∞ Jacob Peters
F4 Anna (Anne) *Mar.30,1922 -∞ Jacob Dyck

Willms - Wiens - Bartels - Rempel

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - p.135 & 146

Margaret Bartels *June 13, 1910

∞ June 1, 1930

John Rempel *Sep. 6, 1906 - †May 16, 1960

Children Rempel:

G1 John Jacob	*Apr. 10, 1931	-∞ Shirley Bolton
G2 Margaret Anne	*May 8, 1932	-∞ Frederick C.R. Reid
G3 George Gerhard	*Oct. 8, 1934	-∞ Evelyn Smith
G4 Jacob Heinrich	*Feb. 2, 1937	-∞ Beverley L. Coull
G5 Verna Catharine	*July 18, 1944	-∞ Theodor R. Boese
G6 Anne Louise	*Nov. 7, 1946	-∞ Clarence J. Fougere
G7 Mary Agnes	*Apr. 29, 1950	-∞ Harvey A. Dyck
G8 Edward Henry	*Sep. 29, 1952	-∞ Agnes R.M. Bright

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - G1 - p.146

John Jacob Rempel *Apr. 10, 1931

∞ July 30, 1954

Shirley Bolton *July 31, 1934

Children Rempel:

H1 Brenda Lee	*July 20, 1960
H2 John Douglas	*Nov. 23, 1961
H3 Janet Lynn	*May 12, 1964
H4 Shari Ann	*June 25, 1970

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - G2 - p.146

Margaret Anne Rempel *May 8, 1932

∞ Jan. 31, 1953

Frederick Charles Robert Reid *Nov. 26, 1931

Children Reid:

H1 Frederick Gerald	*Sep. 2, 1951
H2 Robert John	*Jan. 3, 1955 - †Aug. 30, 1956 Whitehorse, Yukon () Sep. 7, 1956 St. Catharines, Ont.
H3 Donald Alexander	*Apr. 26, 1958
H4 Douglas John	*June 16, 1959
H5 Richard Charles	*Aug. 6, 1960
H6 Carolyn Margaret	*Feb. 18, 1962
H7 Sandra Diane	*July 10, 1964

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - G3 - p.146

George Gerhard Rempel *Oct. 8, 1934

∞ Oct. 8, 1955

Evelyn Smith *June 19, 1936

Children Rempel:

H1 Cheryle Dianne	*Jan. 21, 1958
H2 Christine Margaret	*Jan. 17, 1961
H3 George Gerhard Jr.	*Jan. 5, 1962
H4 Janet Lisa	*Oct. 6, 1965

Willms - Wiens - Bartels - Rempel

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - G4 - p.146

Jacob Heinrich Rempel *Feb. 2, 1937

∞ June 6, 1964

Beverley Lorraine Coull *Jan. 18, 1943

Children Rempel:

H1 Brian Kevin Walter *June 23, 1967

H2 Kimberley *July 19, 1968 - stillborn

H3 Tracie Leigh *Oct. 29, 1971

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - G5 - p.146

Verna Catharine Rempel *July 18, 1944

∞ Oct. 5, 1963

Theodor (Ted) Ralph Boese *Apr. 12, 1941

Children Boese:

H1 Philip John *May 30, 1964

H2 Terri-Lynn *Sep. 22, 1967

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - G6 - p.146

Anne Louise Rempel *Nov. 7, 1946

∞ Oct. 12, 1968

Clarence Joseph Fougere *Aug. 16, 1945

Daughter Fougere:

H1 Lori-Anne *Oct. 2, 1970

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - G7 - p.146

Mary Agnes Rempel *Apr. 29, 1950

∞ Aug. 29, 1969

Harvey Anton Dyck *Sep. 8, 1949

Daughter Dyck:

H1 Tammy Marie *Feb. 6, 1970

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F1 - G8 - p.146

Edward Henry Rempel *Sep. 29, 1952

∞ Sep. 30, 1972

Agnes Rose-Marie Bright *Aug. 13, 1951

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F2 - p.135

Jacob (Jake) Bartels *Oct. 28, 1911

∞ Dec. 22, 1934

Eleanor Hannah Hartrick *Jan. 1, 1914

Children Bartels:

G1 William Ross *Jan. 31, 1937

G2 Robert John *Aug. 26, 1938

G3 Audrey Anne Flor. *Sep. 3, 1944

-∞ Eileen Beaver

-∞ Marilyn Walker

-∞ Robert J. Gilpin

Willms - Wiens - Bartels

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F2 - G1 - p.135

William Ross Bartels *Jan.31,1937

∞ Oct. 4,1958

Eileen Beaver *Sep.20,1940

Children Bartels:

H1 William Scott *July24,1959
H2 Jayne Eileen *Dec.31,1962
H3 Timothy Jacob *Apr.24,1968

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F2 - G2 - p.135

Robert John Bartels *Aug.26,1938

∞ June30,1962

Marilyn Walker *May 24,1943

Children Bartels:

H1 Laura Ann *Jan. 4,1965
H2 Ross Walker *Aug.22,1966
H3 Rachel Heather *May 14,1972

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F2 - G3 - p.135

Audrey Anne Florence Bartels *Sep. 3,1944

∞ Apr.11,1969

Robert James Gilpin *Nov.16,1944

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F3 - p.135

Katherine Bartels *Feb. 2,1913

∞ Dec.31,1943

Jacob Peters *Oct. 1,1916

Children Peters:

G1 Ruth Ann *Sep.11,1946
G2 Jack Kenneth *Aug.10,1948
G3 Betty June *Aug.20,1950
G4 Harold Walter *Mar. 2,1957

-∞Helmuth Goertz
-∞Karen D.Voss
-∞Frederick Collet

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F3 - G1 - p.135

Ruth Anne Peters *Sep.11,1946

∞ July 2,1966

Helmuth Goertz *Oct. 2,1936

Sons Goertz:

H1 Richard Kenneth *May 13,1969
H2 Robert James *Mar.17,1972

Willms - Wiens - Bartels

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F3 - G2 - p.135
Jack Kenneth Peters *Aug.10,1948
∞ July17,1971
Karen Dorothy Voss *June27,1950

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F3 - G3 - p.135
Betty June Peters *Aug.20,1950
∞ July15,1972
Frederick Joseph Collet *Apr.10,1950

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F4 - p.135
Anna Bartels *Mar.30,1922
∞ May 11,1946
Jacob Dyck *June 8,1922
Children Dyck:
G1 James Wayne *Jan.28,1947
G2 Gordon Richard *July 2,1949
G3 Karen Marie *Feb.17,1955
G4 Nancy Kathryn *Feb. 3,1962

-∞Mary Anne Brooks

A5 - B6 - C2 - D4 - E11 - F4 - G2 - p.135
Gordon Richard Dyck *July 2,1949
∞ Sep.13,1969
Mary Anne Brooks *June 3,1948
Son Dyck:
H1 Christopher Gordon *Nov.29,1971

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - p.126 & 152 - see also p.189.
Franz M. Willms *Dec.25,1852 - +Oct.27,1921 Halbstadt (killed)
∞ Dec. 6,1873
Maria Klassen *Aug.13,1854 Ohrloff, + Apr.18,1885 Crimea
Children Willms:
E1 Anna *Mar.17,1875 - + (during flight)-∞Wilhelm Baerg
E2 Abram *Jan.21,1877 - +July21,1957 -∞Kath.Rempel
E3 Elisabeth *Sep.17,1878 - +Jan. 6,1961 -∞Dietr.Rempel
E4 Franz *June29,1880 - + 1882.
E5 Franz *Jan.25,1883 - +Apr.11,1942 -∞Helena Braun

Franz M. Willms remarried Nov.14,1885 Tiegenhagen, S. Russia
Anna Rempel *May 24,1860 Tiegenhagen, +Mar.18,1940 Wheatley, Ont.
E6 Katharina *Oct. 4,1886 -∞Franz Baerg
E7 Jacob *Feb. 7,1888 - +Aug. 1889
E8 Helena *June12,1890 -∞Jakob Epp
E9 Gerhard *Feb.27,1892 - +Jan. 1,1970 -∞Agathe Boschmann
(continued)

Anna Rempel - Franz Willms - Maria Klassen

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5
p. 126 - 151

Anna - E1 - p153
Wilh. Baerg

Abram - E2 - 154
Kath. Rempel

Elisabeth - E3 - 158
Dietr. Rempel

Franz - E4

Franz - E5 - p161
Helena Braun

Katharina - E6 p 162
Franz Baerg

Jacob - E7

Helena - E8 - 158
Jakob Epp

Gerhard - E9 - 164
Agathe Boschm.

Maria - E10

Jacob - E11 - p164
Kath. Janzen

Heinrich - E12 - 168
Maria Kornelsen

Peter - E13 - p169
Erna Hamm

Margaretha - E14
Abr. Rempel 168

Tina - F1

Franz - F2

Willi - F3

Njuta - F4

Liese - F5

Peter - F6

Maria - F7

Jacob - F1

Hans - F2

Franz - F3

Abram - F4

Gerhard - F5

Heinz - F6

Anna - F7 - p161

Willie Bersuch
Franz - F1

Arthur - F2

Njuta - F3

Heinz - F4

Margaret - F1 - 169

Jac. Driedger
Irmgard - F2 - 169

Dav. Tiessen

Werner - F3 - 169

Eleonor Neufeld

Hilda - G1

Weber
Rita - G2

Lenchen - G3

Berta - G4

Willie - G5

Curtis - G1

Norbert - G2

Paula - G3

James - G1

Karl - G2

Liesa - G3

Gordon - G1

Janet - G2

Magret - H1

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5

Children of Franz M. Willms & Anna nee Rempel - continued:

E10 Maria	*Nov. 1893 - +	
E11 Jacob	*Feb. 9, 1895 - +	May 2, 1959 - ∞ Katharine Janzen
E12 Heinrich	*Sep. 21, 1896 -	- ∞ Maria Kornelsen
E13 Peter	*Dec. 15, 1898	- ∞ Erna Hamm
E14 Margaretha	*Jan. 1, 1901	- ∞ Abram Rempel

Mrs. Willms came to Canada 1925.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E1 - p.152

Anna Willms *Mar. 17, 1875 - + (during the flight from Russia
∞ Apr. 19, 1897

Wilhelm Baerg * Burugau - + Ufa, R.

Children Baerg:

F1 Tina	*Aug. 4, 1898
F2 Franz	*June 16, 1900
F3 Willi	*June 15, 1902
F4 Njuta	*Dec. 12, 1905
F5 Liese	*May 17, 1908
F6 Peter	*May 23, 1911
F7 Maria	*Aug. 4, 1913

This family stayed in Russia.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - p.154

Abram Willms *Jan. 21, 1877 - + July 21, 1957 Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
∞ June 26, 1899

Katharina Rempel *Mar. 24, 1877 Tiegenhof, S.R.

Children Willms:

F1 Anna	*July 4, 1900 Tiegenhof	- ∞ Gerhard Tiessen
F2 Tina	*Sep. 1, 1902 Muntau	- ∞ Nicolai Martens
F3 Suse	*Oct. 7, 1904 Petershagen, + June 12, 1931 Campten () Vineland, Ont.	
F4 Abram	*Aug. 1, 1909 "	- ∞ Anna Rempel
F5 Frank	*Dec. 18, 1912 "	- ∞ Agnes Koop
F6 John	*Sep. 26, 1915 "	- ∞ Anna Martens
F7 Mary (Mika)	*Aug. 1, 1918 "	- ∞ Theodore Harder

2 children died in infancy.

This family came to Canada 1924.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F1 - p.154

Anna Willms *July 4, 1900 Tiegenhof, S. Russia

∞ Jan. 21, 1922 Petershagen, S.R.

Gerhard Tiessen *Feb. 19, 1891 Blumental, S. Russia

Sons Tiessen:

G1 Werner	*Dec. 29, 1922 Petershagen, S. Russia	- ∞ Elvira Fast
G2 Hardy	*June 18, 1926 Winnipeg	- ∞ Justina Unger

Abram Willms - Katharina Rempel

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2
p. 152 & 153

Anna -F1 -153

Gerh. Tiessen

Katharina-F2 -156

Nic. Martens

Suse -F3

Abram -F4-p156

Anna Rempel

Frank -F5 -157

Agnes Koop

John -F6 -p157

Anna Martens

Mary -F7-159

Theodor Harder

Werner-G1 -155

Elvira Fast

Hardy -G2 -155

Just. Unger

Vera -G1-p156

Jacob Boldt

Lillian-G1-156

Henry Janzen

Ruth -G2 -156

Robert Hunter

Susan -G3-157

Alex Fast

Kenneth-G4-157

Mary Burnell

Eleanor-G5-157

Fred Wegener

Robert-G1-159

Cathy Ansby

Denis -G2-159

Carol Berg

Carolyn-G3

Sharon-HL155

David Steel

Randolph-H2

Linda Becker

Kathy -H3

Thomas -H4

Jerry -H1

David -H2-155

Sharon Connothy

Sandra -H3

Bruce -H4

Susan -H5

Leslie -H1

Charles-H2

Lorna -H3

Janice-H4

Richard-H1

Kathryne-H2

David -H3

Kenneth-H1

Tommy -H2

Jimmy -H3

Cindy -H1

Karin -H2

Steven -H1

Allan -H2

Robert -H1

Scott -J1

Christopher-J1

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F1 - G1 - p.154

Werner Tiessen *Dec.29,1922 Petershagen,S.Russia

∞ May 6,1944 Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

Elvira Fast *Jan.29,1923 Mol,S.R.

Children Tiessen:

- H1 Sharon Anne *May 26,1947 Niag---Lake,Ont-∞David Steel
- H2 Randolph Bruce *Apr.19,1950 " " -∞LindaBecker
- H3 Kathy Lynn *Mar.17,1955-+July28,1958 (car accident)
- H4 Thomas Michael *June 5,1956 Niag.--Lake,Ont.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F1 - G1 - H1 - p.154

Sharon Anne Tiessen *May 26,1947 Niag.--Lake,Ont.

∞

David Steel *Nov. 10,1944

Son Steel:

J1 Scott Allan *Mar.15,1970 Niagara on the Lake,Ont.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F1 - G1 - H2 - p.154

Randolph Bruce Tiessen *Apr.19,1950 Niag.--Lake,Ont.

∞ Feb.19,1972 Niag.--Lake,Ont.

Linda Becker *

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F1 - G2 - p.154

Hardy Tiessen *June18,1926 Winnipeg

∞ Sep.25,1948 Niag.--Lake, Ont.

Justina Elisabeth Unger *Oct.23,1928

Children Tiessen:

- H1 Jerry Allan *July13,1949 Niag.--Lake,Ont.
- H2 David James *Sep. 2,1952 " " -∞ Sharon Connolly
- H3 Sandra Jane *Nov.30,1956 " "
- H4 Bruce Hardy *
- H5 Susan Lizanne *July21,1961 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F1 - G2 - H2 - p.154

David James Tiessen *Sep. 2,1952 Niag.--Lake,Ont.

∞ July10,1971

Sharon Connolly *Dec. 9,1952

Son Tiessen:

J1 Christopher James *Dec.12,1971

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F2 - p.154

Katharina Willms *Sep. 1, 1902 Muntau Chutor, Mol., S.R.

∞ Dec. 29, 1926 Elie, Man.

Nicolai Jacob Martens *June 28, 1900 Wiesenfeld, +Dec. 23, 1950 St. Catharines, Ont. (stroke)

Daughter Martens:

G1 Vera Catherine *Feb. 13, 1929 London, Ont. -∞ Jacob Boldt

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F2 - G1 - p.154

Vera Catherine Martens *Feb. 12, 1929 London, Ont.

∞ June 12, 1950

Jacob P. Boldt *Feb. 18, 192 Memrik, R.

Children Boldt:

H1 Leslie Anne *June 2, 1952 St. Catharines, Ont.

H2 Charles Gordon *Oct. 13, 1955 " "

H3 Lorna Louise *May 5, 1961 " "

H4 Janice Marie *Dec. 1, 1962 " "

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F4 - p.154

Abram Willms *Aug. 1, 1909 Petershagen, S.R., +May 5, 1960 St. Catharines

∞ Aug. 13, 1933

Anna Rempel *July 10, 1914

Children Willms:

G1 Lillian Katherine *Dec. 7, 1935 Hurst, Ont. -∞ Henry Janzen

G2 Ruth Alice *May 4, 1938 Niag.--Lake, Ont. -∞ Robert Hunter

G3 Susan Louise *Dec. 20, 1940 " " " -∞ Alex Fast

G4 Kenneth Paul *Oct. 30, 1943 " " " -∞ Mary Burnell

G5 Eleanor Frances *Sep. 19, 1948 " " " -∞ Fred Wegener

Mrs. Anna Willms remarried

Walter Unger

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F4 - G1 - p.154

Lillian Katherine Willms *Dec. 7, 1935 Hurst, Ont.

∞ June 19, 1954

Henry Janzen *

-Business man.

Children Janzen:

H1 Richard *Oct. 2, 1959 St. Catharines, Ont.

H2 Kathyne Ann *June 21, 1962 " "

H3 David *Apr. 22, 1966 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F4 - G2 - p.154

Ruth Alice Willms *May 4, 1938 Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

∞ Oct. 18, 1958 Niag.--Lake, Ont.

Robert Hunter *

(continued)

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F4 - G2 - p.154

Children of Ruth A. nee Willms & Robert Hunter - continued:

H1 Kenneth *Nov.15,1960
H2 Tommy *Dec.22,1962
H3 Jimmy *Nov. 5,1965

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F4 - G3 - p.154

Susan Louise Willms *Dec.20,1940 Niag.--Lake, Ont.

∞ July 9,1960 Niag.--Lake,Ont.

Alex Fast * -Carpenter

Daughters Fast:

H1 Cindy *Oct.27,1961 St.Catharines,Ont.
H2 Karin *Aug.26,1964 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F4 - G4 - p.154

Kenneth Paul Willms *Oct.30,1943 Niag.--Lake,Ont. -Builder

∞ Sep.17,1966

Mary Burnell *

Sons Willms:

H1 Steven *July 9,1969 St.Catharines,Ont.
H2 Allan *Oct.21,1970 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F4 - G5 - p.154

Eleanor Frances Willms *Sep.19,1948 Niag.--Lake,Ont.

∞ July 5,1969

Fred Wegener * -Teacher

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F5 - p.154

Frank Willms *Dec.18,1912 Petershagen,S.Russia

∞

Agnes Koop *Apr.26,1913

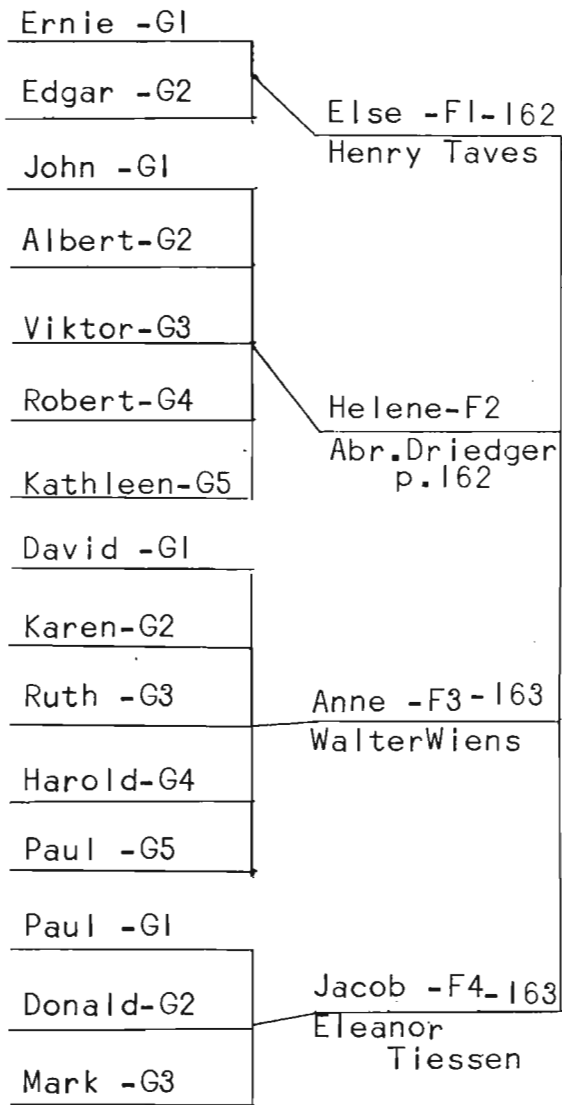
A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F6 - p.154

John Willms *Sep.26,1915 Petershagen,S.Russia

∞

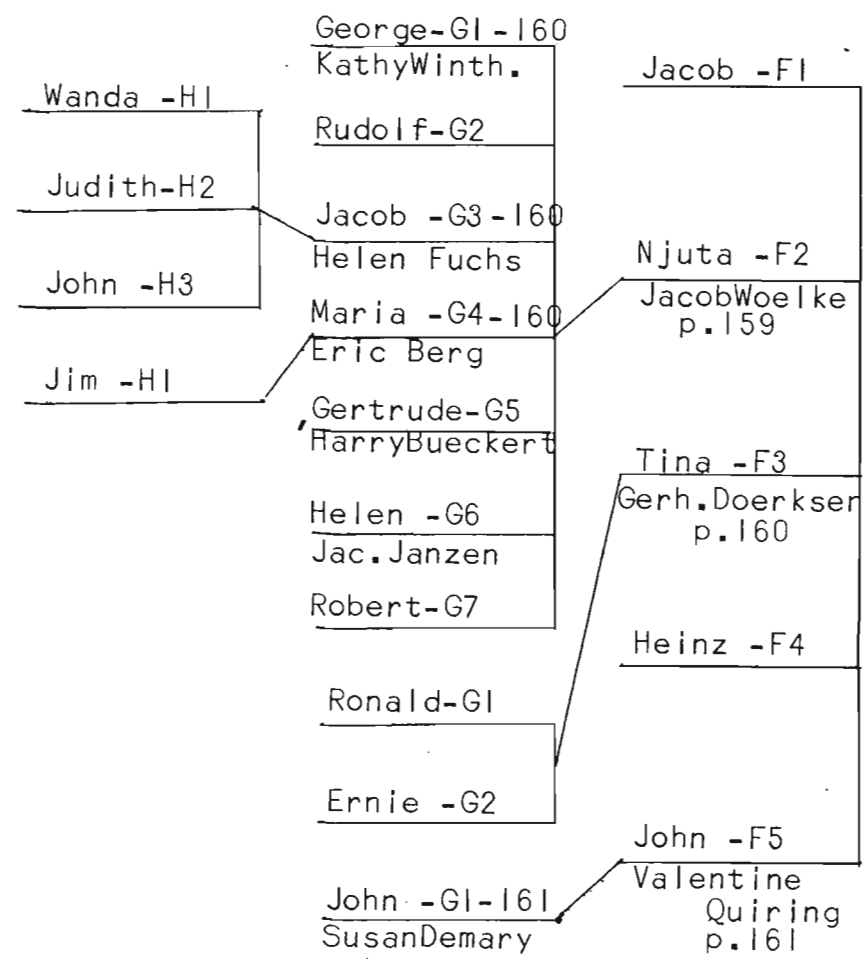
Anna Martens *June28,1915

- - - - -



A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E8
p.152 & 162

Helena Willms - Jakob Epp



A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3
p.152 & 159

Elisabeth Willms - Dietrich Rempel

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F7 - p.154

Mary (Mika) Willms *Aug. 1, 1918 - + Nov. 17, 1960 St. Catharines, Ont.

∞

Theodore Harder *Nov. 4, 1915

Children Harder:

G1 Robert John *Oct. 29, 1944 Niag.--Lake, -∞Cathy Ansby

G2 Denis Theodore *Jan. 3, 1946 " " -∞Carol Berg

G3 Carolyn Mary *Mar. 12, 1952 " " Studying Social Service at Ryerson Institute, Toronto, Ont.

All three children and the boys wives are members of the Bethany Mennonite Church, Virgil, Ont.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F7 - G1 - p.154

Robert John Harder *Oct. 29, 1944 Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

Bookkeeper at Brights Wines Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.

∞ June 22, 1968 Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

Cathy Ansby *

Son Harder:

H1 Robert Scot *Mar. 19, 1971

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F7 - G2 - p.154

Denis Theodore Harder *Jan. 13, 1946 Niag.--Lake, Ont.

Tire Salesman for B.F. Goodrich, St. Catharines, Ont.

∞ June 28, 1969

Carol Berg *

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - p.152 & 158

Elisabeth (Louise) Willms *Sep. 17, 1878 - +Jan. 6, 1961 Winnipeg

∞ Jan. 1, 1903

Dietrich Rempel *Feb. 11, 1876 Tiegenhof, + Jan. 6, 1920 Petershagen, S.R.

Children Rempel:

F1 Jacob *Nov. 5, 1903 Tiegenhof (not married)

F2 Njuta *Apr. 18, 1905 " +Mar. 1, 1955-∞Jacob Woelke

F3 Tina *July 26, 1908 Yelanskaya, R. -∞Gerh. Doerksen

F4 Heinz *Dec. 19, 1909 " (not married)

F5 John *Dec. 25, 1911 " -∞Valentine Quiring

Came to Canada 1924

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - F2 - p.158

Anna (Njuta) Rempel *May 1, 1905 - +Mar. 1, 1955 Gruenthal, Man.

∞ Dec. 29, 1926 Elie, Man.

Jacob G. Woelke *Dec. 31, 1892 Petershagen, S.R.

Children Woelke:

G1 George *Oct. 24, 1927 Gruenthal, Man -∞Kathy M. Winthorpe

G2 Rudolf *Nov. 3, 1929 " (not married)
(continued)

Willms - Rempel - Woelke

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - F2

Children of Anna nee Rempel & Jacob Woelke - continued:

G3	Jacob	*Mar. 11, 1931	Gruenthal, Man.	-∞	Helen Fuchs
G4	Maria Elisabeth	*May 20, 1933	"	-∞	Erich Berg
G5	Gertrude	*Apr. 29, 1938	"	-∞	Harry Bueckert
G6	Helen Kathrine	*Nov. 13, 1942	"	-∞	Jacob H. Janzen
G7	Robert Heinrich	*June 7, 1943	"		

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - F2 - G1 - p.158

George Woelke *Oct. 24, 1927 Gruenthal, Man. Works for Hydro Co.

∞ St. Piere, Man.

Kathy Mary Winthorpe *Aug. 18, 1936 England

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - F2 - G3 - p.158

Jacob Woelke *Mar. 11, 1931 Gruenthal, Man. - Truck driver in Gruenthal

∞

Helen Fuchs *

Children Woelke:

H1 Wanda

H2 Judith

H3 John Robert

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - F2 - G4 - p.158

Maria Elisabeth Woelke *May 20, 1933 Gruenthal, Man.

∞ Winnipeg

Erich Berg of Vineland, Ont.

Son Berg:

H1 Jim

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - F3 - p.158

Tina Rempel *July 26, 1908 Yelanskaya, R.

∞ June 14, 1942 Gruenthal, Man.

Gerhard Doerksen *Oct. 9, 1907 Tiegenghagen, S. Russia

Sons Doerksen:

G1 Ronald Erich *Apr. 1, 1943 Winnipeg

Works in Regina as 'Research Specialist' for Niagara Chemical Co.

G2 Ernest Gerhard *July 16, 1947 Winnipeg

Works in Frankfurt, Germany as passenger agent for Air Canada.

Willms - Rempel

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - F5 - p.158

John Rempel *Dec.25,1911 Yelanskaya,R. -Works for Tall Crete,Winnipeg
∞ June20,1942 Winnipeg

Valentine Quiring *June24, Blisnetze,R. -Teacher

Son Rempel:

G1 John Edward *Aug.24,1943 -∞ Susan Carol Demary

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E3 - F5 - G1 - p.158

John Edward Rempel *Aug.24,1943 -Works in Can. Bank in Frankfurt,Germ.
∞ Kitchener,Ont.

Susan Carol Demary

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E5 - p.152

Franz Willms *Jan.25,1883 - + Apr.11,1942 Exile USSR
∞ Oct.12,1908

Helena Braun *Sep. 3,1885 Tiegenhagen - + Oct.16,1965 USSR

Children Willms:

F1 Jacob *Sep. 2,1909 - +Feb.22,1948

F2 Hans *Apr.12,1911 - +Apr.12,1942

F3 Franz *Feb. 7,1913

F4 Abram *Sep.18,1914

F5 Gerhard *Mar. 8,1918 - + 1960 (found dead after snow melted)

F6 Heinz *Oct. 4,1920 - +July 1,1921

F7 Anna *Feb.27,1922 -∞ Willie Bersuch

Stayed in Russia.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E5 - F7 - p.152

Anna Willms *Feb.27,1922

∞

Willie Bersuch *

Children Bersuch:

G1 Hilda *Dec. 1,1947

-∞ Weber

G2 Rita *Dec. 1,1949

-∞ (a Russian)

G3 Lenchen *July29,1952

G4 Berta *Sep.16,1957

G5 Willie *Mar.11,1960

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E5 - F7 - G1 - p.152

Hilda Bersuch *Dec. 1,1947

∞

Weber

Daughter Weber:

H1 Magret *

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E6 - p.152

Katharina Willms *Oct. 4, 1886

∞ Sep. 26, 1909

Franz Baerg of Burugau, Crimea - † Oct. 22, 1920 Ufa, Russia

Children Baerg:

F1 Franz

F2 Arthur

F3 Njuta

Mrs. Katharina Baerg remarried

Peter Baerg of Lindenau

F4 Heinz

Stayed in Russia.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E8 - p.158

Helena Willms *June 12, 1890 Karassan, Crimea

∞ Aug. 29, 1917

Jakob J. Epp *Dec. 5, 1887

- was teacher in Fischau, R.

Children Epp:

F1 Else-Ruth *Apr. 29, 1922 Schoenau, S.R. -∞ Henry Taves

F2 Helene-Martha *Dec. 7, 1929 Pt. Rowan, Ont. -∞ Abram Driedger

F3 Anne-Marie *Apr. 18, 1931 " " -∞ Walter Wiens

F4 Jacob-Frank *July 31, 1933 " " -∞ Eleanor Tiessen

Came to Canada 1925.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E8 - F1 - p.158

Else-Ruth Epp *Apr. 29, 1922 Schoenau, S. Russia

∞

Henry Taves *Feb. 6, 1916

Sons Taves:

G1 Ernie-Walter *June 24, 1958

G2 Edgar-Henry *Aug. 8, 1961

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E8 - F2 - p.158

Helene-Martha Epp *Dec. 7, 1929 Port Rowan, Ont.

∞

Abram J. Driedger *Mar. 29, 1927

Children Driedger:

G1 John-Edward *Jan. 19, 1956

G2 Albert-George *May 31, 1957

G3 Viktor-Frank *Nov. 5, 1959

G4 Robert-Jacob *Aug. 12, 1961

G5 Kathleen Marie *May 20, 1969

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E8 - F3 - p.158
Anne-Marie Epp *Apr.18,1931 Port Rowan,Ont.

∞

Walter J.Wiens *Feb. 2,1929

Children Wiens:

G1 David-Walter *Feb.17,1956
G2 Karen-Esther *Apr. 6,1957
G3 Ruth-Anne *July 3,1958
G4 Harold-Jacob *Sep.11,1959
G5 Paul-Richard *Mar.17,1963

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E8 - F4 - p.158
Jacob-Frank Epp *July31,1933 Port Rowan,Ont.

∞

Eleanor-Mary Tiessen *Feb. 5,1937

Children Epp:

G1 Paul-David *Sep.13,1957
G2 Donald-Jacob *Nov.14,1962
G3 Mark-Allan *Aug.12,1967

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E9 - p.164
Gerhard Willms *Feb.27,1892 Crimea - + Jan. 1,1970 Waterloo,Ont.

∞ Jan. 6,1918

Agathe Boschmann *Dec.23,1894 Rosenort, + Oct.12,1952 Leamington,Ont.

Children Willms:

F1 Walter *Feb. 4,1919 Rosenort,R. -∞ Frieda Dick
F2 Victor *Jan.16,1924 " -∞ Nettie Thiessen
F3 George *Sep.27,1928 Whitewater -∞ Marjorie Dorepaal
F4 Sylvia Agatha *July 7,1930 " -∞ Arthur Dyck
F5 Jacob *Apr.25,1933 Winkler,Man.-+Apr.25,1933
F6 Jacob Franz *June20,1935 Ruthven,Ont.-∞ Margarita Fehderau

Gerhard Willms remarried 1953

Maria Wiebe

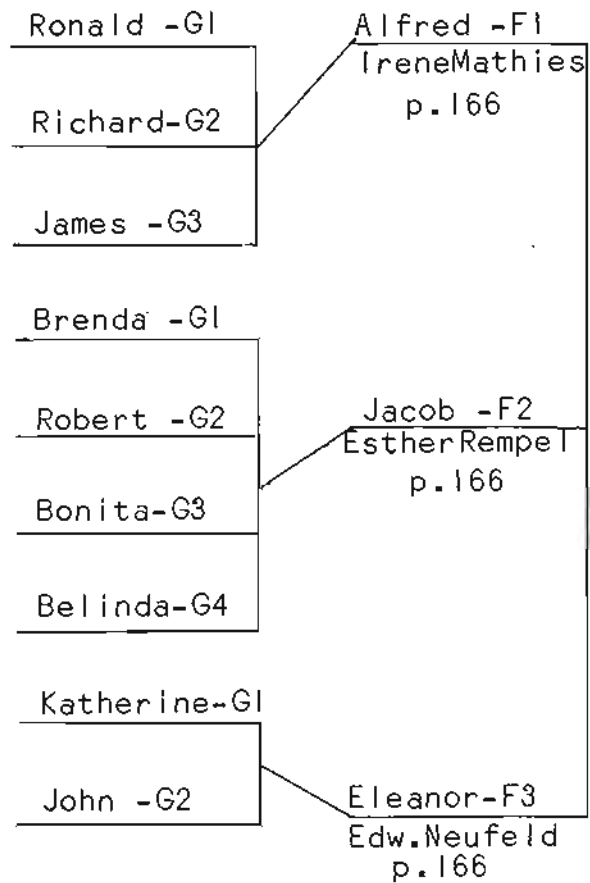
A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E9 - F1 - p.164
Walter Willms *Feb. 4,1919 Rosenort,S.Russia

∞ Oct. 9,1944

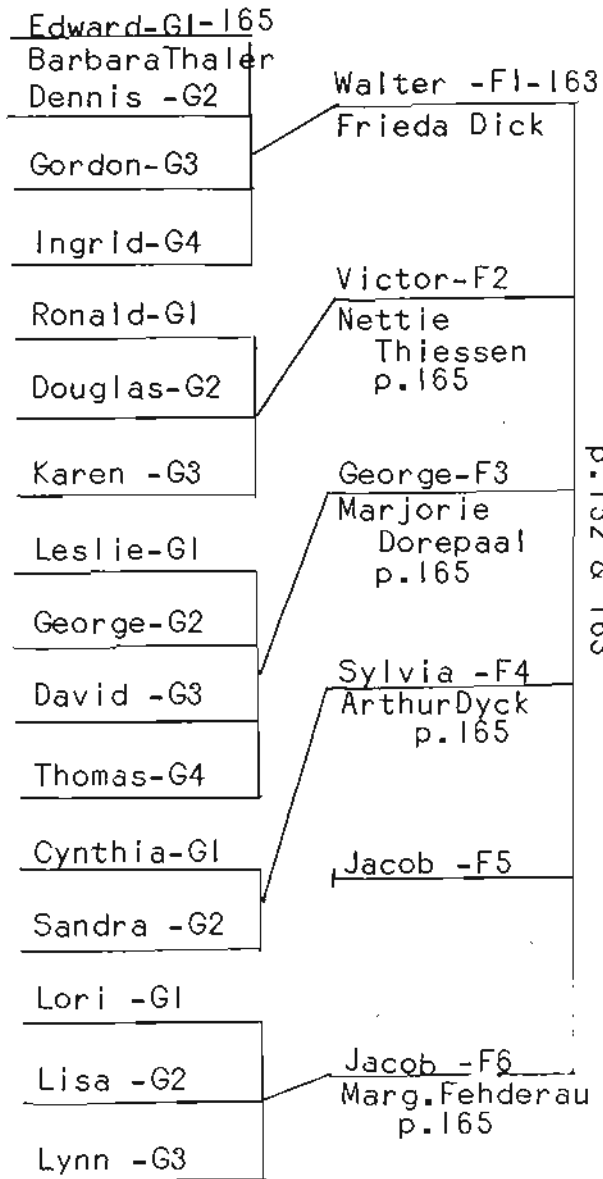
Frieda Dick *May 11,1922

Children Willms:

G1 Edward Kenneth *Sep.18,1945 Leamington -∞ Barbara J.Thaler
G2 Dennis George *Mar.18,1949 "
G3 Gordon James *Oct.20,1951 "
G4 Ingrid Ruth *Oct.25,1965 Kitchener,Ont.



Jacob Willms - Katharine Janzen
 A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E11
 p.152 & 165



Gerhard Willms - Agathe Boschmann
 A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E9
 p.152 & 163

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E9 - F1 - G1 - p.164
Edward Kenneth Willms *Sep.18,1945 Leamington, Ont.
∞ Aug.15,1969
Barbara Jean Thaler *Dec. 1,1947

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E9 - F2 - p.164
Victor Willms *Jan.16,1924 Rosenort, S.Russia
∞ Apr. 5,1952
Nettie Thiessen *July29,1928
Children Willms:
G1 Roanld *Feb. 6,1953 Leamington, Ont.
G2 Douglas *Dec.26,1955 Kitchener, "
G3 Karen *Jan.23,1963 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E9 - F3 - p.164
George Willms *Sep.27,1928 Whitewater, Man.
∞ June27,1953
Marjorie Dorepaal *May 29,1931
Children Willms:
G1 Leslie Jane *Feb.13,1955
G2 George Peter *Sep. 3,1956
G3 David John *Mar.27,1963
G4 Thomas *May 15,1965

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E9 - F4 - p.164
Sylvia Agatha Willms *July 7,1930 Whitewater, Man.
∞ Sep. 2,1952
Arthur Dyck *Apr.27,1932
Daughters Dyck:
G1 Cynthia Ann *Oct.15,1964
G2 Sandra Lynn *Oct.15,1964

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E9 - F6 - p.164
Jacob Franz Willms *June20,1935 Ruthven, Ont.
∞ July20,1957
Margarita Lydia Fehderau *Feb.18,1936 Kitchener, Ont.
Daughters Willms:
G1 Lori Jane *May 14,1960 Kitchener, Ont.
G2 Lisa Jayne *Dec.25,1963 " "
G3 Lynn Leanne *July12,1967 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E11 - p.164
Jacob Willms *Feb.22,1895 Tiegenhagen, S.R. - +May 2,1959 Leamington
∞ June 6,1926 Kitchener, Ont.
Katharine Janzen *Apr.12,1900 Blumenfeld, R.

(continued)

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E11

Children of Jacob Willms & Katharine nee Janzen - continued:

F1 Alfred	*Apr.11,1927	Kitchener,Ont.	-∞ Irene Mathies
F2 Jacob	*Aug.30,1932	Wheatley "	-∞ Esther Rempel
F3 Eleanor	*Sep.28,1935	Cottam, "	-∞ Edward Neufeld

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E11 - F1 - p.164

Alfred Willms *Apr.11,1927 Kitchener,Ont.

∞ May 5,1951 Leamington,Ont.

Irene Mathies *Oct.28,1929 Reesor,Ont.

Sons Willms:

G1 Ronald	*Jan. 1,1954	Leamington,Ont.
G2 Richard	*July 9,1958	" "
G3 James	*Sep.22,1963	" "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E11 - F2 - p.164

Jacob Willms *Aug.30,1932 Wheatley, Ont.

∞ Oct. 5,1954 Kitchener,Ont.

Esther Rempel *Apr. 6,1934 Gull Lake, Sask.

Children Willms:

G1 Brenda	*Dec.24,1955	Leamington,Ont.
G2 Robert	*July 9,1957	" "
G3 Bonita	*Sep. 1,1961	" "
G4 Belinda	*June22,1963	" "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E11 - F3 - p.164

Eleanor Willms *Sep.28,1935 Cottam, Ont.

∞ Oct.13,1956 Leamington,Ont.

Edward Neufeld *Nov.16,1930 Leamington,Ont.

Children Neufeld:

G1 Katherine	*Oct.28,1960	Leamington,Ont.
G2 John	*Nov.15,1964	" "

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E12 - p.168

Heinrich Willms *Sep.21,1896 Crimea

∞ June12,1922 Tiegenhagen by Rev.Gerh.Harder, Halbstadt

Maria Kornelsen *Feb. 2,1897 - +Jan. 4,1971 Leamington,Ont.

(see: A5-B5-C1-D12-E11-p. 37)

Children Willms:

F1 Mary (Mika)	*May 1,1923	Tiegenhagen,S.Russia-∞ Ernest Klassen
F2 Helen	*Dec.29,1924	" -∞ John Spencer
F3 Harry	*June19,1927	Wheatley,Ont. -∞ Hedw.Loewen
F4 Anna Irena	*Apr.18,1930	Leamington,Ont. -∞ Eugene Wodsit

Arrived in Ontario,Canada Dec. 9,1925.

Willms

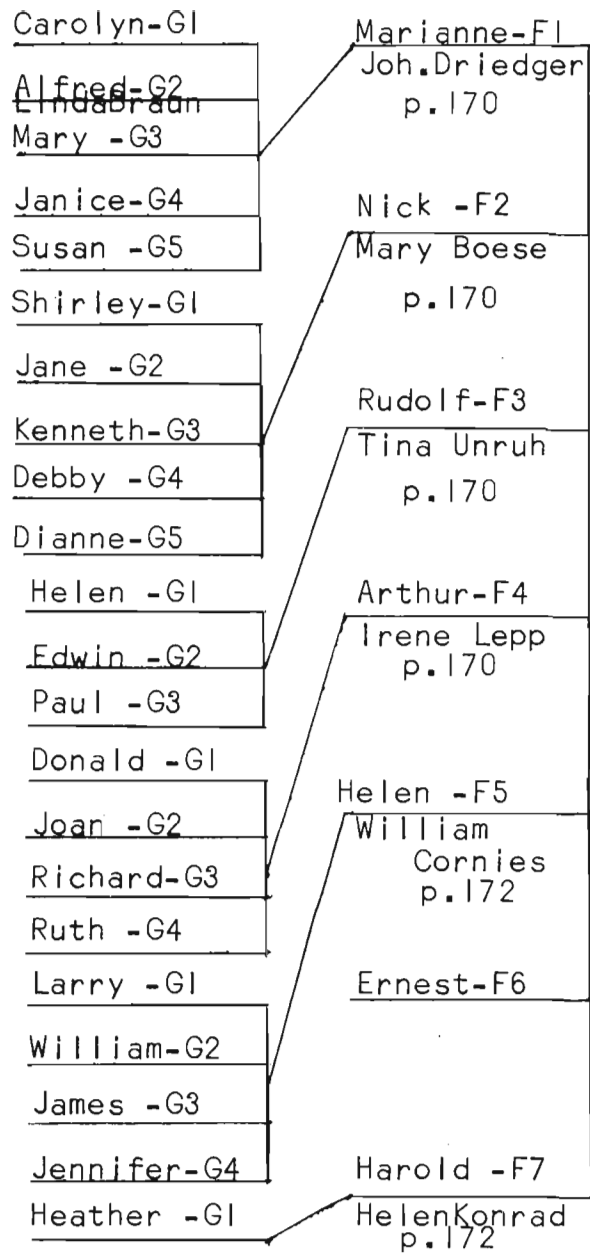
Mrs. Maria Willms nee Kornelsen became ill on Dec.17,1970, and was taken to the hospital on Dec. 18th. Two weeks later she seemed to be quite cheerful and was anxious to go home. The doctor gave permission for her to leave on January 4th,1971. But on the very same day at 5 a.m. she went to her eternal home. Funeral was on January 6th. Pallbearers were: Gerhard, Heinz and John Penner, Jacob Epp, Werner Willms and Ernie Rempel.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E12 - F1 - p.168
Mary (Mika) Willms *May 1,1923 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia
∞ July 5,1947
Ernest Klassen *Mar.23,1924 **President of Monarch**
Children Klassen:
G1 Gregory Ernest *May 4,1948 Winnipeg
G2 Serena Mary *Mar.30,1953 "
G3 Melanie Ingrid *Oct.22,1957 "

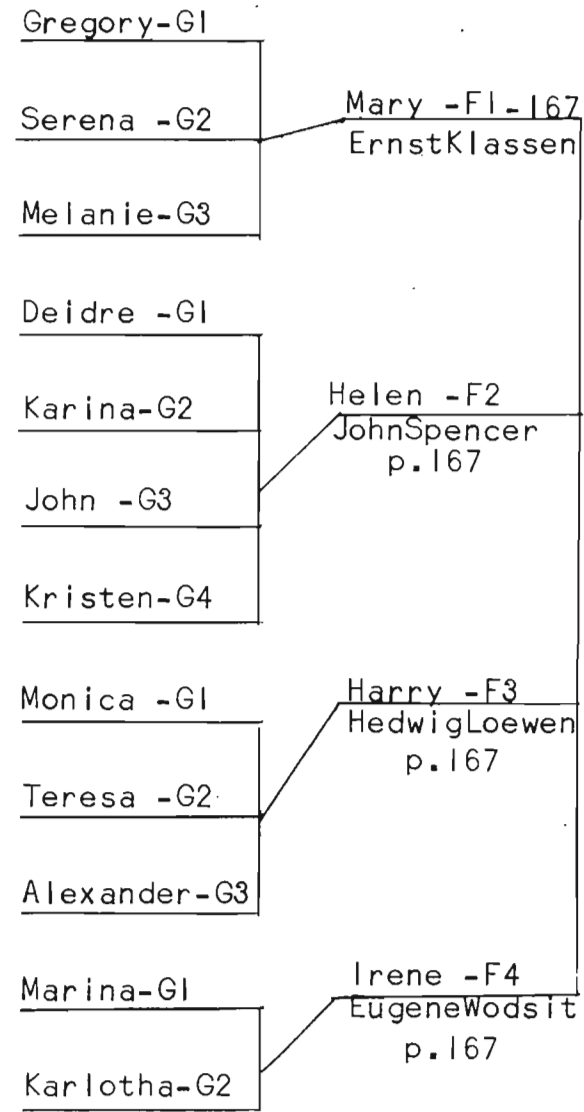
A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E12 - F2 - p.168
Helen Willms *Dec.29,1924 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia
∞ Dec.23,1961
John Spencer *Jan.15,1930
Children Spencer:
G1 Deidre *June29,1962 Halifax,N.Scotia
G2 Karina *Sep.13,1963 "
G3 John Royston *Nov. 2,1965 "
G4 Kirsten *Dec. 7,1967 St.Catharines,Ont.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E12 - F3 - p.168
Harry Willms *June19,1927 Wheatley,Ont.
∞ June11,1954 Winnipeg - by Elder Johann Enns
Hedwig Loewen *Sep.23,1932 Winnipeg
Daughter of Wilhelm Loewen & Olga nee Grimm.
Children Willms:
G1 Monica *July28,1955
G2 Teresa *Oct.11,1959
G3 Alexander Harry *Apr.13,1965

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E12 - F4 - p.168
Anna Irena Willms *Apr.18,1930 Leamington,Ont.
∞ Oct.30,1959 - by Pastor Hodder, United Church, Leamington.
Eugene Wodsit *May 21,1933
Daughters Wodsit:
G1 Marina Lione *Mar.28,1963 Leamington,Ont.
G2 Karlotha (Karla) Anne *May 24,1965 " "



Margaretha Willms - Abram Rempel
 A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14
 p.152 & 169



Heinrich Willms - Maria Kornelsen
 A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E12
 p.152 & 166

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E13 - p.152

Peter Willms *Dec.15,1898 Tiegenhagen, R.

∞ Apr. 6,1930

Erna Hamm *Aug.26,1907 Chortitza,S.R.

Children Willms:

F1 Margaret	*Jan.31,1931	Leamington,	-∞ Jacob Driedger
F2 Irmgard	*Mar.12,1933	"	-∞ David Tiessen
F3 Werner Frank	*Mar.17,1935	"	-∞ Eleanor Neufeld

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E13 - F1 - p.152

Margaret Willms *Jan.31,1931 Leamington,Ont.

∞

Jacob N.Driedger * -Teacher

Children Driedger:

G1 Curtis Jacob	*May 21,1953	Leamington,Ont.	
G2 Norbert Kirk	*Apr.28,1960	"	"
G3 Paula Denise	*Nov. 1,1968	"	"

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E13 - F2 - p.152

Irmgard Willms *Mar.12,1933 Leamington,Ont.

∞

Leamington

David Tiessen *

Children Tiessen:

G1 James David	*July 7,1963	Leamington,Ont.	
G2 Karl Irvin	*Apr.22,1966	"	"
G3 Liesa Marie	*Feb.24,1968	"	"

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E13 - F3 - p.152

Werner Frank Willms *Mar.17,1935 Leamington,Ont.

∞

Leamington

Eleanor Neufeld *

Children Willms:

G1 Gordon Bennie	*Mar.29,1958	Leamington,Ont.	
G2 Janet Louise	*May 17,1961	"	"

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14 - p.168

Margaretha Willms *Jan.14,1901 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia

∞ May 19,1921

Abram Rempel *Jan.12,1895 Paulsheim, +May 9,1972 Leamington,Ont.

Children Rempel:

F1 Marianne	*Aug.17,1922	Tiegenhagen-	-∞ Johann Driedger
F2 Nick	*Nov. 2,1924	Paulsheim	-∞ Mary Boese
F3 Rudolf	*Mar. 6,1927	Pelee Island	-∞ Tina Unruh
F4 Arthur	*Jan. 3,1929	" "	-∞ Irene Lepp

(continued)

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14

Children of Margaretha nee Willms & Abram Rempel - continued:

F5 Helen	*Jan.12,1931	Pelee Island	-∞William Cornies
F6 Ernest	*Dec.21,1932	Wheatley,Ont.	(not married)
F7 Harold	*May 22,1943	Leamington	-∞Helen Konrad

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14 - F1 - p.168

Marianne Rempel *Aug.17,1922 Tiegenhagen,S.Russia

∞

Johann Driedger *Oct.24,1920 Ohrloff,S.Russia

Children Driedger:

G1 Carolyn	*Jan.19,1947	Leamington	- engaged to Glen Snider
G2 Alfred	*Aug.23,1948	"	-∞ Linda Braun
G3 Mary-Margaret	*Aug.28,1951	"	
G4 Janice	*Aug.31,1953	"	
G5 Susan	*Oct.25,1957	"	

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14 - F2 - p.168

Nickolai Rempel *Nov. 2,1924 Paulsheim,S.Russia

∞

Mary Boese *June20,1929 Crimea

Children Rempel:

G1 Shirley	*May 5,1949	St.Catharines	-∞ Paul Driedger
G2 Jane	*Aug.24,1950	Leamington	-∞ Douglas Paterson
G3 Kenneth	*Mar.19,1955	"	
G4 Debby	*Apr.22,1960	"	
G5 Dianne	*Dec.13,1961	"	

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14 - F3 - p.168

Rudolf Rempel *Mar. 6,1927 Pelee Island,Ont.

∞

Tina Unruh *July12,1932 Rudnerweide,R.

Children Rempel:

G1 Helen Louise	*Sep.23,1954	Leamington,Ont.	
G2 Edwin	*Dec.26,1955	"	"
G3 Paul	*June13,1960	"	"

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14 - F4 - p.168

Arthur Rempel *Jan. 3,1929 Pelee Island, Ont.

∞

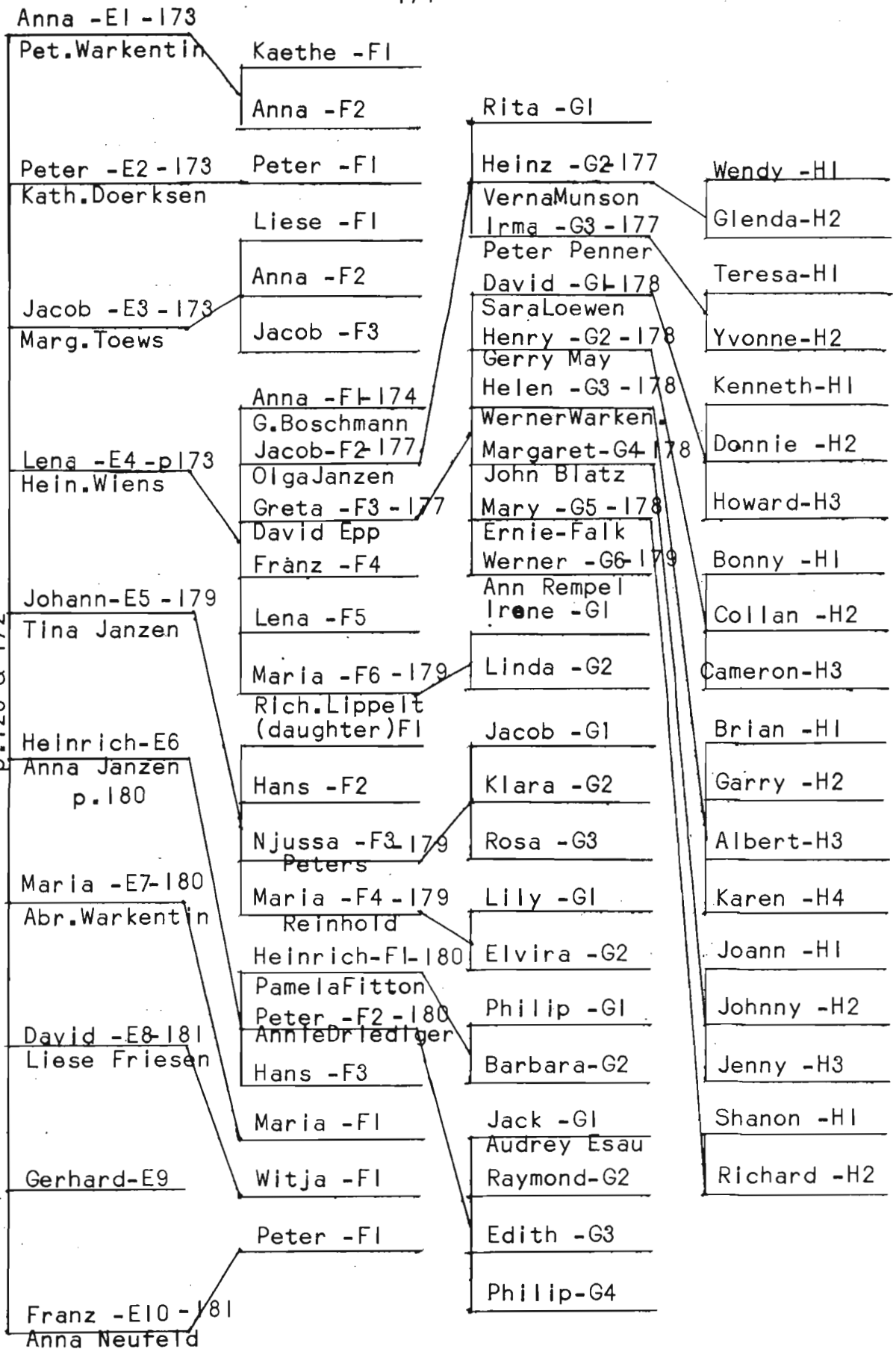
Irene Lepp *Feb.13,1930 Reesor,Ont.

Children Rempel:

G1 Donald	*Feb.27,1959	Leamington,Ont.	
G2 Joan	*Oct.14,1960	"	
G3 Richard	*Dec.28,1962	Windsor,Ont.	
G4 Ruth	*Mar.11,1966	"	"

Peter Willms - Anna Warkentin

A5 - B6 - C2 & D7
p. 126 & 172



Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14 - F5 - p.168
Helen Rempel *Jan.12,1931 Pelee Island,Ont.

∞

William Cornies *July22,1928 Winnipeg

Children Cornies:

G1 Larry *Apr. 4,1953 Leamington,Ont.
G2 William *July 3,1955 " "
G3 James *Jan.13,1959 " "
G4 Jennifer *Feb.28,1968 " "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D5 - E14 - F7 - p.168
Harold Rempel *May 22,1943 Leamington,Ont.

∞

Helen Konrad *Apr. 8,1946 Leamington,Ont.

Daughter Rempel:

G1 Heather *Aug.27,1970 Leamington,Ont.

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D6 - p.126
Heinrich Willms *Junell,1854 - +May 30,1927

∞ May 22,1880

Anna Enns *Oct.21,1858 Gnadenheim,R. - + Dec.19,1934

Children Willms:

E1 Anna *Dec.28,1881 - +
E2 Maria *Junel3,1884
E3 Heinrich *Mar. 5,1886 - +
E4 Helena *Feb.12,1888 - + in infancy
E5 Tina *May 8,1889
E6 Agathe *Aug.15,1891 - + 1911
E7 Gerhard *Jan.27,1894
E8 Magretha *Apr.17,1896 (not married)
E9 Helena *Apr.14,1898 - +
E10 Johannes *Nov.14,1899 - +
E11 Jakob *Feb.12,1903 - +

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - p.126 & 171
Peter Willms *Sep.30,1855 - + fall of 1913

∞ May 18,1878

Anna Warkentin *Feb. 9,1857 Brodsky,S.R.

Children Willms:

E1 Anna -∞Peter Warkentin
E2 Peter *Feb. 8,1881 -∞Katharina Doerksen
E3 Jakob *Feb. 8,1881 -∞Margarethe Toews
E4 Lena * -∞Heinrich Wiens
E5 Johann *May 13,1886 -∞Tina Janzen
E6 Heinrich *Nov.11,1889 -∞Anna Janzen

(continued)

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7

Children of Peter Willms & Anna nee Warkentin - continued:

E7 Maria *Feb.16 -∞ Abram Warkentin
E8 David * -∞ Liese Friesen
E9 Gerhard * + (Typhus) served in Medical Corps 1914-18
E10 Franz -∞ Anna Neufeld
Moved to Spat, Crimea 1912-13.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E1 - p.171

Anna Willms *

∞

Peter Warkentin of Lichtenau
Children Warkentin : (6 children)

F1 Kaethe
F2 Anna

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E2 - p.171

Peter Willms *Feb. 8,1881

-lived in Spat, Crimea

∞

Katharina Doerksen from Pohonow, R.

Son Willms:

F1 Peter

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E3 - p.171

Jacob Willms *Feb. 8,1881

∞ 1912 Tiege

Margaretha Toews -Daughter of Cornelius Toews, Tiege.

Children Willms:

F1 Liese
F2 Anna
F3 Jacob *spring of 1918

Stayed in Russia.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - p.171

Lena Willms *

+ 1920 (killed)

∞

Heinrich F. Wiens *

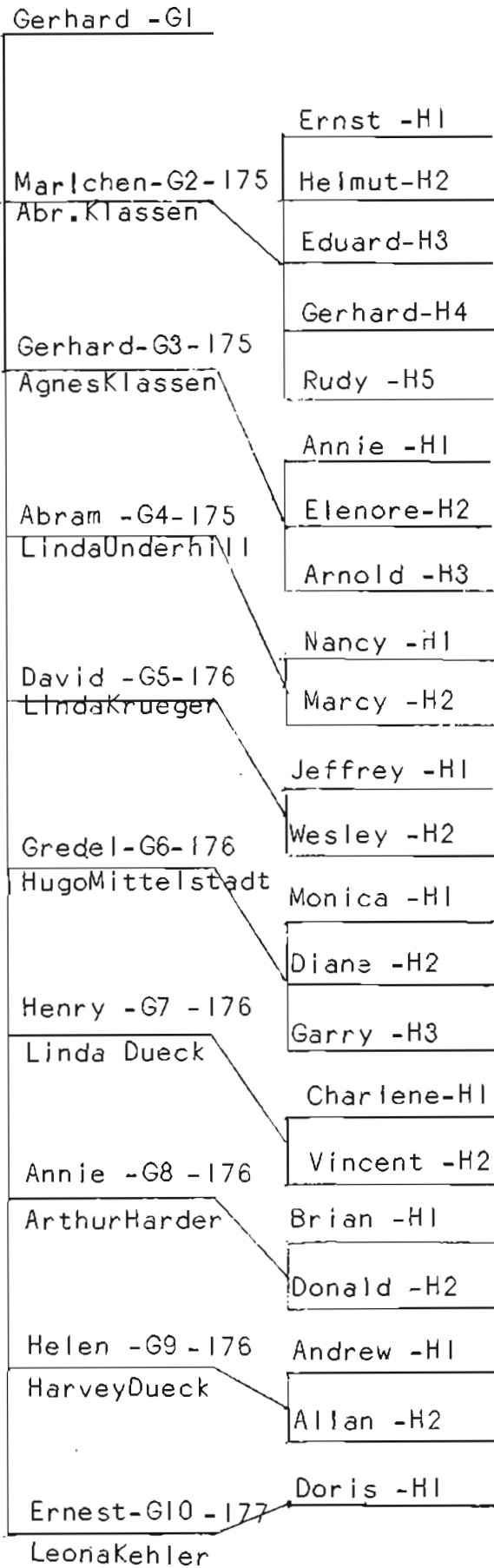
Schoenfeld - + 1919

Children Wiens:

F1 Anna *Aug. 5,1908 -∞ Gerhard Boschmann
F2 Jacob *Mar. 1910 -∞ Olga Janzen
F3 Greta *Oct.24,1911 -∞ David Epp
F4 Franz *Nov.14,1914- stayed in Russia
F5 Lena *Nov.21,1916
F6 Maria *June 7,1917 -∞ Richard Lippelt

Anna Wiens - Gerhard Boschmann

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1
p. 171 & 175



Willms - Wiens - Boschmann

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - p.171 & 174

Anna Wiens *Aug. 5, 1908

∞ Oct. 28, 1928

Gerhard Boschmann *Aug. 15, 1903 - +Mar. 27, 1970 (cancer) Winnipeg

Children Boschmann:

G1 Gerhard	*Oct. 3, 1930	Paraguay-	+Oct. 6, 1930	
G2 Mariechen	*Nov. 29, 1931	"		-∞ Abram Klassen
G3 Gerhard	*Dec. 25, 1933	"		-∞ Agnes Klassen
G4 Abram	*Mar. 25, 1936	"		-∞ Linda Underhill
G5 David	*May 2, 1938	"		-∞ Linda Krueger
G6 Gredel	*Oct. 28, 1940	"		-∞ Hugo Mittelstadt
G7 Heinz	*Dec. 21, 1942	"		-∞ Linda Dueck
G8 Annie	*June 14, 1945	"		-∞ Arthur Harder
G9 Lenchen	*Feb. 18, 1949	"		-∞ Harvey Dueck
G10 Ernest	*May 2, 1950	"		-∞ Leona Kehler

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G2 - p.174

Mariechen Boschmann *Nov. 29, 1931 Paraguay

∞ Jan. 26, 1952 Paraguay

Abram Klassen *May 1, 1930

Children Klassen:

H1 Ernst	*Feb. 7, 1955	Paraguay	
H2 Helmut	*Oct. 20, 1957	"	
H3 Eduard	*Nov. 2, 1960	"	
H4 Gerhard	*Dec. 12, 1962	"	
H5 Rudy	*July 25, 1969	"	

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G3 - p.174

Gerhard Boschmann *Dec. 25, 1933 Paraguay

∞ Sep. 29, 1955

Agnes Klassen *Oct. 30, 1935

Children Boschmann:

H1 Annie	*Mar. 31, 1958	Paraguay	
H2 Elenore	*Apr. 23, 1961	"	
H3 Arnold	*Oct. 28, 1964	"	

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G4 - p.174

Abram Boschmann *Mar. 25, 1936 Paraguay

He studied in Winnipeg, Man. and U.S.A.

∞ Aug. 16, 1959 U.S.A.

Linda Jane Underhill *Oct. 13, 1939

Daughters Boschmann:

H1 Nancy Lynette	*May 15, 1962		
H2 Marcy Lou	*Dec. 18, 1971	Paraguay	

Willms - Wiens - Boschmann

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G5 - p.174

David Boschmann *May 2, 1938 Paraguay

∞

Linda Krueger *Feb. 15,

Sons Boschmann:

H1 Jeffrey David *Mar. 19, 1967 Winnipeg
H2 Wesley Sheldon *Mar. 5, 1970 "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G6 - p.174

Gredel Boschmann *Oct. 28, 1940 Paraguay

∞

Winnipeg

Hugo Mittelstadt *

Children Mittelstadt:

H1 Monica Linda *Feb. 11, 1964 Winnipeg
H2 Diane Grace *June 19, 1968 "
H3 Garry Craig *Sep. 14, 1971 "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G7 - p.174

Henry Boschmann *Dec. 21, 1942 Paraguay

∞

Winnipeg

Linda Dueck *Oct. 10

Children Boschmann:

H1 Charlene Anne *Nov. 5, 1966 Winnipeg
H2 Vincent Mark *Dec. 17, 1970 "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G8 - p.174

Annie Boschmann *June 14, 1945 Paraguay

∞ Aug. 27, 1966

Arthur Harder *Apr. 28,

Sons Harder:

H1 Brian Timothy *May 26, 1969 Winnipeg
H2 Donald James *Apr. 19, 1972 "

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G9 - p.174

Helen Boschmann *Feb. 18, 1949 Paraguay

∞

Harvey Dueck *Sep. 7,

Sons Dueck:

H1 Andrew *Feb. 6, 1970 Winnipeg
H2 Allan Darrell *July 23, 1971 "

Willms - Wiens

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F1 - G10 - p.174

Ernie Boschmann *May 2, 1950 Paraguay

∞ Nov. 1968

Leona Kehler *Feb. 7

Daughter Boschmann:

H1 Doris *Apr. 6, 1969

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F2 - p.171

Jacob Wiens *Mar. 13, 1910 - +July 9, 1960

∞

Olga Janzen *Feb. 28, 1909 - +July

Children Wiens:

G1 Rita *Jan. 21, 1940

G2 Heinz *July 26, 1942

G3 Irma *June 1, 1946

-∞ Verna Munson

-∞ Peter Penner

Jacob Wiens remarried Aug. 28, 1950

Olga Puchter

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F2 - G2 - p.171

Heinz Wiens *July 26, 1942

∞ 1966

Verna Munson *Dec. 14, 1944

Daughters Wiens:

H1 Wendi Paula *May 20, 1967

H2 Glenda-Lee *June 29, 1971

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F2 - G3 - p.171

Irma Wiens *June 1, 1946

∞

Peter Penner *June 12, 1942

Daughters Penner:

H1 Teresa Ann *May 20, 1967

H2 Yvonne Annette *Apr. 20, 1971

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F3 - p.171

Margaret Wiens *Oct. 24, 1911 Russia

∞ Oct. 25, 1931 Gruenthal, Man.

David Epp *May 29, 1908 Russia

Children Epp:

G1 David *Nov. 17, 1932

G2 Henry *Sep. 10, 1935

G3 Helen *Oct. 5, 1938

G4 Margaret *Oct. 16, 1942

G5 Mary *Oct. 16, 1942

G6 Werner *Feb. 26, 1948

-∞ Sara Loewen

-∞ Gerry May

-∞ Werner Warkentin

-∞ John Blatz

-∞ Ernie Falk

-∞ Ann Rempel

Willms - Wiens - Epp

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F3 - G1 - p.171

David Epp *Nov. 17, 1932

∞ June 13, 1954

Sara Loewen *May 20, 1934

Children Epp:

H1 Kenneth *July 9, 1955

H2 Donnie *Aug. 1, 1957

H3 Howard *Apr. 28, 1963

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F3 - G2 - p.171

Henry Epp *Sep. 10, 1935

∞ Nov. 2, 1963

Gerry May *May 25, 1943

Children Epp:

H1 Bonny *Oct. 6, 1965

H2 Collan *June 23, 1967

H3 Cameron *May 12, 1970

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F3 - G3 - p.171

Helen Epp *Oct. 5, 1938

∞ June 14, 1959

Werner Warkentin *Oct. 12, 1936

Children Warkentin:

H1 Brian *Oct. 31, 1960

H2 Garry *Apr. 4, 1963

H3 Albert *Feb. 23, 1968

H4 Karen *Feb. 13, 1970

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F3 - G4 - p.171

Margaret Epp *Oct. 16, 1942

∞ July 11, 1965

John Blatz *Sep. 24, 1935

Children Blatz:

H1 Joann *June 20, 1966

H2 Johnny *Aug. 24, 1967

H3 Jenny *Aug. 29, 1968

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F3 - G5 - p.171

Mary Epp *Oct. 16, 1942

∞ June 25, 1966

Ernie Falk *Aug. 10, 1941

Children Falk:

H1 Shanon *June 14, 1968

H2 Richard *Nov. 6, 1969

Willms - Wiens

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F3 - G6 - p.171

Wernie Epp *Feb.26,1948

∞ June 12,1971

Ann Rempel *Oct.31,1948

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E4 - F6 - p.171

Mary Wiens *June 7,1917 Russia

∞ Mar.12,1953

Richard Lippelt *Feb. 5,1912 Germany

Daughters Lippelt:

G1 Irene *Aug.17,1954

G2 Linda *Jan.15,1958

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E5 - p.171

Johann Willms *May 13,1886 - + 1942

He served 3 years at Alt-Berdyansk Forstel

∞ Dec. 2,1911

Tina Janzen *May 21,1892 Blumenfeld, + Aug. 4,1953

Children Willms: (Daughter of Johann Janzen)

F1 (daughter) *Sep. 1912 - + 1912

F2 Hans * (fall)1913 - missing - war 1940-45

F3 Njussa *Jan.15,1915 ∞ Peters

F4 Maria * 1927

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E5 - F3 - p.171

Njussa Willms *Jan.15,1915

∞

Peters of Spat, Crimea

Children Peters:

G1 Jacob * 1935

G2 Klara * - +

G3 Rosa * 1945

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E5 - F4 - p.171

Maria Willms * 1927

∞

Reinhold * 1923 - +

Children Reinhold:

G1 Witja * 1948

G2 Lily * - +

G3 Elvira * 1953

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E6 - p.171

Heinrich Willms *Nov.11,1889 Betshook,R. - † Dec.23,1921
He served 3 years at Alt-Berdyansk Forstei
∞ Jan.25,1918

Anna Janzen *June 8,1896 Blumenfeld
Daughter of Johann Janzen - sister to Tina)

Children Willms:

F1 Heinrich	*Nov.15,1918	-∞ Pamela A. Fitton
F2 Peter	*Apr. 1,1920	-∞ Annie Driediger
F3 Hans	*Oct. 2,1921 - †Aug.19,1922	

Mrs. Anna Willms remarried Oct. 2,1932
Jacob J.Janzen - †Mar.28,1949

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E6 - F1 - p.171

Heinrich Willms *Nov.15,1918
∞ Apr.17,1944

Pamela Agnes Fitton *Dec. 4,1921 Liverpool, England

Children Willms:

G1 Philip Heinrich	*Sep.29,1944
G2 Barbara Ann	*Sep.24,1947

Heinrich Willms works for the Great Northern Railway Line from
Seattle to Vancouver.

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E6 - F2 - p.171

Peter Heinrich Willms *Apr. 1,1920
∞ May 10,1942 Watrous,Sask.

Annie Driediger *Feb.24,1921

Children Willms:

G1 Jack Erwin	*Mar. 2,1947	-∞ Audrey Esau
G2 Raymond Ed	*Aug.30,1950	
G3 Edith Hazel	*Nov.23,1954	
G4 Phillip Peter	*Apr.11,1964	

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E6 - F2 - G1 - p.171

Jack Erwin Willms *Mar. 2,1947
∞ Sep. 7,1968

Audrey Esau

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E7 - p.171

Maria Willms * Feb. 16,

∞

Abram Warkentin (widower) - † after 1 year

(continued)

Willms

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E7
Mrs. Maria Warkentin remarried (her brother-in-law)
Peter Warkentin
Daughter Warkentin:
Fl Maria

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E8 - p.171
David Willms *
∞ 1922
Liese Friesen * Grigorjewka, R.
Son Willms:
Fl Witja

A5 - B6 - C2 - D7 - E10 - p.171
Franz Willms * - + 1952
∞
Anna Neufeld of Blumstein
Son Willms:
Fl Peter

Live in Karaganda, USSR.

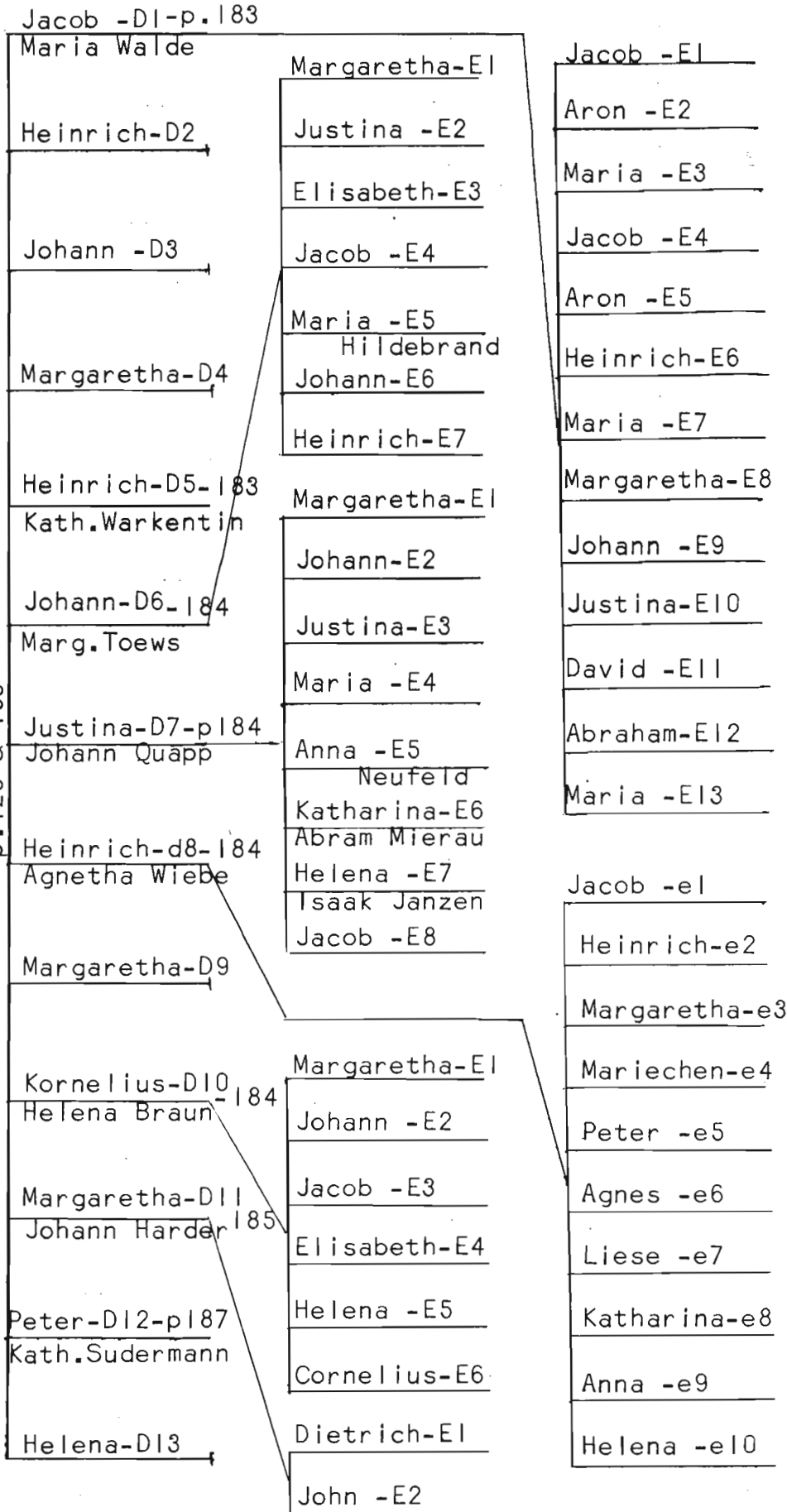
- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C2 - D8 - p.126
Kornelia Willms * Dec. 7, 1857 Tiegenghagen, S.R.
∞ Feb. 22, 1879
Jacob Neufeld of Neu-Halbstadt, S. Russia

* * * *

Mrs. Margaretha Loepp - Jakob Willms - Justina Baergmann

A5 - B6 - C4
p. 126 & 183



Willms

A5 - B6 - C4 - p.126 & 182

Jakob Willms *Apr. 9, 1826 Tiege, S. Russia, + Mar. 3, 1910

He came from Prussia to Russia in 1842.

∞ Apr. 20, 1848

Justina Baergmann *Aug. 24, 1824 - + Mar. 3, 1873

Children Willms:

D1 Jacob	*Feb. 20, 1850	-∞ Maria Walde
D2 Heinrich	*Nov. 13, 1852 - +Dec. 19, 1852	
D3 Johann	*Jan. 25, 1854 - +May 10, 1854	
D4 Margaretha	*Apr. 11, 1855 - +Aug. 12, 1857	
D5 Heinrich	*May 16, 1859	-∞ Katharina Warkentin
D6 Johann	*Sep. 22, 1861	-∞ Margaretha Toews
D7 Justina	*May 4, 1864	-∞ Johann Quapp

Jakob M. Willms remarried May 31, 1873

Mrs. Margaretha Loepp nee Warkentin *Dec. 1, 1842 - +Oct. 18, 1922 Tiege

Son by her 1st marriage:

d8 Heinrich Loepp *May 7, 1868 -∞ Aganetha Wiebe

Children Willms:

D9 Margaretha	*Apr. 17, 1874 - +Apr. 24, 1875	
D10 Kornelius	*Oct. 27, 1875	-∞ Helena Braun
D11 Margaretha	*Sep. 2, 1877	-∞ Johann Harder
D12 Peter	*Dec. 8, 1879	-∞ Katharina Sudermann
D13 Helena	*June 22, 1883 - +Jan. 21, 1889	

A5 - B6 - C4 - D1 - p.182

Jacob Jacob Willms *Feb. 20, 1850

∞ Feb. 15, 1873

-Lived in Ladekopp, S. Russia.

Maria Walde *Nov. 2, 1851

Children Willms:

E1 Jacob	*Dec. 16, 1873 - +Jan. 13, 1878	
E2 Aron	*June 5, 1875 - +Aug. 20, 1876	
E3 Maria	*Nov. 23, 1876 - +Jan. 18, 1878	
E4 Jacob	*Sep. 11, 1878	
E5 Aron	*June 22, 1880 - +Dec. 4, 1888	
E6 Heinrich	*June 12, 1882	
E7 Maria	*June 11, 1884 - +Nov. 22, 1888	
E8 Margaretha	*Feb. 15, 1886	
E9 Johann	*Sep. 8, 1888 - +Apr. 24, 1903	
E10 Justina	*Sep. 16, 1890 - +Dec. 30, 1890	
E11 David	*Oct. 26, 1891	
E12 Abraham	*Nov. 24, 1893	
E13 Maria	*Aug. 27, 1896	

A5 - B6 - C4 - D5 - p.182

Heinrich Jacob Willms *May 16, 1859

∞ Feb. 6, 1886

-Lived in Landskrone, S. Russia.

Katharina Warkentin *Oct. 14, 1859 - + 1911

Willms

A5 - B6 - C4 - D6 - p.182

Johann Jacob Willms *Sep.22,1861

∞ Nov.23,1885

-Lived in Konteniusfeld,S.Russia.

Margaretha Toews *Nov.23,1863

Children Willms:

E1 Margaretha *Jan. 1888

E2 Justina *June 15,1889

E3 Elisabeth *Nov. 3,1891

E4 Jacob *Dec.25,1893

E5 Maria *Oct.25,1895

E6 Johann *Sep. 8,1898

E7 Heinrich *Sep.12,1900

-∞ Hildebrand-now Clearbrook
now Lethbridge

A5 - B6 - C4 - D7 - p.182

Justina Willms *May 7,1864

∞ Apr.11,1885

Lived in Tiege,S.Russia

Johann Quapp *June 23,1858

Children Quapp:

E1 Margaretha *Jan.14,1886

E2 Johann *May 22,1887

E3 Justina *Oct.12,1889

E4 Maria *Jan.20,1892

E5 Anna *Feb.25,1896

E6 Katharina *June 2,1899

E7 Helena *Nov.16,1903

E8 Jacob *Mar.10,1910

-∞ Neufeld-now USSR
-∞ Abram Mie rau- "
-∞ Isaak Janzen-now Virgil,Ont.

A5 - B6 - C4 - d8 - p.182

Heinrich P.Loepp *May 7,1868

∞ Jan. 9,1892 Tiege,S.Russia

Aganetha Wiebe *May 20,1870

They bought and moved to a farm in Rosenort Oct.12,1892.

Children Loepp:

e1 Jacob *Nov.20,1892

e2 Heinrich *Jan.29,1895

e3 Margaretha *Jan.19,1897

e4 Mariechen *Nov.27,1898

e5 Peter *Sep.19,1900

e6 Agnes *Jan.20,1902

e7 Liese *Jan. 8,1904

e8 Katharina *Mar. 1906

e9 Anna *July 6,1908

e10 Helena *Sep.24,1910

A5 - B6 - C4 - D10 - p.182

Kornelius Jacob Willms *Oct.27,1875 - +Apr. 9,1958

∞ Jan.10,1902

-Lived in Alexanderkrone,S.R.

Helena Braun *Feb. 3,1879 Lichtenau

(continued)

Willms

A5 - B6 - C4 - D10

Children of Kornelius J. Willms & Helena nee Braun - continued:

E1	Margaretha	*Oct. 13, 1902	
E2	Johann	*Dec. 13, 1904	-∞Martha Dick-now Clearbrook
E3	Jacob	*Aug. 7, 1905	-∞Maria Thiessen-now Chilliwack
E4	Elisabeth	*Mar. 26, 1907	-∞Heinrich Fast-now Chilliwack
E5	Helena	*July 8, 1908	- +Sep. 8, 1910
E6	Cornelius	*Jan. 22, 1913	-∞Anna Warkentin-Sask.

They bought a farm on Jan. 12, 1902 in Alexanderkrone for 7525. Rubel.

A5 - B6 - C4 - D11 - p.182

Margaretha Willms *Sep. 2, 1877 Tiege, + Oct. 4, 1931

∞ June 8, 1904

Johann Harder *Dec. 28, 1874 Tiegenhagen, + Aug. 19, 1956

Sons Harder:

E1	Dietrich	*Jan. 8, 1906	- +Jan. 8, 1906
E2	John	*Sep. 13, 1907	

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - p.182 & 187

Peter Jacob Willms *Dec. 8, 1879 - = June 2, 1900, rebaptized June 11, 1907
+ Nov. 1945

∞Apr. 19, 1903 Tiege - Text Eph. 5:22-33; Ps. 128.

Katharina Sudermann *May 6, 1881, = May 14, 1900, + June 1952

Children Willms:

E1	Jacob	*Mar. 17, 1904	- +Dec. 22, 1906
E2	Johann	*May 23, 1905	- ∞Helena Isaak
E3	Peter	*July 25, 1906	- ∞Liese Klassen
E4	Heinrich	*Jan. 1, 1908	- ∞Helena Andres
E5	Jacob	*June 14, 1909	- ∞Agatha Knelsen
E6	Cornelius	*Sep. 29, 1910	- +Dec. 18, 1911
E7	Margaretha	*Feb. 17, 1912	- ∞Jacob Neufeld
E8	Kornelius	*Aug. 30, 1913	- ∞Margaretha Andres
E9	Daniel	*Feb. 10, 1915	- ∞Mariechen Dyck
E10	Anna	*Mar. 27, 1917	- ∞Victor Hildebrand
E11	Abraham	*Oct. 7, 1920	-

June 5, 1926 they left Russia and arrived on July 6, 1926 in Dalmeny, Sask., where David Warkentin from Hepburn met them and took them to his place.

July 20, 1926 they bought a quarter section from Mr. A.H. Hanson, Saskatoon, with small buildings for \$4,200.00.

They celebrated their Silver wedding anniversary on Sep. 2, 1928 near Hepburn on a farm.

They left Hepburn Sep. 23, 1938 and arrived in Virgil, Ont. Oct. 6, built a small house, which was dedicated to the Lord on Dec. 18. with praise, preaching of the Word and prayer.

Peter J. Willms was elected for the deaconate in 1910 and ordained June 1, 1924.

Willms

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E2 - p.187

Johann Peter Willms *May 23, 1905, = Aug. 8, 1921

∞ May 7, 1926 Tiege, S.R., by Rev. Gerhard Reimer, 2nd speaker D.Koop
Text: John 10: 27-29

Helena Isaak *Sep. 23, 1905, = July 15, 1923

Children Willms:

F1 Margaretha	*Nov. 29, 1928	-∞Willie Wiens
F2 John	*Mar. 27, 1930	-∞Gertrude Penner
F3 Peter	*Apr. 25, 1932	-∞Susie Quiring
F4 Rudolf	*June 13, 1934	-∞Louise Klassen
F5 Eddie	Jan. 16, 1936 - +Jan. 1936	
F6 Arthur	*Aug. 13, 1937	-∞Elsie Toews
F7 Hilda	*Oct. 3, 1939	R.N. in Burnaby, BC.
F8 Alden	*Dec. 29, 1944	-∞Linda Doerksen

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E2 - F1 - p.187

Margaretha Willms *Nov. 29, 1928

∞ Mar. 31, 1951 Matsqui, BC.

Willie Wiens -Postmaster in Harrison Hot Springs, BC.

Son of Willie & Mariechen Wiens.

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E2 - F2 - p.187

John Willms *Mar. 27, 1930 -Grain farmer in Fort St. John, BC.

∞ Apr. 1955 Greendale, BC.

Gertrude Penner * Daughter of David & Gertrude Penner.

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E2 - F3 - p.187

Peter Willms *Apr. 25, 1932 -Teacher in Abbotsford, BC.

∞ Dec. 27, 1955 Matsqui, BC.

Susie Quiring * Daughter of Abraham & Justina Quiring.

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E2 - F4 - p.187

Rudolf Willms *June 13, 1934

Pastor of the East Oldergrove M.B.Church, BC.

∞ Aug. 20, 1959 Clearbrook, BC.

Louise Klassen * Daughter of Johann & Elizabeth Klassen.

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E2 - F6 - p.187

Arthur Willms *Aug. 13, 1937

Has been Pastor of a church for 6 years, studied for awhile, now live near Chicago and he works.

∞ Sep. 16, 1962 Arnold, BC.

Elsie Toews * Daughter of Isaak & Katharina Toews.

Peter J. Willms - Katharina Sudermann

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12

p.182 & 185

Jacob -E1	Margaretha-F1
Johann-E2	Willie Wiens
Helena Isaak p.186	John -F2
Peter -E3	Gertrude Penner
Liese Klassen	Peter-F3
Heinrich-E4	Susie Quiring
Helena Andres	Rudolf-F4
Jacob -E5	Louise Klassen
Agatha Knelsen	Eddie -F5
Cornelius-E6	Arthur-F6
Margaretha-E7	Elsie Toews
Jac. Neufeld	Hilda -F7
Kornelius-E8	Alden-F8
Marg. Andres	Linda Doerksen
Daniel-E9	
MariechenDyck	
Anna -E10	
Victor Hildebrand	
Abraham-E11	
Annie Kliever	

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E2 - F8 - p.187

Alden Willms *Dec.29,1944

Manager of Dress Shop in Clearbrook, BC.

∞ Mar.31,1967 Salem MB Church,Winnipeg

Linda Doerksen *

Daughter of Abram & Anna Doerksen,Winnipeg.

- - - - -

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E3 - p.187

Peter Willms *July25,1906, = June27,1925

∞ Jan. 9,1927 Ontario

Liese Klassen *

Tiege,S.Russia

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E4 - p.187

Heinrich Willms *Jan. 1,1908, = July15,1928

∞ Oct. 8,1936 Langham,Sask.

Helena Andres *

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E5 - p.187

Jacob Willms *June14,1909, = July15,1928

∞ Oct. 3,1935 Glenbush,Sask.

Agatha Knelsen *

Willms

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E7 - p.187

Margaretha Willms *Feb.17,1912, = July15,1928

∞

Jacob Neufeld *

Drake,Sask.

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E8 - p.187

Kornelius Willms *Aug.30,1913, = Aug.19,1934

∞ Aug. 8,1937 Langham,Sask.

Margaretha Andres *

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E9 - p.187

Daniel Willms *Feb.10,1915, = Aug.19,1934

∞ Oct.16,1938 Leamington,Ont.

Mariechen Dyck *

A5 - B10 - C4 - D12 - E10 - p.187

Anna Willms *Mar.27,1917, = Aug.18,1933

∞

Victor Hildebrand *

Grassy Lake, Alta.

A5 - B6 - C4 - D12 - E11 - p.187

Abraham Willms *Oct. 7,1920

∞

Virgil, Ont.

Annie Kliever *

* * * * *

Franz M. Willms

Vaters letzte Tage

p. 151

von Margarete Rempel, geb. Willms

Es war wohl im Januar 1920, ein besonders kalter Wintertag, als ein General der Weissen Armee nebst Frau beim Altenheim, wo die Eltern seit 1910 Hauseltern waren, auf den Hof kam und um Aufnahme und Unterkunft bat. Papa, wissend, dass es gefaehrlich war, so einen General waehrend der Revolution zu beherbergen, sandte ihn zum Vorsitzenden des Dorfes (zum mayor of the village, wuerden wir heute sagen). Der Vorsitzende, Gaede war sein Name, pruefte die Papiere, fand alles in Ordnung und meinte, dass seine Kennkarte ihn nicht verraten wuerde; der General hatte sich irgendwie falsche Papiere besorgt.

Nichts Schlimmes ahnend, gab Papa ihm nun fuer gute Bezahlung ein Zimmer im Altenheim, wo er nun unbemerkt als Insasse des Altenheims die Zeit abwarten wollte, wo die Rote Regierung wieder von der Weissen Armee gestuerzt und abgeloeset werden wuerde. Ein richtiger Krieg wurde gefuehrt zwischen der Roten und der Weissen Armee. Schon mehrere Male waren wir seit 1917 bald unter der Roten, bald unter der Weissen Regierung gewesen. Freuten uns jedesmal, wenn die Weisse Armee die Roten vertrieben und lebten mit Hab und Gut in steter Todesgefahr, wenn die Rote Armee siegte.

So musste auch dieser General Akimow einige Monate, bis in den Fruehling hinein, warten und als die Weissen die Roten wieder verdraengten (vergessen wir nicht, jedesmal war so ein Umsturz mit Kanonendonner und Blutvergiessen verbunden), zog sich der Herr Akimow wieder seine Generalsuniform an, meldete sich als General bei der Weissen Armee und verliess auf Nimmerwiedersehen das Altenheim. Diese Tatsache aber, dass Vater einem den Roten feindlichen General Unterkunft gegeben hatte und Herr Gaede um die falschen Papiere gewusst hatte, wurde beiden zum Verhaengnis; beide wurden ungefaehr ein Jahr spaeter dafuer von den Roten mit dem Tode durch Erschiessen bestraft. - Unser Trost ist und bleibt, dass wir glauben duerfen, dass unser Vater auch einen Rotarmisten nicht dem Gerichte der Weissen ausgeliefert haette.

Waehrend seines Aufenthalts im Altenheim begleitete Herr Akimow oft unseren Vater auf seinen Fahrten nach dem kleinen Staedtchen Halbstadt, wo unser Vater woechentlich die Produkte fuer die Anstalt einkaufte. Bei dieser Gelegenheit befreundete der General sich mit Bogon. War Gaede ein Vorrsteher des Dorfes, so war dieser Bogon Vorsteher in der Verwaltung der ganzen Ortschaft und uns Deutschen gegenueber nicht freundlich gesinnt. Unser Vater wurde inne, dass die beiden, Bogon und der General Akimow, zusammen tranken; beim Glase Wein wollte jedenfalls der General den Bogon bekauften, und die ganze Geschichte mit dieser Freundschaft wurde dem Vater ungemuetlich, doch stand ja dadurch das Leben des Generals mehr in Gefahr als sein eigenes. Nun war aber die Sache soweit glatt abgelaufen.

General Akimow kam mit dem Leben davon und kaempfte irgendwo in der Krim gegen die Roten weiter. Doch auch dieser Sieg der Weissen Armee war nur von kurzer Dauer. Als sie zum letzten Mal von den

Franz M. Willms

Roten geschlagen und besiegt wurden, soll der General mit vielen andern Offizieren bei Sewastopel uebers Meer gegangen und entkommen sein. Seine Frau aber war nicht so gluecklich, sie geriet in Gefangenschaft und hat im Verhoer verraten, wo sie sich die ganze Zeit aufgehalten hatten.

Inzwischen war die Rote Regierung in unserer Gegend immer staerker geworden und hatte auch die Verwaltung des Altenheims in ihre Haende genommen. Unsere Eltern wurden ohne Dank und ohne Lohn entlassen, auch ihre Moebel und ihr ganzer Hausrat wurden von der Roten Regierung konfisziert und nur nach langem, anhaltendem Wirken unserer Vordermaenner, Phillip Cornies und Benjamin Janz, wurden die Sachen uns im Oktober wieder zurueckgegeben. Unsere Eltern mussten sich nun nach zehn Jahren wieder in ihrer Wirtschaft heimisch einrichten. Das war ja auch natuerlich; und so wohnten die drei Brueder Jasch, Heinrich und Peter in der Sommerstube, die Eltern im Wohnzimmer, mein Mann und ich in der Eckstube und Rosa, die Koechin, in der kleinen Stube.

Doch wer brauchte damals eine groessere Wohnung? Nur genuegend Brot, Brot den Hunger zu stillen, denn die Kost wurde von Tag zu Tag knapper und die aermere Bevoelkerung im Dorf hungerte bereits. Nirgends sah man ein freundliches Gesicht, niemand war mehr froh. - Trotz alledem plante die Regierung einen grossen Oktoberfeiertag zu halten und bei uns in Tiegenhagen musste die Jugend dazu die Schule mit Blumenkraenzen und Girlanden schmuecken.

"Nicht zu einem Feste windet ihr diese Kraenze, sondern zu einem Begraebnis," sagten etliche Juenglinge. "Wieso?" Ja, den Tag vorher hatte sich im Dorf die Schreckenskunde verbreitet, dass in Halbstadt bereits eine Bande angekommen sei, die in der naechsten Woche alle Vergehen den Roten gegenueber mit Mord bestrafen wuerde. Ja, wer wuerde dann uebrigbleiben? Wussten doch Bogon und alle seine Gencssen, dass wir alle auf Seiten der Weissen waren!

Als wir dann sehr bedrueckt aus der Schule kamen, es war an einem Sonntag, hatten unsere Eltern Besuch. Prediger D. Doerksen waren da und wir hoerten, wie Papa und Pred. Doerksen eifrig berieten und planten, wie der hungernden Bevoelkerung im Dorfe zu helfen waere, sie beide fuehlten sich als Prediger schuldig, irgendetwas fuer diese zu tun. Das war Papas letzter Sonntag!

Gleich Montagmorgens traf uns das Unglueck, indem zwei Soldaten kamen und Papa arretierten. Wir assen gerade Fruehstueck; er durfte noch sein Fruehstueck beendigen, dann sollte er sich fertigmachen und mitfahren. Wuerde er nun gleich erschossen werden, oder hatte er noch einige qualvolle Jahre Gefaengnis vor sich? Wuerde er sich jemals noch mal wieder sattessen duerfen, oder vor Hunger und Kummer irgendwo im Norden Russlands umkommen, wie schon so viele vor ihm? Die Kleider, die er sich nun anzog, wuerden die noch viele Jahre aushalten muessen? Man mochte nicht an all den Schmutz und die vielen Laeuse denken, von denen andere erzaehlt hatten! Wir knieten nieder, und er hielt sein letztes Gebet mit uns.

Solange ich mir denken kann, hat unser Vater zweimal taeglich mit seiner Familie laut gebetet. Wir brauchten also nicht sehr alt zu werden, um ihn tausendmal beten gehoert zu haben. Nun betete er zum letzten Mal mit uns: "Ich gehe jetzt, doch du bleibst" sagte er im Gebet zum lieben Gott, nahm von uns allen Abschied -

Franz M. Willms

und ging! Auch Bruder Franz war noch zum Abschied gekommen, denn die Schreckenskunde hatte sich im Dorf sehr schnell rundgesprochen. Wie gerne waere einer der Brueder fuer den alten, fast 70jaehrigen Vater gegangen, doch das erlaubten die Soldaten, oder besser gesagt, die Banditen nicht, doch durfte mein Mann bis Halbstadt mitfahren.

Dort angekommen, ging's gleich zum Verhoer. Auf die Frage meines Mannes, warum sein Schwiegervater eigentlich arretiert sei, sagten sie ihm offen: "Sa to tschto on sprjatal Generala Akimowa." (Weil er den General Akimow versteckt hat). Die Sache stand also schlimm.

Auch Gaede war schon da und war verhoert worden. - Papa hatte nun ruhig den Hergang der ganzen Geschichte, ohne zu luegen, berichtet. Das hatte aber nicht mit Herrn Gaede's Aussage gestimmt, der sich hatte herausluegen wollen. Beim Hinausgehen hatte Papa noch zu meinem Manne gesagt, dass er nun ruhig sei, dass er nicht gelogen hatte.

Nun ging's mit ihnen beiden zu Prediger G. Harders, die draussen einen Keller hatten. Hier musste mein Mann sie verlassen, doch fanden die beiden dort im Keller schon eine ganze Anzahl anderer Maenner, die in gleicher Lage waren. Unter ihnen war auch Prediger J. Janzen, Leamington, damals noch ein Juengling. Dieser hat uns dann spaeter, als wir mit ihm hier in Kanada bekannt wurden, erzaehlt, wie Papa immer ruhig geblieben war, mit ihnen allen dort im Keller Morgen- und Abendsegen gehalten hatte und beim letzten Abendsegen ueber den 116. Psalm gesprochen hatte. In der zweiten Nacht ist er dann mit Gaede und noch drei andern mennonitischen Maennern herausgerufen und nicht mehr gesehen worden.

Und nun moegt ihr fragen: "Sind denn keine Augenzeugen?" -- Vielleicht doch, hoert weiter! Wie's scheint sind Bogon und seine Frau selbst die Augenzeugen gewesen. Bogon hatte naemlich nicht viele Jahre vorher ein armes, aber huedsches mennonitisches Maedchen geheiratet. Diese Maria Koslowsky hatte bei unsern Eltern im Altenheim gedient und wahrlich keine Ursache, Papa ein Leid anzutun. Weil sie mit unsern Eltern immer gut ausgekommen war, ging mein Mann tags vorher noch zu dieser Frau Bogon und bat sie, ein gutes Wort fuer den Vater einzulegen, was sie auch versprach mit den Worten: "Seid ruhig, euer Vater bleibt am Leben."

Die Nacht, als die fuenf erschossen wurden, sind Bogon und seine Frau spaet nachts nach Petershagen zu Johann Barkowskys gekommen (ein Bruder von Onkel Jacob Barkowsky, Leamington). Dort hatten sie in betrunkenem Zustand erzaehlt, dass Papa, waehrend die fuenf am Grabe gekniet, etwas gemurmelt habe. Er hat gebetet und gewiss auch noch an uns gedacht. - Auch soll Frau Bogon dann gesagt haben, dass sie Papas letzten Blick nie vergessen werde. - Ja, solche Blicke koennten ihr spaeter qualvolle Stunden bereitet haben.

Wir machen uns deutlich, dass Bogon selbst Angst bekommen hat, weil Papa so furchtlos die Wahrheit berichtet hat, und beim naechsten Verhoer womoeglich verraten koennte, dass Bogon selbst mit General Akimow verkehrt hatte, und das koennte ihm wohl selbst das Leben kosten. Um nun ganz sicher zu gehen, sind sie vielleicht Helfer und auch Augenzeugen gewesen, dass unser Vater und Gaede unbedingt fuer immer stumm gemacht wurden.

Franz M. Willms

So soll denn unser Vater dicht beim Halbstaedter Kirchhof in einer Sandgrube sein Grab gefunden haben; und wenn einst die Graeber und das Meer seine Toten wiedergeben wird, dann wird auch dieses Grab sich auf tun und seine fuenf Toten wiedergeben. Hier muss ich an eine Begebenheit denken, die ich auch erzaehlen will: Schwester Liese kam mal zu uns und erzaehlte unter anderem, sie habe einen wichtigen Traum gehabt. Sie und Papa seien auf einem Kirchhof gewesen, und Papa hatte immer wieder hier und dort mit dem Spaten einen Stich getan, und schliesslich hatte er gesagt: "Nein, fuer mich ist scheinbar kein Platz auf dem Kirchhof." Soweit der Traum. Als Schwester Liese, dieses Papa erzaehlte, sagte er nur laechelnd: "Na, hoffentlich ist fuer mich doch noch mal Raum auf dem Kirchhof."

Eine kleine hoelzerne Tafel, die dort gleich beim frischen Grabe aufgestellt wurde, trug die Inschrift, dass es streng verboten sei, dort Kies zu nehmen. So hat uns jemand erzaehlt.

Wir warteten damals natuerlich, dass die Weisse Regierung diese Roten noch einmal besiegen sollte und dann wollten wir die Leiche holen und beerdigen. Doch die Weissen sind bis heute nie mehr zurueckgekommen, und so haben wir dann genau nach einem Jahr im Familienkreise Vaters Begraebnis ohne Leiche gefeiert, wobei Pred. G. Harder ueber den Text sprach: "Selig sind die Toten, die in dem Herrn sterben, sie ruhen nun fortan, und ihre Werke folgen ihnen nach."

Unser Vater war um Mutter immer sehr besorgt gewesen und hat sich auch mal dahin geaeussert, als Mutter krank war, und den Tode vielleicht sehr nahe war, dass es so gut sein sollte, wenn der liebe Gott sie eher abholen sollte, denn Witwe werden, schien ihm fuer Mutter zu schwer zu sein. Und doch hat sie es vermocht. Sie ist fast 19 Jahre Witwe gewesen, und hat selten geklagt...

Wohl hat sie im ersten Moment einen entsetzlichen Schrei getan, als mein Mann ihr die Trauerkunde mitteilte, und auch jammernd gefragt: "O Gott, warum auf diese Art?" doch nie mehr spaeter!

Nun ruhen unsere Eltern schon lange und ihr Andenken bleibt bei uns im Segen.

The Last Days of Father Franz M. Willms

as recorded by Mrs. M. Rempel (nee Willms)

On a particularly cold winter day probably in January 1920 a General of the White Army and his wife drove up and asked for admission and lodging at an Old Folks' Home. My parents had been the custodians of this home since 1910.

Knowing that it was dangerous to accommodate a general during the revolution, my father sent him to the mayor of the village. The mayor - Gaede by name - examined the general's documents and found them to be in order. The general had somehow managed to obtain false identification papers and his identity card would not give him away either. Unconcernedly my father gave him a room in the Old Folks' Home for which he paid well. For all intents and purposes the general now was a member of the Old Folks' Home. He wished to bide time there while the Red Army - hopefully

Franz M. Willms

- would be toppled by the White. At the time a bloody war was being waged between the Red and the White armies. And so, since 1917, we had been in turn under Red and White rule. When the Whites dispersed the Reds we were greatly relieved but whenever the Reds ruled we lived in constant fear of harm and death.

And so it happened that this General Akimow had to wait for several months right up to spring until the Whites again dispersed the Reds. Then Mr. Akimow donned his general's uniform again and reported to the White Army. He was never to return to and the Old Folks' Home again.

But the fact that father had provided shelter for a general who was an enemy of the Reds and that Mr. Gaede had known the papers to be false had fateful consequences for both; both were shot by the Reds about a year later. - It is our steadfast consolation that our father would not have delivered a Red to the judgment of the Whites either, had the situation been reversed.

During his stay in the Old Folks' Home, Mr. Akimow frequently accompanied father on his weekly trips to the village of Halbstadt where products were purchased for the institution. It was on the occasion of these trips that the General became acquainted with Bogon.

It has been mentioned that Gaede was in charge of our village. Bogon, however, was in charge of the administration of the entire municipality. He was not cordially disposed to us Germans. Father noticed that the two became drinking partners, the general obviously wanted to bribe Bogon through drinking. This acquaintanceship became continuously more touchy for my father but then the general's life was in greater jeopardy than his own. And up to now matters had gone smoothly.

General Akimow managed to save his skin, however, and set out to fight the Reds somewhere in the Crimea. But a White victory there was to be of short duration. When they were finally beaten and vanquished by the Reds, the general together with other officers reportedly escaped by setting out across the sea at Sebastopol. His wife was not as fortunate; she was captured and during interrogation she revealed where they had kept in hiding.

In the meantime the Red Army had progressively become stronger in our area and had also taken over the administration of the Old Folks' Home. Our parents were released without pay or a word of gratitude and their furniture and household effects were confiscated by the Red Army. Only after long and tireless efforts by our spokesmen, Phillip Cornies and Benjamin Janz, were these returned in October.

And so our parents had to try their hand at farming again after an interval of ten years. This was to be expected, to be sure, in the course that events took. The three brothers Jake, Henry and Peter took up residence in the "summer" room, the parents in the living room, my husband and I in the "corner" room, while Rosa, the cook now lived in the "little" room.

But who needed larger quarters in those days? Our most urgent need was enough bread. Bread to satisfy our hunger for food became scarcer by the day and the poorer people in the village were already starving. No where was a friendly face to be found; no one was happy anymore.

Franz M. Willms

- In spite of everything the government planned a large October celebration and in our village, Tiegenhagen, the young people had to decorate the school with wreaths and garlands to this end (for this purpose).

"You are not weaving the wreaths for a celebration but for our funerals" remarked some youths. "How is that?" Yes, indeed, a day ago the terrible news circulated that a marauding band had arrived in Halbstadt and that in the coming week all previous offences against the Reds would be punished by death. Who then would remain unscathed? Bogon and his accomplices knew well that we all had sympathized with the Whites!

When we came out of the school - it was on a Sunday - we were very dejected. We noticed that our parents had company. Pastor D. Doerksen was visiting with my father and we perceived how they were eagerly discussing and planning as to how best they could help the starving members of our village. As ministers they felt obligated to help the starving. This was to be father's final Sunday.

Early Monday morning misfortune struck, two soldiers came along and placed father under arrest while we were having breakfast. He was allowed to finish his breakfast before he had to get ready to go along with his captors. Would he be shot immediately or would he be forced to suffer horrible years in prison? Would he ever be able to eat a full meal again or would he perish with hunger and grief somewhere in Northern Russia as so many before him? The clothes which he now put on - would they have to make do for many years yet? One resisted thinking about all the dirt and the lice about which others had reported. We knelt down and he prayed his final prayer with us.

For as long as I can remember, father prayed aloud with his family twice daily. When still young, we had already heard him praying literally a thousand times. And now he prayed with us the last time: "I am going, but you remain", he said in his prayer to God. Then he took his leave from each one of us and left!

My brother Frank had come to bid him farewell, too, since the news of terror had quickly spread in the village. How gladly would one of my brothers have gone in his stead, for father was 70 years old. But the soldiers - rather the bandits - did not permit this; however, my husband was allowed to accompany father to Halbstadt.

After having arrived there, the interrogation commenced immediately. When my husband asked the reason for his father-in-law's arrest he was told quite frankly: "Because he hid General Akimow". The matter was obviously serious. Gaede was there too, and had already been interrogated. - Pappa had calmly and truthfully reported the entire matter to them as it had transpired. His account did not jive with Gaede's report who was trying to lie himself out of the affair. While leaving, Pappa told my husband that he was quite at ease about the matter since he had spoken the truth.

Now they were both taken to Rev. G. Harders who had a cellar outside. Here my husband had to leave them but the two discovered quite a few captives as well. Among them was also the Rev. J. Janzen, Leamington, who at that time was a mere youth.

Franz M. Willms

Years later, when we got to know him in Canada, he told us how Pappa had always remained calm, how he had conducted morning and evening devotions with them and how he had spoken about Psalm 116 at the last evening devotion. During the second night he was called out along with Gaede and three other Mennonite men. He was not seen again... And now you may ask: "Were there no eye witnesses?" Well, possibly; but just abide your time! It would appear that Bogon and his wife were the eye witnesses. For not many years before Bogon had married a poor but pretty Mennonite girl. This girl, Maria Koslowsky, had been employed by our parents in the Old Folks' Home and she had no reason to do my father a bad turn. Since she had always been on good terms with my parents, my husband asked Mrs. Bogon to put in a good word for father. This she promised, saying: "Be calm, your father shall live."

On the night when the five were shot, Bogon and his wife arrived late at night in Petershagen at Johann Barkowsky (a brother to Mr. Jacob Barkowsky of Leamington). It was there they related, while drunk, that while the five were kneeling at the grave father still had murmured a final prayer. He was praying and obviously still thinking of us. - And Mrs. Bogon is to have said that she would never forget the final look in father's eyes. - Indeed, such memories may well have tormented her later.

We assume that Bogon himself was afraid since Pappa spoke the truth so fearlessly. During further interrogation father might have revealed that Bogon associated with General Akimow and this could have cost him his life as well. To play it completely safe, they could have been accomplices and eye witnesses so that father and Gaede would be silenced forever.

And so we may assume that our father found his grave in a sand pit close to the Halbstadt cemetery.

And when the graves and the sea shall give up their dead then this grave will also open and return its five members.

This reminds me of an incident which I would also like to mention in this context: Sister Elizabeth once came to see us and told us, among other things, of a significant dream she had had. In her dream she and Pappa had found themselves in the cemetery and Pappa stuck a spade repeatedly into the ground in various places. Finally he said: "No, there is apparently no room for me in this church yard." That was the end of her dream. When Sister Elizabeth told the dream to father he commented, smiling: "Well, hopefully there will be room in the church yard for me."

A small wooden notice board which was placed close to the new grave strictly prohibited any gravel to be taken from the pit. - We were told later.

We were waiting, naturally, that the White Army would once again beat the Reds at which time we planned on fetching the corpse and burying it properly. But the Whites were never to return and so exactly after a year we observed father's funeral without the corpse. The Rev. G. Harder spoke on the text "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: yeah, saith the spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them."

Franz M. Willms

Father was always much concerned about mother and once when she was critically ill he remarked that it might be well for the Lord to receive her before his passing for being a widow might well be too heavy a burden for her. She proved otherwise. She was a widow for almost 19 years and her complaints were rare indeed. When first the news of her husband's fate was broken to her she uttered a terrible cry of anguish and in her grief implored: "O, God, why this way", but from then on she accepted her lot.

Our parents have been laid to rest many years ago but their memory remains with us forever.

* * *



OLD FOLKS HOME
ALTEN HEIM bei KURUSCHAN, MOLOTSCHNA

Willms - Martens

A5 - B10 - p.5 & 198 - 284

Wilhelm Martens *Dec.31,1781-+June10,1845 Halbstadt (1840 suicide)
∞ Nov.25,1809 (p.284)

Aganetha Baerg *Mar.10,1792-+July18,1819

Children Martens:

c1 Wilhelm *Apr.25,1811 - +Jan.21,1859-∞ Katharina Friesen
c2 Helena *May 10,1813 - +Dec.30,1901-∞ David Schroeder
c3 Jacob *Sep. 4,1815 - -∞ Katharina Wiens
c4 Johann *Feb. 2,1817 - -∞ Katharina Esau
c5 Anna *Apr.21,1818 - +Apr. 6,1821

Wilhelm Martens remarried Apr.16,1820

Justina Willms *Sep. 7,1795 - +Feb.24,1828 (see: p.6)

C6 Marie *Oct. 8,1821-+Oct.30,1895-∞ Peter Schmidt
C7 Katharina *Nov.24,1823-+ 1886-∞ Jacob Thiessen-p255.
C8 Heinrich *Sep.24,1825-+Nov. 1,1825
C9 Heinrich *Feb.12,1828-+Oct.14,1879-∞ Anna Reimer

Wilhelm Martens remarried (3rd time) Sep.11,1828

Mrs. Marie Dick nee Rempel *Oct.13,1791-+Mar. 2,1870 Neuhof (see:A5-B5)
c10 Elisabeth *Aug.21,1830-+July20,1831 (p.7)

A5 - B10 - c1 - p.198

Wilhelm Martens *Apr.25,1811 - +Jan.21,1859
∞ Oct.15,1831

Katharina Friesen * +Apr.23,1853

Children Martens:

d1 Wilhelm *Sep.27,1832 -∞ Anna Goossen
d2 Marie *Feb. 1,1835 -∞ Jac.Wiens-Dietr.Friesen
d3 Katharina *June 3,1837 -∞ Abram Reimer
d4 David *Aug.25,1842 -∞ Helene Janzen

Wilhelm Martens remarried Feb.25,1854

Katharina Neufeld * -+June12,1864

d5 Jacob *Dec.12,1854 - + (shot in Marienburg)
d6 Helene *May 21,1857 -∞ Johann Enns Taschtschenak

Mrs. Katharina Martens nee Neufeld remarried

Peter H.Schroeder*Sep.23,1838 Sandhof,Prussia, +Aug.30,1896 Taschtschenak

Children Schroeder:

d7 Anna * -∞ Wilhelm Penner Yekater.
d8 Heinrich *

Peter H.Schroeder remarried

Marie Klassen *Apr.14,1845 Chrotitza, +May 30,1911 Nowo-Nikoljisk,R.

d9 Peter
d10 Marie * -∞ Johann Thiessen,Yekaterin.
d11 David
d12 Albertine *Oct. 6,1875-+Feb.10,1958 Wpg.-∞ Jacob G.Martens
d13 Jacob (A5-B5-C1-D7-E2-p.30)
d14 Johannes
d15 Wilhelm
d16 Margareta

Wilhelm Martens
Mrs. Marie Dick - Justina Willms - Aganetha Baerg

p. 6, 197 & 284
A5 - B10

Wilhelm-cl-197
Kath. Friessen
Kath. Neufeld

Helena -c2-202
David Schroeder

Jacob -c3-224
Kath. Wiens

Johann -c4
Kath. Esau

Anna -c5

Marie -C6 -p223
Peter Schmidt

Katharina-C7 -253
Jac. Thiessen

Heinrich-C8

Heinrich -C9 -p272
Anna Reimer

Elisabeth-cl10

Wilhelm-d1-199
Anna Goossen

Marie -d2-200
Jac. Wiens

Katharina-d3-200
Abr. Reimer

David -d4-201
Hel. Janzen

Jacob -d5

Helene-d6
Joh. Enns

Nicolai-d1-224
Agatha Wiens

Marie -d2-p224
Pet. Bahnmann

Helene -d3-224
Abr. Wall

Jacob -d4

Margaretha-D1
Abr. Reimer

Heinrich-D2
Aganetha Epp

Marie -D3

Jacob -D4
Marg. Mantler

Katharina-D5

Peter -D6
Hel. Cornies

Katharina-D7

Marie -D8
Peter Unruh

Johann -D9
Marg. Wedel

Heinrich-e1

Wilhelm -e2

Jacob -e3

Anna -e4

David -e5

Johann -e6

Heinrich-e1

Maria -e2
Sperling
Thomas -e1

Marie Schroeder
Jacob -e2

Heinrich-e3
Anna Toews

Katharina-e4
Abr. Sudermann

Marie -e5
Wilh. Penner
Helene -e6
Alex. Wiebe
Thomas -e1

Heinrich-e2

Justine-e3

Katharina-e4
Pet. Wiebe

Marie -e5
Jac. Federau
Helene -e6

Marie -e1

Katharina-e2

Renate -e3

Helene -e4

Willms - Martens

A5 - B10 - c1 - d1 - p.198
Wilhelm Martens *Sep.27,1832

∞ Feb. 4,1856

Anna Goossen *Feb.26,1840

Children Martens:

- e1 Heinrich *Feb.25,1858
- e2 Wilhelm *July25,1859
- e3 Jacob *Dec.26,1860
- e4 Anna *June 3,1863
- e5 David *May 7,1865
- e6 Johann *May 14,1871

A5 - B10 - c1 - d2 -p198 & 200

Marie Martens *Feb. 1,1835

∞ Feb. 8,1855

Jacob Wiens *Jan. 7,1826 - +Jan. 5,1858

Sons Wiens:

- e1 Wilhelm *Mar.16,1856-+Apr.10,1908 (see:A5-B5-C5-D9-p.108)
- e2 Jacob *Apr.23,1857- -∞ Katharina Neufeld,Lindenau

Mrs. Marie Wiens remarried Nov.19,1859

Dietrich Friesen *

Children Friesen:

- e3 Dietrich *May 29,1861 -∞ Maria Martens
- e4 David *Sep. 5,1863-+Sep.12,1863
- e5 Katharina *Dec.24,1864-+Feb.16,1882
- e6 Maria *Jan. 6,1866
- e7 David *Jan. 6,1866-+Nov. 4,1866
- e8 Anna *Jan.28,1868 - (see:A5-B10-c2-d2-e8-p214)
- e9 Julius *June22,1869-+Mar.14,1870
- e10 Johann *Jan. 6,1872 -∞ Maria Dick
- e11 Heinrich *Apr.24, -+

A5 - B10 - c1 - d2 - e3 - p. 200

Dietrich Friesen *May 29,1861 - + 1934 Canada

∞

Maria Martens *

Children Friesen:

- f1 Marie *
- f2 Lenchen * -+ 1915 -∞ Abram Janz

Dietrich Friesen remarried

Susanna Klassen *

- f3 Dietrich
- f4 Gerhard -+ (truck accident)
- f5 Rudolph -∞ Anna Friesen
- f6 Margaretha -∞ David Dick

Dietrich Friesen - Maria Martens - Jacob Wiens

A5 - B10 - c1 - d2 - p.199

Wilhelm-e1 Hei.Willms	Marie -f1
Jacob -e2 Kath.Neufeld	Lenchen -f2
Dietrich-e3 -p199	Dietrich-f3
MarieMartens Sus.Klassen	Gerhard-f4
David -e4	Rudolph-f5 Anna Friesen
Katharina-e5	Margaretha-f6 David Dick
Maria -e6	
David -e7	
Anna -e8 -p214 Hein.Klassen	Helena -f1 Jac.Block
Julius-e9	Anna -f2 Rud.Friesen
Johann-e10-201 Maria Dick	Johanna -f3
Heinrich-e11	Johann -f4

Katharina Martens - Abraham Reimer

A5 - B10 - c1 - d3
p. 201

Maria -e1 Jac.Braeul
Helena -e2 Heinz Hamm
Katharina-e3
Margaretha-e4
Abraham-e5 Kath.Hamm
Wilhelm-e6
Nicolai-e7
Louise -e8
Katharina-e9
Anna -e10

Willms - Martens

A5 - B10 - c1 - d2 - e10 - p.200

Johann Friesen *Jan. 6, 1872 - +Sep. 9, 1931

∞

Maria Dick * Chortitza, + Russia

Children Friesen:

f1 Helena * -∞ Jacob Block
f2 Anna * -∞ Rudolph Friesen
f3 Johanna
f4 Johann

A5 - B10 - c1 - d3 - p.200

Katharina Martens *June 3, 1837

∞ Mar. 5, 1857

Abraham Reimer *Aug. 31, 1830 - +Feb. 7, 1918 Taschtschenak, S.R.

Children Reimer:

e1 Katharina *Dec. 16, 1857 - +Mar. 29, 1866
e2 Maria *Feb. 14, 1859 - -∞ Jacob Braeul
e3 Louise *Jan. 7, 1861 - + 1876
e4 Helena *Dec. 19, 1864 - -∞ Heinz Hamm
e5 Margaretha *Mar. 1866 -
e6 Abraham *Jan. 27, 1868 - +Dec. 28, 1919 -∞ Katharina Hamm
e7 Wilhelm *Dec. 20, 1869 - +Mar. 24, 1879
e8 Nicolai * 1871 - + 1945 Denmark
e9 Anna * 1874 - +Mar. 29, 1879
e10 Katharina *June 8, 1877 -

A5 - B10 - c1 - d4 - p.198

David Martens *Aug. 25, 1842

∞ Dec. 12, 1866

Helena Janzen *Oct. 16, 1847

Children Martens:

e1 Heinrich *July 17, 1867 - +June 14, 1877
e2 Maria *July 17, 1867 - -∞ Sperling
(went from Russia to Germany)

A5 - B10 - c1 - d6 - p.230

Helene Martens *May 21, 1857

∞ June 21, 1879

Johann Enns *Mar. 28, 1851 - +Feb. 21, 1915 - see p.280.

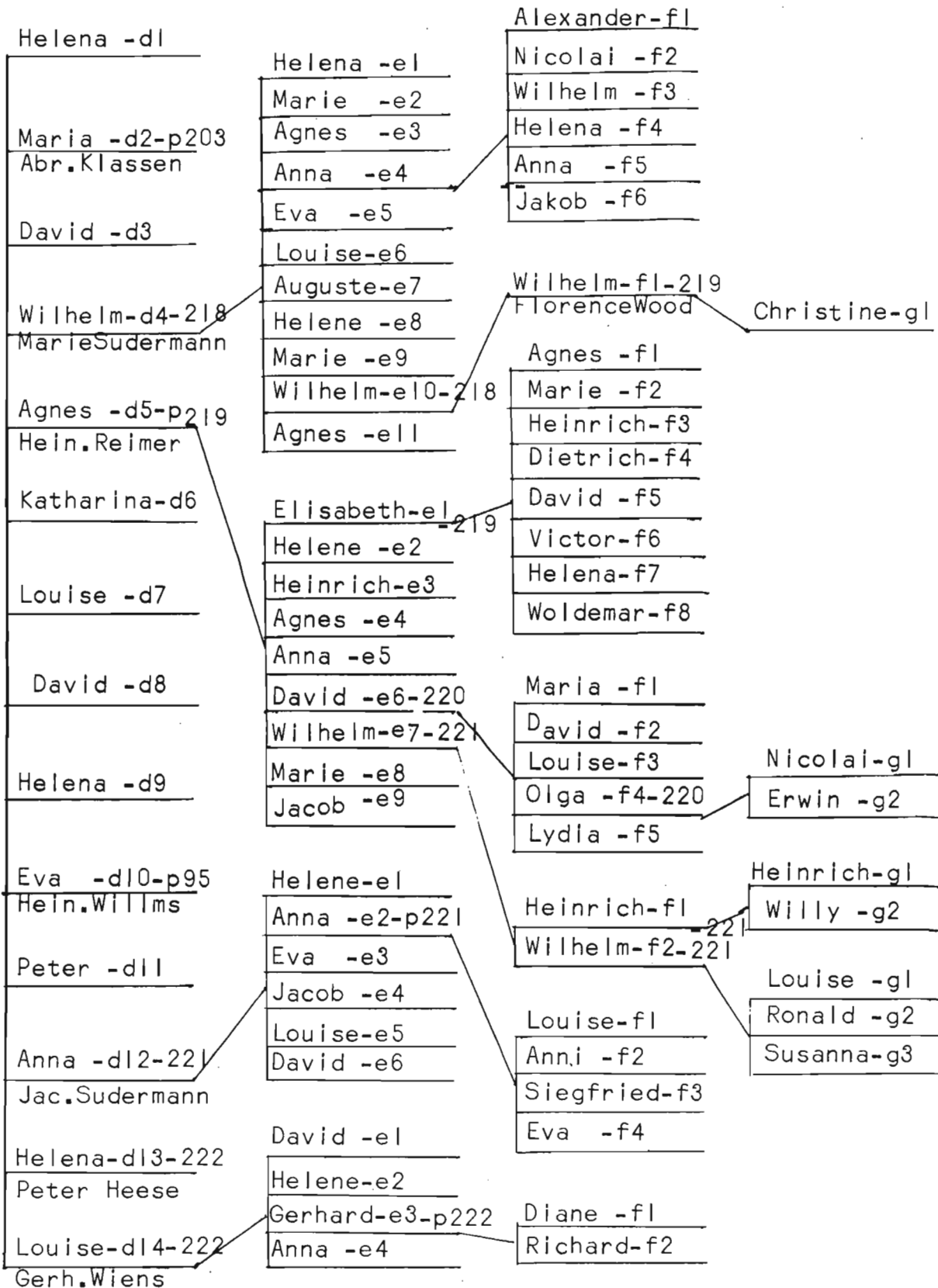
Children Enns:

e1 Anna *May 15, 1880
e2 Johann *Oct. 1, 1883
e3 Helena *Aug. 4, 1885
e4 Gerhard *Feb. 28, 1887
e5 David *Sep. 26, 1888
e6 Heinrich *Feb. 17, 1889
e7 Katharina *Apr. 3, 1890 - +Aug. 26, 1890
e8 Wilhelm *July 25, 1891 - +July 28, 1891

(continued)

Helena Martens - David Schroeder

A5 - B10 - c2 - p.198 & 203



Willms - Martens

A5 - B10 - c1 - d6

Children of Helene Martens & Johann Enns - continued:

e9 Peter *Aug.24,1892 - + Kitchener,Ont.
e10 Maria *Sep.19,1894
e11 Lydia *June 7,1897 - +May 6,1900
e12 Louise *Sep.30,1899

A5 - B10 - c2 - p.198 & 202

Helena Martens *May 10,1813 - +Dec.30,1901 Neukirch,Taschtschenak,R.
∞ Oct.15,1831

David Schroeder *Aug.10,1808-+Apr.15,1877 Neukirch,Taschtschenak,S.R.
(See Appendix page 289)

David Schroeder owned an estate in Taschtschenak, his wives inheritance. He bought with his brother Peter in Umnezowo 7,200 dessyatin land - each 3,600, for 7 silver Rubel a dessyatin. He also owned land in Jerlitzkoye,Cherson.

Children Schroeder:

d1 Helena *Aug. 6,1832 - +Dec.16,1833
d2 Maria *Aug.15,1834 - +Jan. 7,1903-∞ Abraham Klassen
d3 David *Jan.23,1836 - +Mar.20,1839
d4 Wilhelm *Apr. 2,1837 - +Mar.28,1915-∞Marie Sudermann
d5 Agnes *Feb. 4,1839 - +Oct.15,1883-∞ Heinrich Reimer
d6 Katharina *Dec. 2,1841 - +July17,1853
d7 Louise *May 13,1843 - +Apr.26,1847
d8 David *Aug.24,1844 - +Oct.11,1845
d9 Helena *Apr.15,1846 - +June24,1847
d10 Eva *Jan.23,1848 - +Oct. 6,1924-(see A5-B5-C5-D1-H.Willms-95
d11 Peter *Nov. 7,1849 - +Mar.21,1852
d12 Anna *Mar.15,1852 - + -Jacob Sudermann
d13 Helena *Feb.17,1854 - +Jan. 9,1886-∞ Peter Heese
d14 Louise *Jan.31,1860 - +Mar.14,1914-∞ Gerhard Wiens

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - p.203 & 205

Maria Schroeder *Aug.15,1834-+Jan. 7,1903 (cancer)
∞ Nov.19,1853

Abraham Klaashen *Oct. 5,1830 - +Sep. 8,1888 Davidsfeld,R. (stroke)
Children Klaashen: (see p.284)

e1 Helene *Jan. 2,1856 - +Apr.20,1857
e2 Maria *Jan.16,1857 - -∞ Heinrich Sudermann
e3 David *Mar.10,1858 - -∞ Louise Heese
e4 Abraham *Apr. 5,1859 - +June23,1862
e5 Nicolai *Apr. 1,1861 - +July 1,1862
e6 Gerhard *Apr. 7,1862 - + -∞ Agathe Fast
e7 Wilhelm *Aug.25,1864 - +Jan. 9,1865
e8 Heinrich *Sep. 8,1866 - -∞ Anna Friesen
e9 Agnes *Aug.29,1871 - -∞ see:A5-B10-c2-d5-e6-220
e10 Wilhelm *Mar. 4,1873 - +Nov.13,1876

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klaashen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e2 - p.205

Maria Klaashen *Jan.16,1857 - +Mar.26,1917

∞ May 31,1879

Heinrich Sudermann * Berdyansk, + Oct.18,1919

H.Sudermann fled on Oct.18,1919 from his estate Selenoye to Berdyansk. At the station Tschaplino all his belongings were taken from him and he was killed.

Children Sudermann:

f1 Heinrich *Mar.23, - + 1920 Berdyansk
f2 Abraham *Sep.14, - + 1920 "
f3 Jacob * - + Selenoye,R.
f4 Eva *Apr.26,1893 - +Sep.20,1917

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e2 - f1 - p.205

Heinrich Sudermann *Mar.23, - + 1920 Berdyansk,R.

∞

Helena Mueller * Helenenfeld,Caucasus

Daughters Sudermann:

g1 Martha
g2 Maria

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e2 - f2 - p.205

Abraham Sudermann *Sep.14, - + 1920 Berdyansk.R.

∞

Maria Wiens *

Children Sudermann:

g1 Maria
g2 Helena
g3 Nicolai - + in infancy

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - p.206

David Klassen *Mar.10,1858 - +July 2,1945 Winnipeg

∞ Nov.30,1886

Louise Heese *Dec. 7,1867 - +Jan.17,1948

Children Klassen:

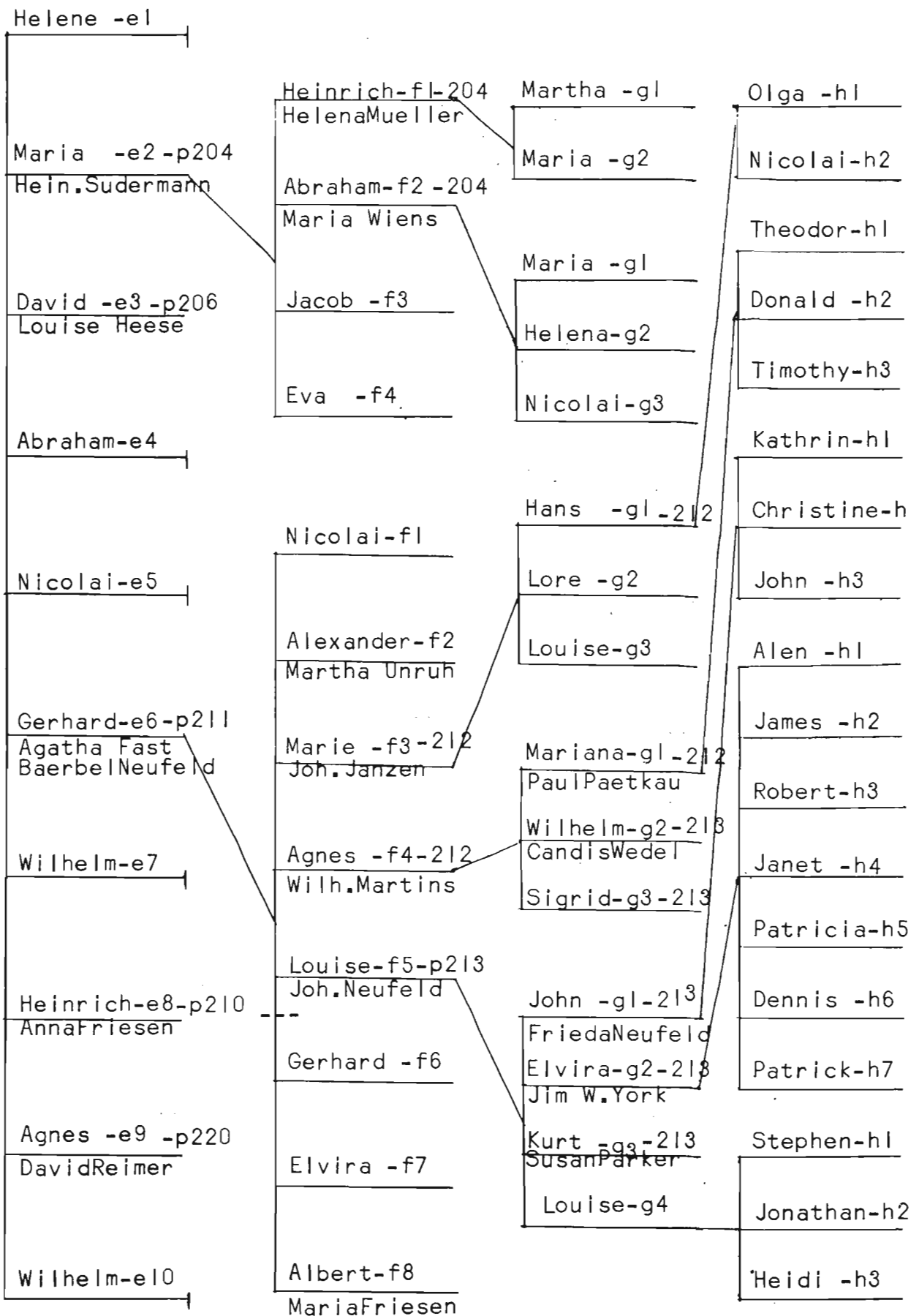
f1 David *Jan. 5,1888 -∞ Aganetha Rempel
f2 Nicolai *Sep. 3,1889 -∞ Warja Kalenitschenko
f3 Maria *Sep.10,1891 -∞ Johann Dick
f4 Heinrich *Aug. 6,1893 - +Apr.20,1920
f5 Lydia *Jan.11,1897 - +Aug.10,1900
f6 Luise *July12,1901 -∞ see:A5-B10-c2-d5-e1-f6

p.220

Came to Canada in 1924.

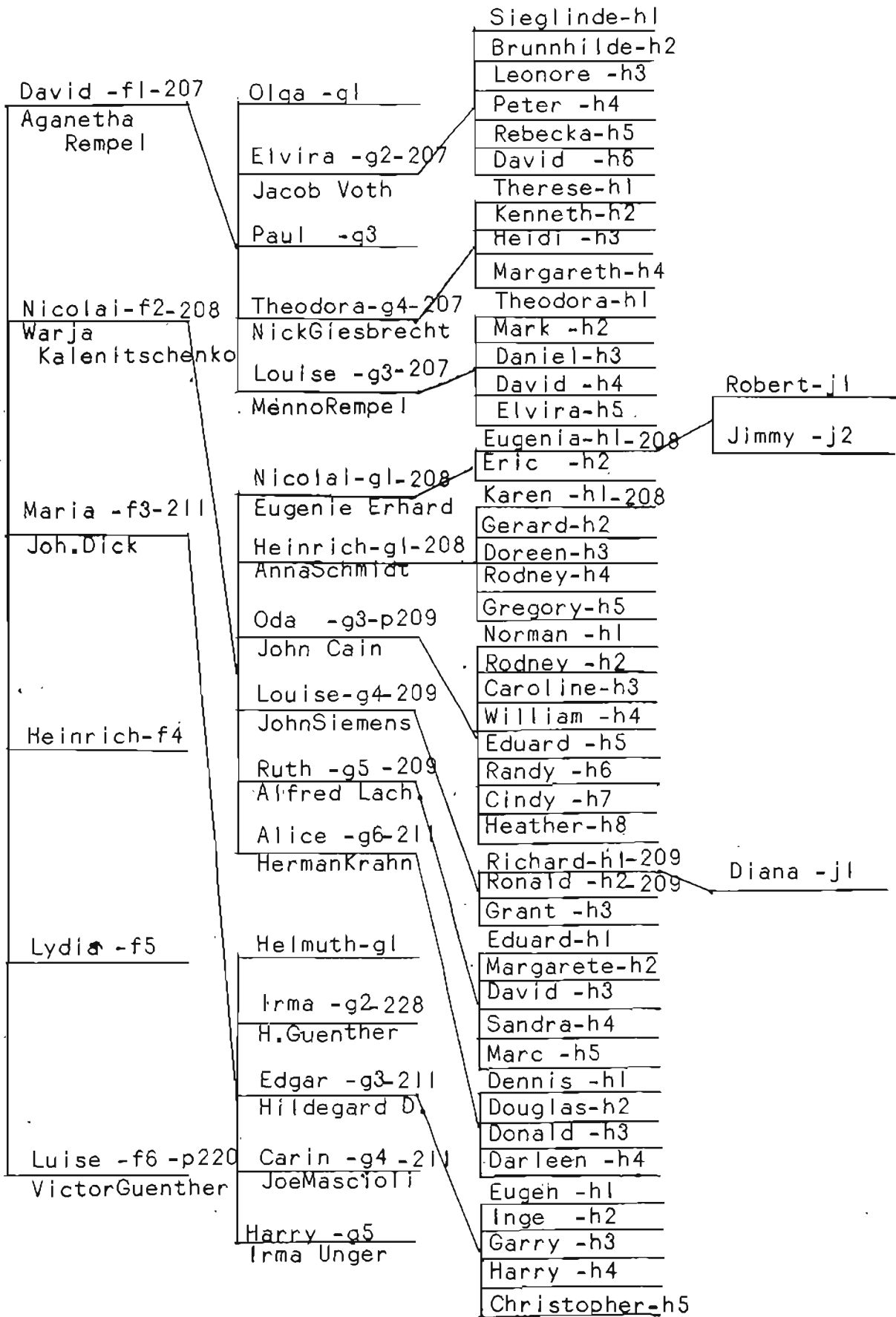
Maria Schroeder - Abraham Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - p.202 & 203



David Klassen - Louise Heese

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - p.204 & 205



Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f1 - p.206

David Klassen *Jan. 5, 1888 - +June 1, 1966 Winnipeg

∞ Apr. 27, 1913

Aganetha Rempel *Dec. 19, 1891 - +Oct. 8, 1969 Winnipeg

Children Klassen:

g1 Olga	*Sep. 26, 1915 - +	
g2 Elvira	*Feb. 6, 1921 -	-∞ Jacob Voth
g3 Paul	*May 2, 1923	
g4 Theodora Victoria	*Mar. 3, 1926	-∞ Nick Giesbrecht
g5 Louise Erika	*Oct. 12, 1932	-∞ Menno Rempel

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f1 - g2 - p.206

Elvira Klassen *Feb. 6, 1921 Russia

∞ Sep. 23, 1942

Jacob Voth *Dec. 24, 1920

Children Voth:

h1 Sieglinde	*Oct. 21, 1944
h2 Brunnhilde	*Nov. 15, 1947
h3 Leonore	*Feb. 11, 1948
h4 Peter	*Apr. 14, 1952
h5 Rebecka	*May 6, 1956
h6 David	*Apr. 14, 1960

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f1 - g4 - p.206

Theodora Victoria Klassen *Mar. 3, 1926

∞ July 17, 1948

Nick Giesbrecht *Dec. 23, 1923

Children Giesbrecht:

h1 Therese Gale	*Aug. 6, 1950
h2 Kenneth George	*Sep. 6, 1952
h3 Heidi Louise	*Apr. 24, 1956
h4 Margareth Lynn	*Nov. 24, 1959

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f1 - g5 - p.206

Louise Erika Klassen *Oct. 12, 1932

∞ Sep. 27, 1955

Menno Rempel *Apr. 20, 1931 B.C.

Children Rempel:

h1 Theodora	*Mar. 10, 1957
h2 Mark	*Dec. 20, 1958
h3 Daniel Abram	*Oct. 10, 1960
h4 David Paul	*Jan. 16, 1965
h5 Elvira Helene	*Dec. 20, 1970

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - p.206

Nicolai Klassen *Sep. 3, 1889 - May 13, 1929 () Elm Creek, Man. (cancer)
∞ Apr. 22, 1914

Warja Kalenitschenko *Nov. 27, 1897

Children Klassen:

g1 Nicolai	*June 9, 1915	-∞ Eugenie Erhard
g2 Heinrich	*Sep. 5, 1920	-∞ Anna Schmidt
g3 Oda	*Sep. 23, 1922	-∞ John Cain
g4 Louise-Marie	*Sep. 15, 1923	-∞ John Siemens
g5 Ruth	*Apr. 14, 1925	-∞ Alfred Lacharete
g6 Alice	*Dec. 7, 1928	-∞ Herman Krahn

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g1 - p.206

Nicolai Klassen *June 9, 1915
∞ Oct. 2, 1939 Winnipeg

Eugenie Ehrhard *July 12, 1915

Children Klassen:

h1 Eugenia	*June 14, 1940	-∞ Carl Olson
h2 Eric	*July 16, 1948	

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g1 - h1 - p.206

Eugenia Klassen *June 14, 1940
∞ Aug. 10, 1961

Carl Olson *Mar. 16, 1938

Sons Olson:

j1 Robert	*Sep. 28, 1962
j2 Jimmy	*Mar. 10, 1965

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g2 - p.206

Heinrich Klassen *Sep. 5, 1920 Germany
∞ Oct. 3, 1942 Winnipeg

Anna Schmidt *July 29, 192

Children Klassen:

h1 Karen	*June 7, 1945	-∞ Al. J. Kaiser
h2 Gerard	*Apr. 3, 1950	
h3 Doreen	*Aug. 19, 1953	
h4 Rodney	*Aug. 26, 1960	
h5 Gregory	*Nov. 29, 1962	

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g2 - h1 - p.206

Karen Klassen *June 7, 1945
∞ Feb. 7, 1970

Al. J. Kaiser *

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g3 - p.206

Oda Klassen *Sep.23,1922

∞ May 22,1943 by Elder Joh.Enns, Winnipeg

John Cain *Aug. 4,192

Children Cain:

h1 Norman	*Oct.23,1944	
h2 Rodney	*Feb.13,1946	- +Jan. 1965 (car accident)
h3 Caroline	*Aug.10,1950	
h4 William	*Feb.21,1952	
h5 Eduard	*Aug.16,1954	
h6 Randy	*Nov. 6,1956	
h7 Cindy Barbara	*Aug.23,1958	
h8 Heather	*July21,1961	

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g4 - p.206

Louise-Marie Klassen *Sep.15,1923

∞ May 22,1943 by Elder Joh.Enns, Winnipeg

John Siemens *

Children Siemens:

h1 Richard John	*Dec.23,1944	-∞ Linda Riediger
h2 Ronald Garry	*Jan.22,1948	-∞ Lori-Anne James
h3 Grant Alexander	*Aug.17,1955	

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g4 - h1 - p.206

Richard John Siemens *Dec.23,1944

∞

Linda Riediger *May 13,1946

Daughter Siemens:

h1 Diana Lynn *Dec.11,1970

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g4 - h2 - p.206

Ronald Garry Siemens *Jan.22,1948

∞ Nov.20 St.Edwards Church, Winnipeg

Lori-Ann James *

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g5 - p.206

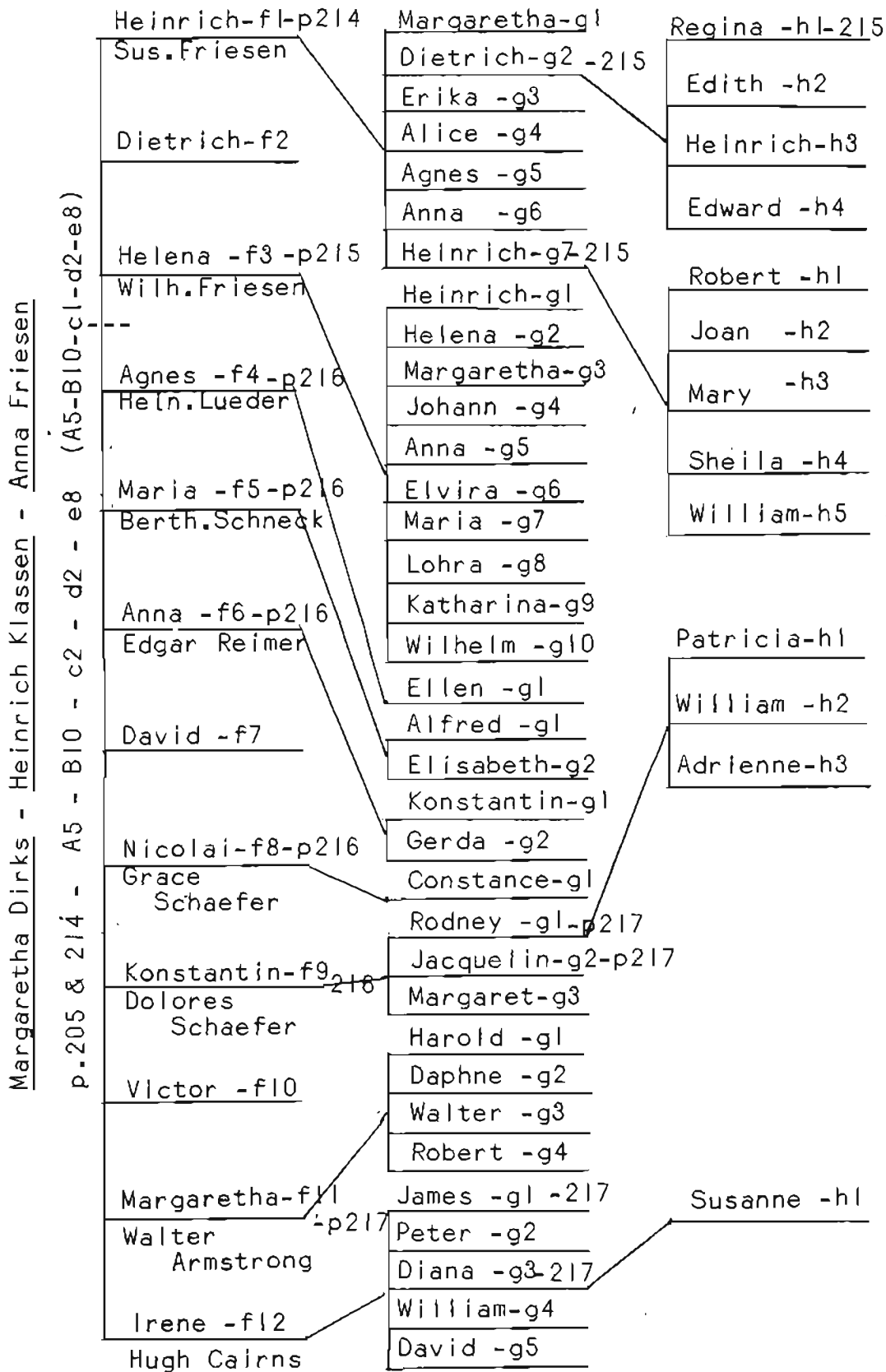
Ruth Klassen *Apr.14,1925

∞

Alfred Lacharete *Jan.12,1925

Children Lacharete:

h1 Eduard	*Nov.18,1946	
h2 Margarete	*July 2,1948	
h3 David	*	
h4 Sandra	*	
h5 Marc	*Oct.30,1956	



Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f2 - g6 - p.206

Alice Klassen *Dec. 7, 1928

∞ June 9, 1951

Herman Krahn *Feb. 4, 1929

Children Krahn:

h1 Dennis *Mar. 4, 1953
h2 Douglas *July 13, 1957
h3 Donald *July 5, 1958
h4 Darleen *Feb. 10, 1963

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f3 - p.206

Maria Klassen *Sep. 10, 1891

∞

Johann Dick *Mar. 14, 1889 - +July 7, 1952 Winnipeg

Children Dick:

g1 Helmuth *Aug. 13, 1919 - +Aug. 24, 1920
g2 Irma *June 25, 1921 p.228 - (see: A5-B10-C6-D8-E1-F2
g3 Edgar *Nov. 25, 1923 -∞ Hildegard Dueck
g4 Carin Alice *July 3, 1926 -∞ Joe Mascioli
g5 Harry Horst *Aug. 4, 1933 -∞ Irma Unger

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e3 - f3 - g3 - p.206

Edgar Dick *Nov. 25, 1923

∞

Hildegard Dueck *

Children Dick:

h1 Eugen
h2 Inge
h3 Garry
h4 Harry
h5 Christopher

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - p.205

Gerhard Klassen *Apr. 7, 1862 - +Dec. 30, 1941

∞

Aganetha Fast * Yekaterinoslaw - +Jan. 8, 1906

Children Klassen:

f1 Nicolai *Dec. 4, 1896 - +Oct. 2, 1966 Winnipeg
f2 Alexander *Dec. 22, 1897 - -∞ Martha Unruh
f3 Marie *Jan. 25, 1900 - -∞ Johann Janzen
f4 Agnes *Nov. 20, 1902 - -∞ Wilhelm Martens
f5 Louise *Nov. 16, 1904 - -∞ Johann Neufeld

Gerhard Klassen remarried Apr. 9, 1909

Baerbel Neufeld *Jan. 8, 1887 - +Mar. 17, 1971 Winnipeg (23) - p.291.

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6

Children of Gerhard Klassen & Barbel nee Neufeld - continued:

f6 Gerhard *Mar.29,1910
f7 Elvira *May 20,1913 - Apr. 1914
f8 Albert *Mar.29,1915 -∞ Maria Friesen

Came to Canada in 1924.

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f2 - p.205

Alexander Klassen *Dec.22,1897

∞

Martha Unruh (see:A5-B10-C7-D8-E10 -p.265)
No family.

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f3 - p.205

Marie Klassen *Jan.25,1900

∞

Johann Janzen * +Sep25-26,1967 Caucasus
He had been teacher at the Zentralschule in Ohrloff.

Children Janzen:

g1 Hans -∞ - 2 children:Olga & Nicolai
g2 Lore
g3 Louise
Stayed in Russia.

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f4 - p.205

Agnes Klassen *Nov.20,1902

∞

Wilhelm Martins * -+ 1960?

Children Martins:

g1 Mariana Helene *Sep. 7,1939 -∞ Paul Paetkau
g2 Wilhelm Helmuth *Dec.15,1940 -∞ Candis Wedel
g3 Sigrid Louise *Jan.25,1942 -∞ Ken Warkentin

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f4 - g1 - p.205

Mariana Helene Martynes *Sep. 7,1939

∞ Aug. 3,1964

Paul Paetkau *Aug.26,1938

Children Paetkau:

h1 Theodor Paul *June 4,1965
h2 Donald William *June21,1967
h3 Timothy John *Apr. 3,1969

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f4 - g2 - p.205

Wilhelm Helmuth Martynes *Dec.15,1940

∞ Sep.20,1969

Candis Wedel *Dec.25,1946 Calgary,Alta.

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f4 - g3 - p.205

Sigrid Louise Martynes *Jan.25,1942

∞ 1968

Ken Warkentin *Mar. 6,1943

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f5 - p.205

Louise Klassen *Nov.16,1904

∞

Johann Neufeld *

Children Neufeld:

g1 Hans *May 8,1933

g2 Elvira *Feb.13,1936

g3 Kurt *Aug. 6,1937

g4 Louise *Feb.10,1941

-∞ Frieda Neufeld
-∞ Jim William York
-∞ Susan Parker
-∞ Peter R.Vandelkaeff

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f5 - g1 - p.205

John Neufeld *May 8,1933

∞ May 18,1956

Frieda Neufeld *

Children Neufeld:

h1 Kathrin Louise * 1958

h2 Christine Maria *

h3 John Paul *Dec.16,1967

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f5 - g2 - p.205

Elvira Neufeld *Feb.13,1936

∞ Sep.21,1955

Jim William York *

Children York:

h1 Alen John

h2 James

h3 Robert Kurt

h4 Janet Louise

h5 Patricia

h6 Dennis William

h7 Patrick Peter

-+ at 5 weeks

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e6 - f5 - g4
Louise Neufeld *Feb. 10, 1941 - p.205
∞ July 25, 1964

Peter Range Vandelkaeff
Children Vandelkaeff:
h1 Stephen
h2 Jonathan Peter
h3 Heidi Louise

- - - - -

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - p.205 & 210
Heinrich Klassen *Sep. 8, 1866

∞
Anna Friesen *Jan. 28, 1868 (see: A5-B10-c1-d2-e8-199)
Children Klassen:
f1 Heinrich *Oct. 29, 1888 -∞ Susanna Friesen
f2 Dietrich * -+
f3 Helena *Mar. 28, 1892 -∞ Wilhelm Friesen

Heinrich Klassen remarried
Margaretha Dirks *July 15, 1878 - +Oct. 1965 New Hamburg, Ont.
f4 Agnes *Dec. 9, 1898 -∞ Heinrich Lueder
f5 Maria *Feb. 5, 1900 -∞ Graf Staufenberg
f6 Anna *Aug. 30, 1901 -∞ Edgar Reimer
f7 David *Jan. 27, 1903
f8 Nicolai *Sep. 11, 1904 -∞ Grace Schaefer
f9 Konstantin *Feb. 28, 1906 -∞ Dolores E. Schaefer
f10 Victor *May 7, 1908
f11 Margaretha *Oct. 8, 1910
f12 Irene *Sep. 6, 1916 -∞ Hugh John Cairns

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f1 - p.210
Heinrich Klassen *Oct. 29, 1888

∞
Susanna Friesen *Apr. 1, 1888 - +Mar. 9, 1937
Children Klassen:
g1 Margaretha *Mar. 8, 1913
g2 Dietrich *Mar. 31, 1914 -∞ Alma Hoffbauer
g3 Erika *Nov. 11, 1917
g4 Alice *Nov. 11, 1917 - + 1918
g5 Agnes *Apr. 12, 1919
g6 Anna *Apr. 18, 1921 - +July 18, 1921
g7 Heinrich *Aug. 21, 1923 -∞ Margaret P. Sommerville

Heinrich Klassen remarried June 17, 1940
Mrs. Aganetha Kroeger nee Goerzen *Jan. 19, 1896 - +Oct. 31, 1965

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f1 - g2 - p.210

Dietrich Hans Klassen *Mar.31,1914

∞ June 15,1940 Hanover,Germany

Alma Erika Hoffbauer *Oct.28,1913 Hanover

(Daughter of Ewald Waldo H. *May 23,1886 & Matilde Louise nee
Rosenberger *May 19,1891).

Children Klassen:

h1 Regina Alma Erika *Nov.27,1947 Braunschweig,Germany

h2 Edith Marion *July 3,1951 Salzgitter Bad,Germany

h3 Heinrich Ewald *Mar.24,1954 Akron,Ohio

h4 Edward Walter *Oct. 4,1955 " "

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f1 - g2 - h1 - p.210

Regina Alma Erika Klassen *Nov.27,1947 Braunschweig,Germany

∞ Apr.29,1966

Robert Lingle *

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f1 - g7 - p.210

Heinrich H.Klassen *Aug.21,1923 Blumstein,Russia

∞ Aug.13,1949 Toronto,Ont.

Margaret Pearl Sommerville *Oct. 9,1925 Akron

Children Klassen:

h1 Robert David *Oct.18,1954

h2 Joan Louise *Mar.19,1956

h3 Mary Margaret *May 4,1959

h4 Sheila Jean *Aug.28,1961

h5 William Henry *Feb.19,1963

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f3 - p.210

Helena Klassen *Mar.28,1892 - +Jan.16,1970

∞ Sep.23,1912

Wilhelm Friesen *Apr.14,1885

(Son of Johann F. *June 3,1850,+Oct.20,1923, & Margaretha nee
Zacharias *Nov.10,1851).

Children Friesen:

g1 Heinrich *Oct.21,1913

g2 Helena *Oct.23,1916

g3 Margaretha *Sep. 7,1919

g4 Johann *Mar.30,1922 - + 1946 (drowned)

g5 Anna *Jan.20,1924 -∞ Dan Friesen

g6 Elvira *Apr.22,1925

g7 Maria *Dec.24,1926 -∞ Albert Klassen

g8 Lohra *Mar. 9,1928

g9 Katharina *Apr. 5,1930

g10 Wilhelm *July 21,1931 - +

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f4 - p.210

Agnes Klassen *Dec. 9, 1898

∞ Oct. 24, 1919

Heinrich Lueder *Feb. 14, 1894 Saxony, Germany, +May 22, 1939 (suicide)

Daughter Lueder:

g1 Ellen Germana *June 30, 1922 Waldheim, Saxony, Germany

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f5 - p.210

Maria Klassen *Feb. 5, 1909

∞ June 21, 1936 Germany

Berthold Schneck - Graf Staufenberg

Children Staufenberg:

g1 Alfred Claus *Nov. 8, 1937

g2 Elisabeth Karoline Margarete *June 13, 1939

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f6 - p.210

Anna Klassen *Aug. 30, 1901

∞ Nov. 1923

Edgar Reimer *Aug. 31, 1896

Children Reimer:

g1 Konstantin *July 2, 1926 - +

g2 Gerda MD. *Nov. 3, 1927

stayed in Russia.

exile (blood poisoning)

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f8 - p.210

Nicolai Klassen *Sep. 11, 1904

∞ July 1940

Grace Schaefer *Oct. 1, 1906

Daughter Klassen:

g1 Constance Dianne *Feb. 8, 1942

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f9 - p.210

Konstantin Klassen *Feb. 28, 1906

∞ 1927

Dolores Emma Schaefer *Dec. 14, 1908

Children Klassen:

g1 Rodney Victor Dionn *Sep. 30, 1927

g2 Jacquelin Dolores *June 27, 1943

g3 Margaret Jane *June 27, 1943

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f9 - g1 - p.210

Rodney Victor Dionn Klassen *Sep.30,1927

∞ Mar.27

Constance Henriette Thomas *Mar.27,1927

Children Klassen:

h1 Patricia Lynn *May 2,1953 .

h2 William Rodney *Apr.28,1955

h3 Adrienne Anne *Aug.30,1963

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f9 - g2 - p.210

Jacquelin Dolores Klassen *June27,1943

∞ Aug. 8,1964

John Dennis Cough *June14,1940

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f9 - g3 - p.210

Margaret Jane Klassen *June27,1943

∞ Aug. 1,1965

Larry Arthur Margett *Dec. 6,1940

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f11 - p.210

Margaretha Klassen *Oct. 8,1910

∞ London,England

Walter Atle Armstrong *Aug. 5,1909 - +July16,1963 London (Railway accident

Children Armstrong:

g1 Harold Michael *Mar.31,1944

g2 Daphne Mary *Aug.26,1949

g3 Walter Nicolas *Jan.18,1950

g4 Robert Christopher *Dec.20,1950

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f12 - p.210

Irene Klassen *Sep. 6,1916

∞ 1938

Hugh John Cairns *Oct.11,1905

Children Cairns:

g1 James Thomas Daniel *Jan. 7,1939

g2 Peter John *Jan.21,1940 - +Feb. 4,1961

g3 Diana Mary *Oct.27,1943

g4 William Rodney *July 1,1949

g5 David Robert *Jan. 2,1955

-∞ Shirley Kalbfleisch

-∞ Alex.McDonald

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f12 - g1 - p.210

James Thomas Daniel Cairns *Jan. 7,1939

∞ Sep. 8,1962

Shirley Mary Kalbfleisch *June19,1942

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Klassen

A5 - B10 - c2 - d2 - e8 - f12 - g3 - p.210

Diane Mary Cairns *Oct.27,1943

∞ Aug.17,1963

Alexander Joseph McDonald *Nov.13,1939

Daughter McDonald:

h1 Susanne Lynn *Aug.12,1964

- - - - -

A5 - B10 - c2 - d4 - p.202

Wilhelm Schroeder *Apr. 2,1837 - +Aug.28,1915

∞ Oct.10,1861

Marie Sudermann *Nov.15,1841 - +Nov. 7,1908

Children Schroeder:

- e1 Helena *Aug. 5,1862 - +Jan. 1,1864
- e2 Marie *Jan. 2,1864 - +May 13,1867
- e3 Agnes *June 3,1865 - +Nov.19,1866
- e4 Anna *July12,1867 - + ∞ Isaak Thiessen
- e5 Eva *Apr.25,1869 - + ∞ Wilhelm Fast-1st ∞
- e6 Louise *Feb.18,1871 - ∞ Heinrich Dueck
- e7 Auguste *Aug.25,1873 - ∞ Wilhelm Fast - 2nd ∞
- e8 Helene *July12,1875 - ∞ Johann Thiessen
- e9 Marie *Jan.13,1880 - ∞ Thomas Martens
- e10 Wilhelm *Aug.10,1881 - +July13,1951 ∞ Christine Dick
- e11 Agnes *July11,1883 - +

A5 - B10 - c2 - d4 - e4 - p.202

Anna Schroeder *July12,1867 - +

∞

Isaak Thiessen *

Children Thiessen:

- f1 Alexander
- f2 Nicolai
- f3 Wilhelm
- f4 Helena
- f5 Anna

Isaak Thiessen remarried

Elisabeth Janzen *Aug. 6,1873 - + 1927 Berdyansk,S.Russia

f6 Jakob

A5 - B10 - c2 - d4 - e10 - p.202

Wilhelm Schroeder *Aug.10,1881 - July13,1951 Winnipeg

∞ Feb.15,1911 Rosenhof

Christine Dick *Nov. 2,1890-+Nov.30,1971 Winnipeg(see:A5-B10-C6-D6-e5)

Son Schroeder:

(p.225)

f1 Wilhelm *Jan.27,1912,Jerlitzky,R.,+Jan. 5,1952 Ottawa,Ont.

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Reimer

A5 - B10 - c2 - d4 - e10 - f1 - p.202

Wilhelm Schroeder *Jan.27,1912 Jerlitzky,R., +Jan. 5,1952 Ottawa,Ont.
∞ Oct.15,1951 () Jan.9,Winnipeg

Florence Beatrice Wood *

Daughter Schroeder:

g1 Christine Florence Elly *July13,1952

- - - - -

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - p.202

Agnes Schroeder *Feb. 4,1839 - +Oct.15,1883
∞ Dec. 5,1857

Heinrich Reimer *June 3,1837 Ohrloff, +May 26,1909 Ohrloff.S.R.

Children Reimer:

e1 Elisabeth *Feb.28,1859 - + -∞Heinrich Guenther
e2 Helene *Feb. 3,1861 - +Jan. 3,1920 Ohrloff
e3 Heinrich *Dec.31,1862 - +Nov. 2,1928 Winnipeg
e4 Agnes *Apr.14,1864 - + Feb.18,1945∞ see:A5-B5-C4-D9-94
e5 Anna *Nov.16,1866 - +Mar.20,1922-∞ see:A5-B5-C5-D10-109
e6 David *Feb.22,1869 - +Nov. 5,1906-∞ Agnes Klassen
e7 Wilhelm *Sep.18,1872 - +Sep. 5,1913-∞ Anna Neufeld
e8 Marie *July30,1875 - +Sep.24,1916
e9 Jacob *Aug.24,1878 - +Apr. 2,1879

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e1 - p.202

Elisabeth Reimer *Feb.28,1859 Ohrloff, +Aug. 9,1940 Sardis,B.C.
∞

Heinrich Guenther *Oct.26,1858 Berdyansk, +Aug.18,1932 Winnipeg

Children Guenther:

f1 Agnes *Apr. 8,1881 - +Aug.29,1881
f2 Marie *Mar.25,1882 - -∞Gerhard Doerksen
f3 Heinrich *Oct.21,1883 - +Oct. 1889
f4 Dietrich *Jan.27,1886 - + 1922 Bethania,Russia
f5 David *May 20,1887 - +Apr.14,1920- see:A5-B10-C6-D8-E1-227
f6 Victor *Nov.10,1888 - -∞ Luise Klassen
f7 Helena *June 8,1891 - +June 8,1891
f8 Woldemar *July 8,1893 - - see:A5-B10-C6-D9-E3-235

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e1 - f2 - p.202

Marie Guenther *Mar.25,1882 - +Sep.20,1954 Chelyabinsk,USSR
∞ Apr.29,1906

Gerhard Doerksen * +Feb.10,1916

Mrs. Marie Doerksen remarried Nov. 1921

Jacob Neufeld * + 1953 exile USSR.

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Reimer

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e1 - f6 - p.202

Victor Guenther *Nov.10,1888

∞ Dec.29,1933

Luise Klassen *July25,1901 Davidsfeld,R.

No family.

(see:A5-B10-c2-d2-e3-f6
-p.204

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e6 - p.202

David Reimer *Feb.22,1869 - +Nov. 5,1906

∞ Oct.22,1892

Agnes Klassen *Aug.29,1871 - +

(see:A5-B10-c2-d2-e9
-p.203

Children Reimer:

f1 Marla *Dec.22,1893 - +Jan. 5,1894

f2 David *Apr.25,1895 - +Jan.16,1954 Niag.--Lake,Ont.

f3 Louise *Apr. 8,1901 - +Sep.21,1928 (car accident)

f4 Olga *May 22,1905 - +Mar.16,1967-∞ Nicolai Fast

f5 Lydia *Mar.31,1907

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e6 - f4 - p.202

Olga Reimer *May 22,1905 - +Mar.16,1967 ()Mar.20,1967

∞ June15,1925

Nicolai Fast *Feb. 9,1903 - +Dec.30,1957

Children Fast:

g1 Nicolai *Oct.10,1934

-∞ Anne McLeod

g2 Erwin *June23,1943

-∞ Beverly Hill

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e6 - f4 - g1 - p.202

Nicolai Fast *Oct.10,1934

∞ Aug. 9,1955 Winnipeg

Anne McLeod *Dec.16,1934

Sons Fast:

h1 David Nicolas *Apr. 9,1956

h2 Ben *Apr.26,1957

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e6 - f4 - g2 - p.202

Erwin Fast *June23,1943

∞ Oct.31,1965

Beverly Hill*

Son Fast:

h1 Kurt *Nov.21,1968

Willms - Martens - Schroeder - Reimer

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e7 - p.202

Wilhelm Reimer *Sep.18,1872 Ohrloff,S.R., +Sep. 5,1913 Yuschanle,R.

∞

Anna Neufeld *Jan. 4,1879 - + 1946 Ontario

Sons Reimer:

f1 Heinrich * + Virgil-∞ Justina Peters
f2 Wilhelm * -∞ Annie Toews

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e7 - f1 - p.202

Heinrich Reimer * + Virgil,Ont.

∞

Justina Peters *

Sons Reimer:

g1 Heinrich
g2 Willy

A5 - B10 - c2 - d5 - e7 - f2 - p.202

Wilhelm Reimer *

∞

Annie Toews*

Children Reimer:

g1 Louise * -∞ Thiessen
g2 Ronald
g3 Susanna

- - - - -

A5 - B10 - c2 - d12 - p.202

Anna Schroeder *Mar.15,1852 - + New York,R.

∞ Apr.29,1875

Jacob Sudermann *May 9,1852 - +Feb. 5,1918 Halbstadt (killed-shot)

Children Sudermann:

e1 Helene *Mar. 9,1876 - +June10,1881
e2 Anna *Mar.31,1878 - -∞ Pastor Walter Jack
e3 Eva *May 7,1880 - -∞ Julius Heinrichs
e4 Jacob *Dec.27,1881 - +June27,1882
e5 Louise *June12,1883 - -∞ Jacob Heinrichs
e6 David *Apr. 2,1887 - - see:A5-B10-C6-D10-E1
-p.237

A5 - B10 - c2 - d12 - e2 - p.202

Anna Sudermann *Mar.31,1878 - +Aug.17,1925 Wernigerode,Germany

∞ June18,1908

Pastor Walter Jack *Aug.15,1878

Children Jack:

f1 Louise *May 9,1909
f2 Anni *Feb.25,1911 -∞ Erich Erichson
f3 Siegfried *Oct. 4,1913 - +June 2,1914
f4 Eva *June28,1916 -∞ Rittmeister

Willms - Martens - Schroeder

A5 - B10 - c2 - d12 - e2 - f2 - p.202
Anni Jack *Feb.25,1911
∞ Sep.21,1932 (1934?)
Erich Erichson *Nov.26,1893 - +Apr.24,1966

A5 - B10 - c2 - d13 - p.202
Helene Schroeder *Feb.17,1854 - +Jan. 9,1886 Neuteich,R.
∞ Sep. 6,1879
Peter Heese *June 2,1852 - +Feb. 1,1911 Yekaterinoslaw,R.
Peter Heese attended the Zentralschule in Chortitza, also finished the Gymnasium in Yekaterinoslaw and attended the Technic Highschool in Moscow. He taught at the Zentralschule in Gnadenfeld 1877-78, at the Zentralschule in Ohrloff 1878-79, was principal of the Zentralschule in Ohrloff 1880-1900, member of the Education Comittee in the Molotschna district 1880-1896. They owned an estate in Maitschokrak, Crimea.
No family.

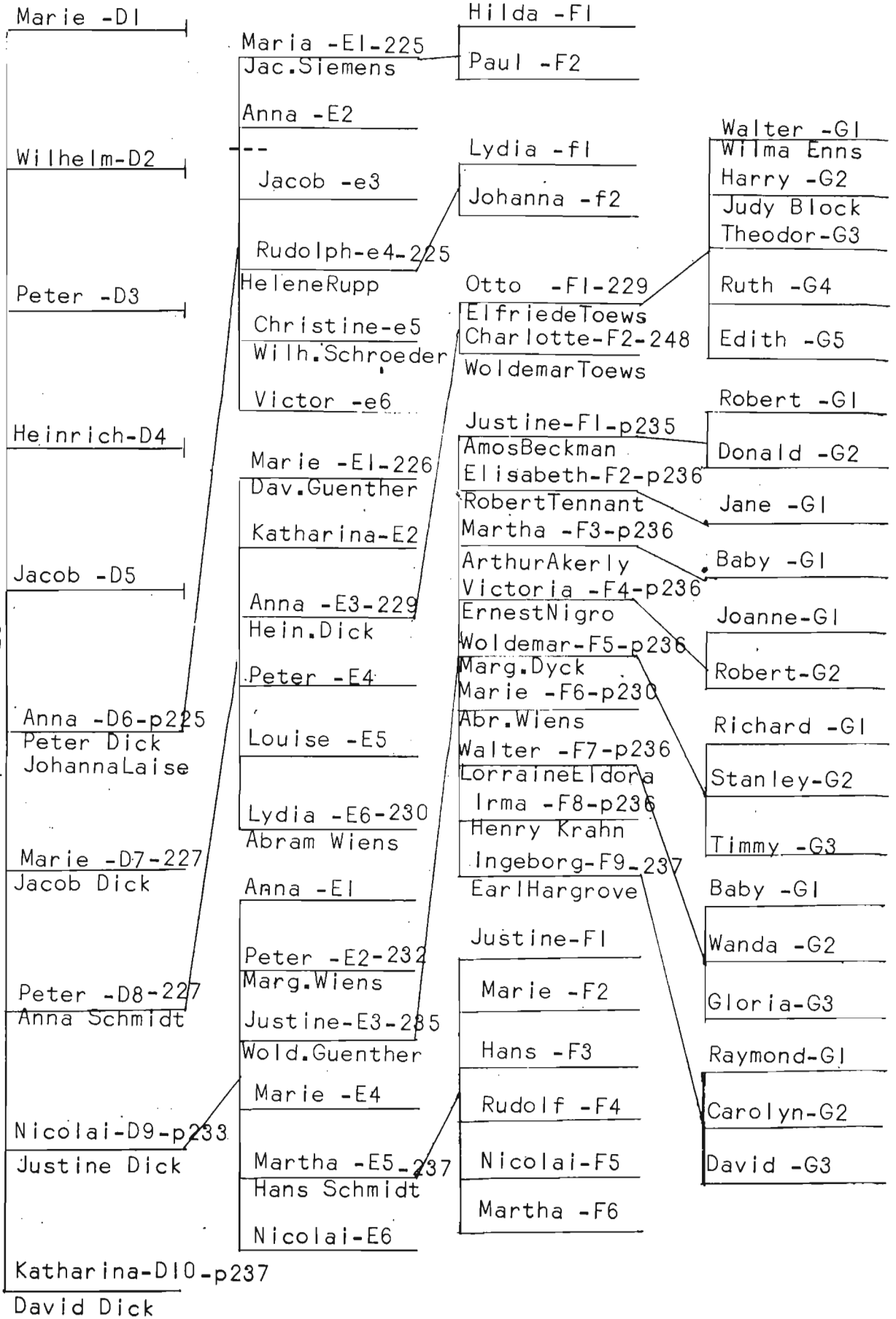
A5 - B10 - c2 - d14 - p.202
Louise Schroeder *Jan.31,1860 - +May 14,1914 Tschtschenak,S.R.
∞ Jan. 3,1892
Gerhard Wiens *May 22,1858 - +
Children Wiens:
e1 David *Feb.28,1894 - +
e2 Helene *Nov.20,1895 - +
e3 Gerhard *May 13,1900 - -∞ Olga Hiebert
e4 Anna *Apr.13,1903 - -∞ Jacob Penner

A5 - B10 - c2 - d14 - e3 - p.202
Gerhard Wiens *May 13,1900 Taschtschenak,S.R.
∞ Aug.25,1939 by Rev.J.F.Balzer Mountain Lake, Minn.
Olga Hiebert *
Children Wiens:
f1 Diane Louise *Nov.22,1940 -∞ Jan Williams
f2 Richard Hiebert *Nov.25,1944 (6'5½")

A5 - B10 - c2 - d14 - e4 - p.202
Anna Wiens *Apr.13,1903 - + 1942 USSR
∞ 1925
Jacob Penner of Schoenau,R.
They have 5 children.

Marie Martens - Peter Schmidt

A5 - B10 - C6
p. 198 & 225



Willms - Martens

A5 - B10 - c3 - p.198

Jacob Martens *Sep. 4, 1815 Halbstadt, R., + Brodsky, R.

∞

Katharina Wiens *Jan. 8, 1817 - + Brodsky, R.

Children Martens:

d1 Nicolai	*Feb. 15, 1841	-∞ Agathe Wiens
d2 Marie	*Feb. 10, 1844	-∞ Peter Bahnman
d3 Helene	*Aug. 29, 1845	-∞ Abram Wall
d4 Jacob	*Mar. 13, 1847 - +July 5, 1849	

A5 - B10 - c3 - d1 - p.198

Nicolai Martens *Feb. 15, 1841

∞

Agathe Wiens *

Children Martens:

e1 Thomas		-∞ Marie Schroeder
e2 Jacob	+	
e3 Heinrich		-∞ Anna Toews
e4 Katharina		-∞ Abram Sudermann
e5 Marie		-∞ Wilhelm Penner
e6 Helene		-∞ Alexander Wiebe

A5 - B10 - c3 - d2 - p.198

Marie Martens *Feb. 10, 1844

∞

Peter Bahnman *

Children Bahnman:

e1 Thomas
e2 Heinrich
e3 Justine
e4 Katharina
e5 Marie
e6 Helene

A5 - B10 - c3 - d3 - p.198

Helene Martens *Aug. 29, 1845

∞

Abram Wall *

Children Wall:

e1 Marie		-∞ Federau
e2 Katharina		-∞ Peter Wiebe
e3 Renate		-∞ Johann Reimer
e4 Helene		-∞ Johann Peters

Willms - Martens - Schmidt

A5 - B10 - C6 - p.198 & 223

Marie Martens *Oct. 8, 1821 - +Oct.30, 1895 Steinbach, Russia
∞ Mar. 3, 1842

Peter Schmidt *Oct.23, 1817 - +May 11, 1876 Steinbach, R. (see App.p. 288)

Children Schmidt:

D1 Marie *Mar.23, 1843 - +May 21, 1844
D2 Wilhelm *Mar.25, 1845 - +Aug. 4, 1847
D3 Peter *Dec.27, 1847 - +June22, 1849
D4 Heinrich *May 3, 1850 - +July20, 1857
D5 Jacob *Aug.26, 1852 - +July 6, 1857
D6 Anna *Dec.18, 1854 - +Dec.25, 1878-∞ Peter Dick
D7 Marie *July17, 1857 - +Feb.26, 1919-∞ Jacob Dick
D8 Peter *Jan.20, 1860 - +May 30, 1910-∞ Anna Schmidt
D9 Nicolai *July16, 1863 - +Nov.16, 1913-∞ Justine Dick
D10 Katharina *Nov.15, 1866 - +Oct.16, 1919-∞ David Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D6 - p.223

Anna Schmidt *Dec.18, 1854 Steinbach, R., +Dec.25, 1878
∞ Oct.17, 1874

Peter Dick *Oct.23, 1849 Rosenhof, R., +Apr.18, 1920 Marjanowka, Crimea.
(see: A5-B5-c6-d2-p.111)

Children Dick:

E1 Marie *July26, 1875 Steinbach, R. -∞ Jacob Siemens
E2 Anna *Sep.20, 1877 " " "

Peter Dick remarried Feb.15, 1887

Johanna Emilie Laise *Feb.15, 1866 Lemberg, Poland, +Mar.17, 1898 Rosenhof
e3 Jacob *June 5, 1888 - +Apr. 1, 1919 Crimea (killed) () July 5
(Marjanowka)

e4 Rudolph *Oct.14, 1889 - + 1958-∞ Helene Rupp
e5 Christine *Nov. 2, 1890 - +Nov.30, 1971-(see:A5-B10-c2-d4-e10-218)
e6 Victor *July 7, 1893 - +May 12, 1896

Jacob was killed with his cousins - see:A5-B5-c6-d6-e1-e2-e3-p.121

A5 - B10 - C6 - D6 - E1 - p.223

Marie Dick *July26, 1875 Steinbach, R., +
∞ Apr. 7, 1910

Jacob Siemens *June 2, 1876 - +June 8, 1943 Kasakstan, USSR

Children Siemens:

F1 Hilda *May 17, 1912
F2 Paul *June 6, 1914 - +June29, 1921 - () Tamak, Crimea

A5 - B10 - C6 - D6 - e4 - p.223

Rudolph Dick *Oct.14, 1889 - + Winnipeg
∞ June19, 1920

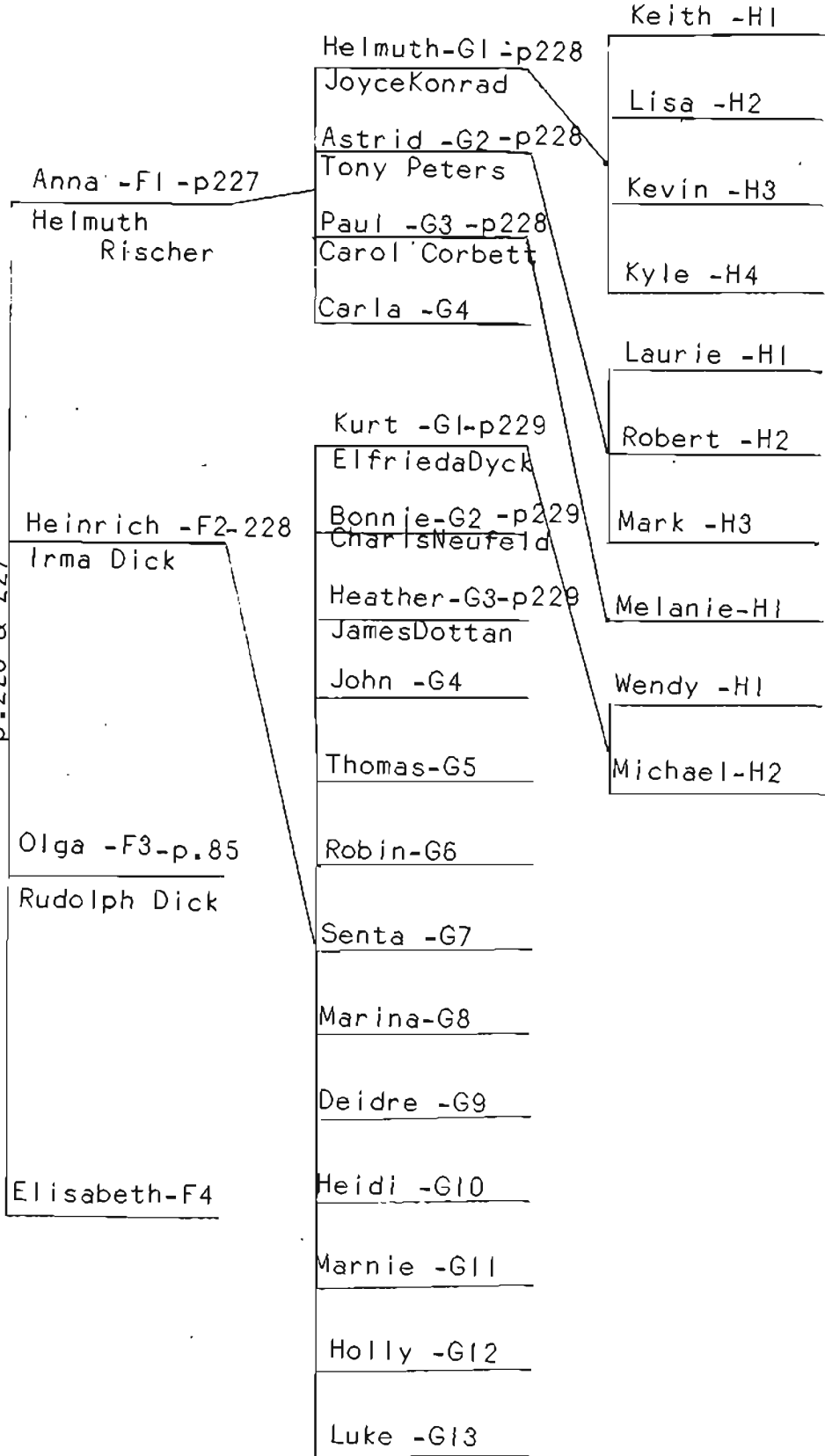
Helene Rupp *July23, 1897 Dobrowleni, Galicia

Daughters Dick:

f1 Lydia Katharina *July29, 1922 Krokow, Galicia.
f2 Johanna Irene *May 23, 1924 " "

Marie Schmidt - David Guenther

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1
p.223 & 227



Willms - Martens - Schmidt

A5 - B10 - C6 - D7 - p.223

Marie Schmidt *July 17, 1857 - +Feb. 26, 1919 Steinbach, R. (stroke)
∞ May 2, 1878 by Peter Goerz, Steinfeld, R.

Jacob Dick *Jan. 7, 1852 - +Mar. 30, 1921 Steinbach, R.

(see: A5-B5-c6-d3- p. 111)

Mrs. Marie Dick had surgery done in Berlin, Germany, on Sep. 22, 1893 - was able to leave the hospital on Oct. 17, spoke to the German Queen on Oct. 21st. They arrived in their home in Russia Nov. 5, 1893. Nicolai and Justine Schmidt, and also her husband accompanied her.

No family.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - p.223

Peter Schmidt *Jan. 20, 1860 - +May 30, 1910 Steinbach, R.

∞ May 8, 1886

Anna Schmidt *Feb. 4, 1866 - +Oct. 8, 1949 Winnipeg, Man.

Children Schmidt:

E1 Marie	*Apr. 12, 1887	- +Dec. 1, 1960 Wpg.	-∞ David Guenther
E2 Katharina	*	- +	
E3 Anna	*June 29, 1891		-∞ Heinrich Dick
E4 Peter	*May 21, 1894	- +Jan. 28, 1904	
E5 Louise	*May 9, 1897	- +	
E6 Lydia	*July 17, 1899	-	-∞ Abram Wiens

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - p.226

Marie Schmidt *Apr. 12, 1887 - +Dec. 1, 1960 Winnipeg

∞ Jan. 6, 1912

David Guenther *May 20, 1887 Yushanle, R., +Apr. 14, 1920 Steinbach, R.

Children Guenther: (see p.219)

F1 Anna	*Dec. 1, 1912	-∞ Helmuth Rischer
F2 Heinrich	*Oct. 30, 1914	-∞ Irma Dick
F3 Olga	*Aug. 14, 1917	- see: A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-F4-p.85.
F4 Elisabeth	*Dec. 2, 1919	(not married)

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - F1 - p.226

Anna Guenther *Dec. 1, 1912

∞ June 10, 1939 Winnipeg

Helmuth Rischer *Dec. 23, 1905 - +Apr. 17, 1971 Winnipeg

Children Rischer:

G1 Helmut Ernest	*May 4, 1941	Winnipeg
G2 Astrid	*Mar. 8, 1943	"
G3 Paul	*Feb. 4, 1949	"
G4 Carla	*July 28, 1955	"

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Guenther

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - F1 - G1 - p.226
Helmut Ernest Rischer *May 4, 1941 Winnipeg
∞ June 22, 1962

Joyce Konrad *

Children Rischer:

H1 Keith *July 5, 1963
H2 Lisa *Dec. 13, 1966
H3 Kevin *Jan. 2, 1968
H4 Kyle *Jan. 2, 1968

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - F1 - G2 - p.226
Astrid Rischer *Mar. 8, 1943 Winnipeg
∞ June 1, 1963

Tony Peters *

Children Peters:

H1 Laurie *Dec. 18, 1965
H2 Robert *Feb. 23, 1968
H3 Mark *Aug. 16, 1969

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - F1 - G3 - p.226
Paul Rischer *Feb. 4, 1949 Winnipeg
∞ June 21, 1969

Carol Corbett *

Daughter Rischer:

H1 Melanie *Apr. 19, 1972

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - F2 - p.226
Heinrich Guenther *Oct. 30, 1914
∞ Sep. 22, 1945

Irma Dick *June 25, 1921

(see: A5-B10-c2-d2-e3-f3-g2-
p.211)

Children Guenther:

G1 Kurt	*Jan. 29, 1947	Winnipeg	-∞ Elfrieda Dyck
G2 Bonnie	*Nov. 22, 1948	"	-∞ Charles Neufeld
G3 Heather	*Feb. 23, 1952	"	-∞ James Dottan
G4 John Henry	*Feb. 1, 1954	"	
G5 Thomas Robert	*May 13, 1955	"	
G6 Robin Kristen	*July 13, 1957	"	
G7 Senta Elfrieda	*Mar. 28, 1959	"	
G8 Marina	*Sep. 3, 1960	"	
G9 Deidre Faith	*Jan. 7, 1962	(adopted)	
G10 Heidi Grace	*Feb. 17, 1966	"	
G11 Marnie Joy	*Oct. 8, 1967	"	
G12 Holly Maria	*Dec. 8, 1969	"	
G13 Luke Marcel	*	"	

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Guenther

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - F2 - G1 - p.226

Kurth Guenther *Jan.29,1947 Winnipeg

∞ Nov.25,1967

Elfrieda Dyck *Feb.13,1947

Children Guenther:

H1 Wendy Anne *May 1,1968 Winnipeg

H2 Michael Brent *Nov.29,1969 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - F2 - G2 - p.226

Bonnie Guenther *Nov.22,1948 Winnipeg

∞ Sep.16,1969

Charles Neufeld *May 21,1949

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E1 - F2 - G3 - p.226

Heather Guenther *Feb.23,1952

∞ Oct.29,1971

James Dottan *Oct.27,1949

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E3 - p.223

Anna Schmidt *June29,1891

∞ Aug.18,1912

Heinrich Dick *Aug. 9,1883-+Nov.14,1971 Winnipeg-see:A5-B5-c6-d4-e3-

Children Dick:

F1 Otto *Apr. 4,1919 Steinbach,Russia

F2 Charlotte *Apr.14,1926 Glenlea,Man. (see:A5-B10-C6-D10-E6-F2-
p.248

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E3 - F1 - p.223

Otto Dick *Apr. 4,1919 Steinbach,S.Russia

∞ Oct.21,1945

Elfriede Helene Toews *Feb.16,1926 Fiske,Sask.

(see:A5-B10-C6-D10-E6-F3-p. 248)

Children Dick:

G1 Walter Siegfried *Aug.10,1946 Winnipeg-∞ Wilma Enns

G2 Harry Waldemar *Oct. 4,1948 " -∞ Judy Block

G3 Theodor Otto *Oct.18,1951 "

G4 Ruth Hildegard *Apr. 2,1955 "

G5 Edith Elfriede *Oct.15,1958 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E3 - F1 - G1 - p.223

Walter Siegfried Dick *Aug.10,1946 Winnipeg

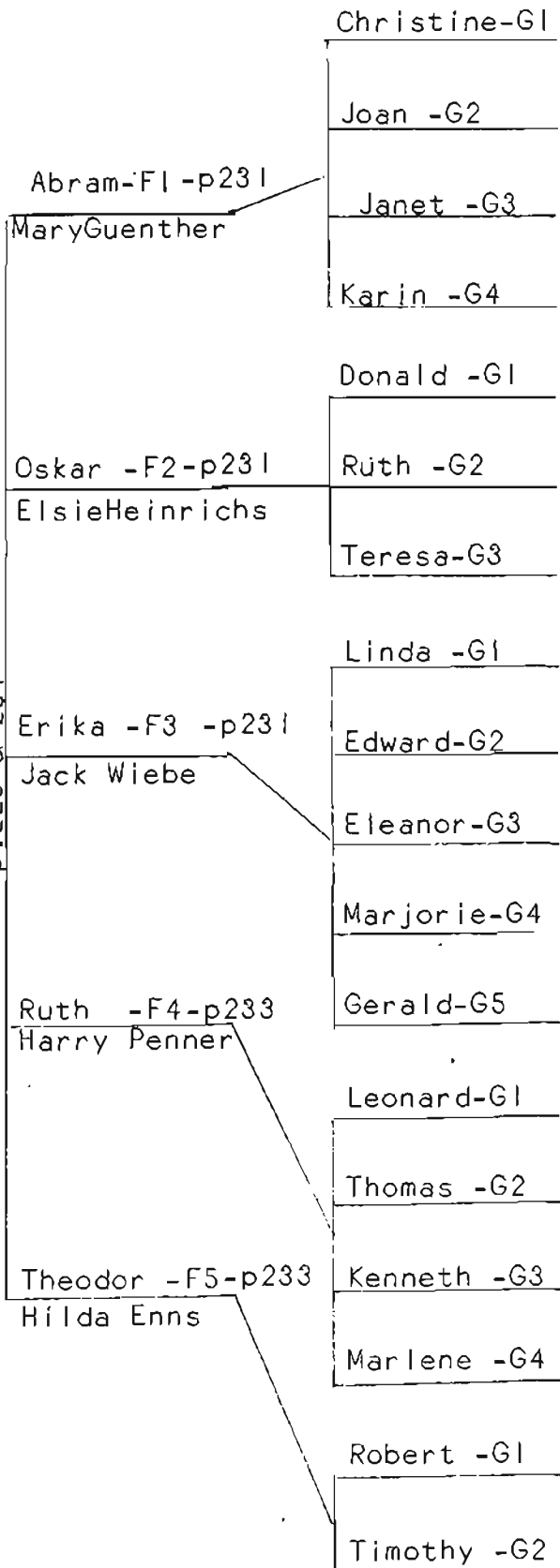
∞ July 15,1971 Winnipeg

Wilma Enns *

Lydia Schmidt - Abram Wiens

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E6

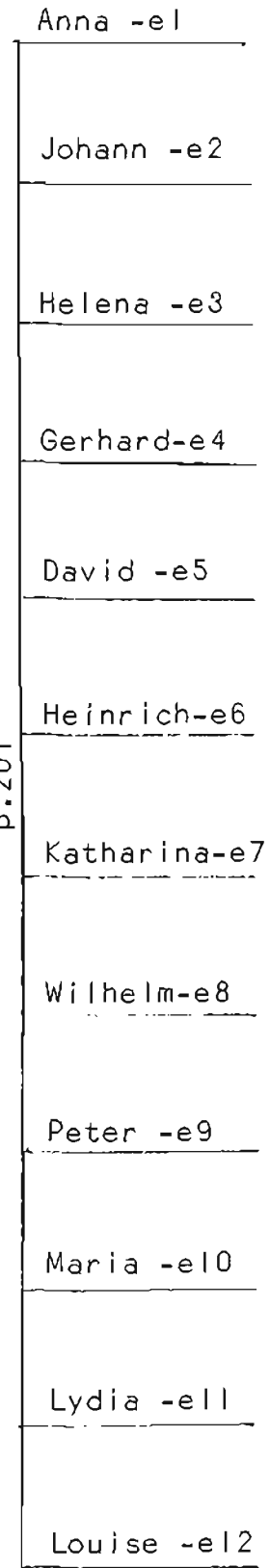
p.223 & 231



Helena Martens - Johann Enns

A5 - B10 - c1 - d6

p.201



Willms - Martens - Schmidt

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E3 - F1 - G2 - p.223
Harry Waldemar Dick *Oct. 4, 1948 Winnipeg
∞ Aug. 30, 1969
Judy Block *Dec. 18, 1948 Vancouver, B.C.

- - - - -

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E6 - p.223 & 230
Lydia Schmidt *July 17, 1899 Steinbach, S. Russia,
∞ Nov. 11, 1920 Steinbach, R.
Abram Wiens *Dec. 24, 1894 Hochfeld, S. Russia, +Apr. 22, 1971 Winnipeg
Children Wiens:
F1 Abram *Sep. 9, 1921 Steinbach, R. -∞ Mary Guenther
F2 Oskar *Dec. 19, 1923 " -∞ Elsie Heinrichs
F3 Erika *Dec. 31, 1925 Canada -∞ Jack Wiebe
F4 Ruth Lydia *June 29, 1929 " -∞ Harry Penner
F5 Theodor Rudolf *Sep. 11, 1932 -∞ Hilda Enns

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E6 - F1 - p.230
Abram Wiens *Sep. 9, 1921 Steinbach, R.
∞ Sep. 8, 1951
Mary Guenther *Apr. 22, 1927 (see: A5-B10-C6-D9-E3-F6-
Children Wiens: p.235)
G1 Christine Marie *Aug. 3, 1952
G2 Joan Louise *Feb. 5, 1956
G3 Janet-Margaret *Nov. 6, 1957
G4 Karin Elizabeth *Nov. 6, 1957

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E6 - F2 - p.230
Oskar Wiens *Dec. 19, 1923 Steinbach, S. Russia
∞ Oct. 31, 1953
Elsie Heinrichs *Mar. 15, 1928
Children Wiens:
G1 Donald *Dec. 7, 1954
G2 Ruth *Aug. 12, 1958
G3 Teresa *Jan. 2, 1965

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E6 - F3 - p.230
Erica Wiens *Dec. 31, 1925 Canada
∞ May 7, 1955
Jack Wiebe *July 27, 1927
Children Wiebe:
G1 Linda *May 6, 1956
G2 Edward *Sep. 4, 1958
G3 Eleanor *June 15, 1960
G4 Marjorie *Nov. 4, 1961
G5 Gerald *July 6, 1964

Peter Schmidt - Margarethe Wiens

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2
p.223 & 233

Nicolai-F1-p234	Eduard -G1
Lily Friesen	Esther -G2
	Barbara-G3
Anna -F2	Janet -G4
	David -G5
Gerhard-F3 -p234	Patricia-G6
RitaThlessen	Philip -G7
Frieda -F4 -p234	Eric -G1
Ernst Pauls	Walter -G2
Peter -F5 -p234	Carl -G1
Lena Bergen	Friedrich-G2
Heinrich-F6 -p234	Diana -G3
Ruth Enns	Kathleen-G1
Victor -F7 -235	Judith -G2
VernitaPeters	Bertha -G3
Margaretha-F8 -235	Norman -G4
Jac.Loewen	Richard -G1
John -F9 -p235	John -G2
Frieda Pauls	Lorraine-G3

Willms - Martens - Schmidt

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E6 - F4 - p.230

Ruth Lydia Wiens *June 29, 1929 Canada

∞ Sep. 27, 1951

Harry Penner *Jan. 5, 1930

Children Penner:

G1 Leonard *Feb. 25, 1953

G2 Thomas *July 28, 1957

G3 Kenneth *Dec. 8, 1958 - +July 11, 1970

G4 Marlene *Mar. 7, 1962

A5 - B10 - C6 - D8 - E6 - F5 - p.230

Ted Wiens *Sep. 11, 1932 Canada

∞ Feb. 25, 1956

Hilda Enns *Feb. 7, 1934

Children Wiens:

G1 Robert *Jan. 20, 1958

G2 Timothy *Jan. 7, 1960

- - - -

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - p.223

Nicolai Schmidt *July 16, 1863 Steinbach, S. Russia, +Nov. 16, 1913 Steinbach,

∞ Oct. 24, 1891

() Nov. 22, Steinbach, R.

Justine Dick *May 21, 1870 - +June 29, 1957 Elm Creek, () July 2, Oakville, M.

(see: A5-B5-c6-d10-p. 111)

Children Schmidt:

E1 Anna *Mar. 28, 1894 Rosenhof - +Mar. 29, 1894

E2 Peter *Jan. 4, 1896 Steinbach -∞ Margarethe Wiens

E3 Justine *Oct. 28, 1898 " -∞ Woldemar Guenther

E4 Marie *July 2, 1901 -+Sep. 7, 1902

E5 Martha *May 19, 1905 -∞ Hans Schmidt

E6 Nicolai *May 31, 1907 - +July 24, 1922 Alexandertal, () July 27, Steinbach

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - p.223 & 232

Peter Schmidt *Jan. 4, 1896 Steinbach, S. Russia

∞ Sep. 8, 1918

Margarethe Wiens *Oct. 28, 1898 Steinbach, S. R.

Children Schmidt:

F1 Nicolai *Oct. 31, 1919 Steinbach, S. R. -∞ Lily Friesen

F2 Anna *June 20, 1921 (not married)

F3 Gerhard *Nov. 27, 1923 -∞ Rita Thiessen

F4 Frieda *Sep. 3, 1926 Elm Creek, Man. -∞ Ernst Pauls

F5 Peter *Aug. 30, 1928 " -∞ Lena Bergen

F6 Heinrich *Dec. 12, 1929 Winnipeg, Man. -∞ Ruth Enns

F7 Victor *June 20, 1932 " -∞ Vernita Peters

F8 Margaretha *Aug. 2, 1933 " -∞ Jacob Loewen

F9 Hans *Oct. 17, 1934 Elm Creek, Man. -∞ Freda Peters

Willms - Martens - Schmidt

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F1 - p.232

Nicolai Schmidt *Oct. 31, 1919 Steinbach, S. Russia

∞ May 28, 1949

Lily Friesen * Jan.

Children Schmidt:

G1 Eduard	*May 23, 1950
G2 Esther Ruth	*July 18, 1951
G3 Barbara Susan	*July 18, 1952
G4 Janet Louise	*Dec. 11, 1954
G5 David Robert	*Apr. 14, 1956
G6 Patricia Anne	*Jan. 1, 1958
G7 Philip James	*June 1, 1960

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F3 - p.232

Gerhard Schmidt *Nov. 27, 1923 Steinbach, S. Russia

∞ Junell, 1949

Rita Thiessen *

Children Schmidt:

G1 Eric-Anthony	*May 10, 1951
G2 Walter Wilhelm	*

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F4 - p.232

Frieda Schmidt *Sep. 3, 1926 Elm Creek, Man.

∞ June 1951

Ernest Pauls * Mar. 2,

Children Pauls:

G1 Carl	*
G2 Friedrich	*
G3 Diana Ruth	*Oct. 3, 1959

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F5 - p.232

Peter Schmidt *Aug. 30, 1928 Elm Creek, Man.

∞ June 1952

Lena Bergen *Aug. 15, 1928

Children Schmidt:

G1 Kathleen	*July 4, 1953
G2 Judith	*Aug. 1, 1956
G3 Bertha	*Oct. 24, 1959
G4 Norman	*Apr. 1, 1961

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F6 - p.232

Heinrich Schmidt *Sep. 12, 1929 Winnipeg

∞

Ruth Enns *Mar. 12, 1930

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Schmidt

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F6 - p.232
Children of Heinrich Schmidt & Ruth nee Enns - continued:

G1 Richard George *Aug.24,1955
G2 John Henry *Nov. 5,1957
G3 Lorraine Ruth *Sep.13,1960

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F7 - p.232
Victor Schmidt *June20,1932 Winnipeg

∞ 1956
Vernita Peters *

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F8 - p.232
Margaretha Schmidt *Aug. 2,1933 Winnipeg

∞ 1954
Jakob Loewen *

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E2 - F9 - p.232
Johannes Schmidt *Oct.17,1934 Elm Creek,Man.

∞ 1960
Frieda Peters *

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - p.223
Justine Schmidt *Oct.28,1898 Steinbach,S.Russia

∞ Aug.18,1918
Woldemar Guenther *July 8,1893 (see:A5-B10-c2-d5-e1-f8-
p.219)

Children Guenther:

F1 Justine	* June 1,1919	Steinbach,S.R.	-∞ Amos Beckman
F2 Elisabeth	*Nov.13,1920	Ohrloff,S.R.	-∞ Robert H.Tennant
F3 Martha	*Dec.20,1922	Steinbach,S.R.	-∞ Arthur C.Akerly
F4 Victoria	*Apr. 6,1925	St.Norbert,Man.	-∞ Ernest B.Nigro
F5 Woldemar	*Apr.22,1927	Elm Creek,Man.	-∞ Margarita K.Dyck
F6 Marie	*Apr.22,1927	" p.231	(see:A5-B10-C6-D8-E6-F1)
F7 Walter	*Aug.10,1928	"	-∞ Loraine Eldora
F8 Irma	*Jan.31,1933	Sardis,B.C.	-∞ Henry Krahn
F9 Ingeborg W.	*May 29,1937	"	-∞ Earl Hargrove

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - F1 - p.223
Justine Guenther *June 1,1919 Steinbach,S.R.

∞ Jan.20,1950
Amos Beckmann *Jan. 5,1905

Children Beckman:

G1 Robert Amos *Jan.10,1951
G2 Donald Walter *Mar.29,1952

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Guenther

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - F2 - p.223
Elisabeth Guenther *Nov.23,1920 Ohrloff,S.R.
∞ Dec.21,1962
Robert Hudson Tennant *Nov. 4,1917
Daughter Tennant:
G1 Jane Rebecca *Dec.31,1963

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - F3 - p.223
Martha Guenther *Dec.20,1922 Steinbach,S.R.
∞ Oct.13,1956
Arthur Clair Akerly *Mar.27,1910
Baby Akerly *Feb. 1961 - +Feb. 1961

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - F4 - p.223
Victoria Guenther *Apr. 6,1925 St.Norbert,Man.
∞ May 19,1962
Ernest B.Nigro *Jan. 5,1919
Children Nigro:
G1 Joanne Victoria *May 27,1963
G2 Robert *Oct.29,1964

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - F5 - p.223
Woldemar Guenther *Apr.22,1927 Elm Creek,Man.
∞ Apr. 9,1949
Margarita Katherina Dyck *June 15,1929
Children Guenther:
G1 Richard Kenneth *Sep.28,1949
G2 Stanley Allen *Mar.16,1952
G3 Timmy David *Dec.25,1955

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - F7 - p.223
Walter Guenther *Aug.12,1928 Elm Creek,Man.
∞ May 19,1955
Lorraine Eldora *Apr. 8,1933
Children Guenther:
G1 Baby Guenther *Apr.26,1959 - +Apr.27,1959
G2 Wanda Rae *Aug. 2,1961
G3 Gloria May *May 6,1964

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - F8 - p.223
Irma Guenther *Jan.31,1933 Sardis,B.C.
∞ Apr.10,1953
Henry Krahn *Nov.13,1926

Willms - Martens - Schmidt

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E3 - F9 - p.223

Ingeborg Waltraut Guenther *May 29, 1937 Sardis, B.C.

∞ July 18, 1959

Earl Hargrove *June 1, 1939

Children Hargrove:

G1 Raymond Earl *Jan. 29, 1961

G2 Carolyn Dawn *Dec. 21, 1961

G3 David Arnold *May 21, 1963 - +May 22, 1963

- - - -

A5 - B10 - C6 - D9 - E5 - p.223

Martha Schmidt *May 19, 1905 Steinbach, S.R.

∞ Sep. 9, 1923 Steinbach

Johann Schmidt *Nov. 20, 1893 Steinbach, S.R.

Children Schmidt:

F1 Justine *July 15, 1924 Steinbach, S.R.

F2 Marie *Mar. 6, 1927 Elm Creek, Man.

F3 Hans *Dec. 27, 1930 Winnipeg, Man.

F4 Rudolf *Dec. 27, 1930 "

F5 Nicolai *Feb. 12, 1934 "

F6 Martha *Aug. 15, 1940 "

- - - -

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - p.223 & 238

Katharina Schmidt *Nov. 15, 1866 Steinbach, S.R. - +Oct. 16, 1919 Apanlee, R.

∞ Oct. 15, 1887

David Dick *June 29, 1861 - +Oct. 18, 1919 Apanlee, S.R. (see: p.111)

Mr. & Mrs. Dick were both shot - she died right away, he died
2 days later, both are buried in Steinbach, S.R.

Children Dick:

E1 Anna *July 31, 1888 - +Nov. 2, 1931 - ∞ David Sudermann

E2 Marie *Nov. 7, 1890 - +Oct. 8, 1946 - ∞ Heinrich Heinrichs

E3 Lydia *Sep. 16, 1892 - - ∞ Johann Fast

E4 Jacob *July 27, 1894 - +Aug. 8, 1964 - ∞ Marie Toews

E5 Katharina *Dec. 12, 1896 - - ∞ Johannes Epp

E6 Justine *Aug. 24, 1898 - - ∞ Jacob Toews

E7 David *Oct. 17, 1900 - - ∞ Mrs. Tina Martens

E8 Johann *Nov. 2, 1902 - - ∞ Fawa W. Akulowa

E9 Elsa *Feb. 17, 1905 - - see: A5-B10-C7-D1-E8-p.257.

E10 Louise *Feb. 1, 1907 - - (not married)

E11 Helene *June 21, 1908 - - ∞ Abram Wall

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E1 - p.238

Anna Dick *July 31, 1888 - +Nov. 2, 1931 New York, Russia

∞ Aug. 15, 1909

David Sudermann *Apr. 2, 1887 - + exile - see: A5-B10-c2-d12-e6-p. 221.

Children Sudermann:

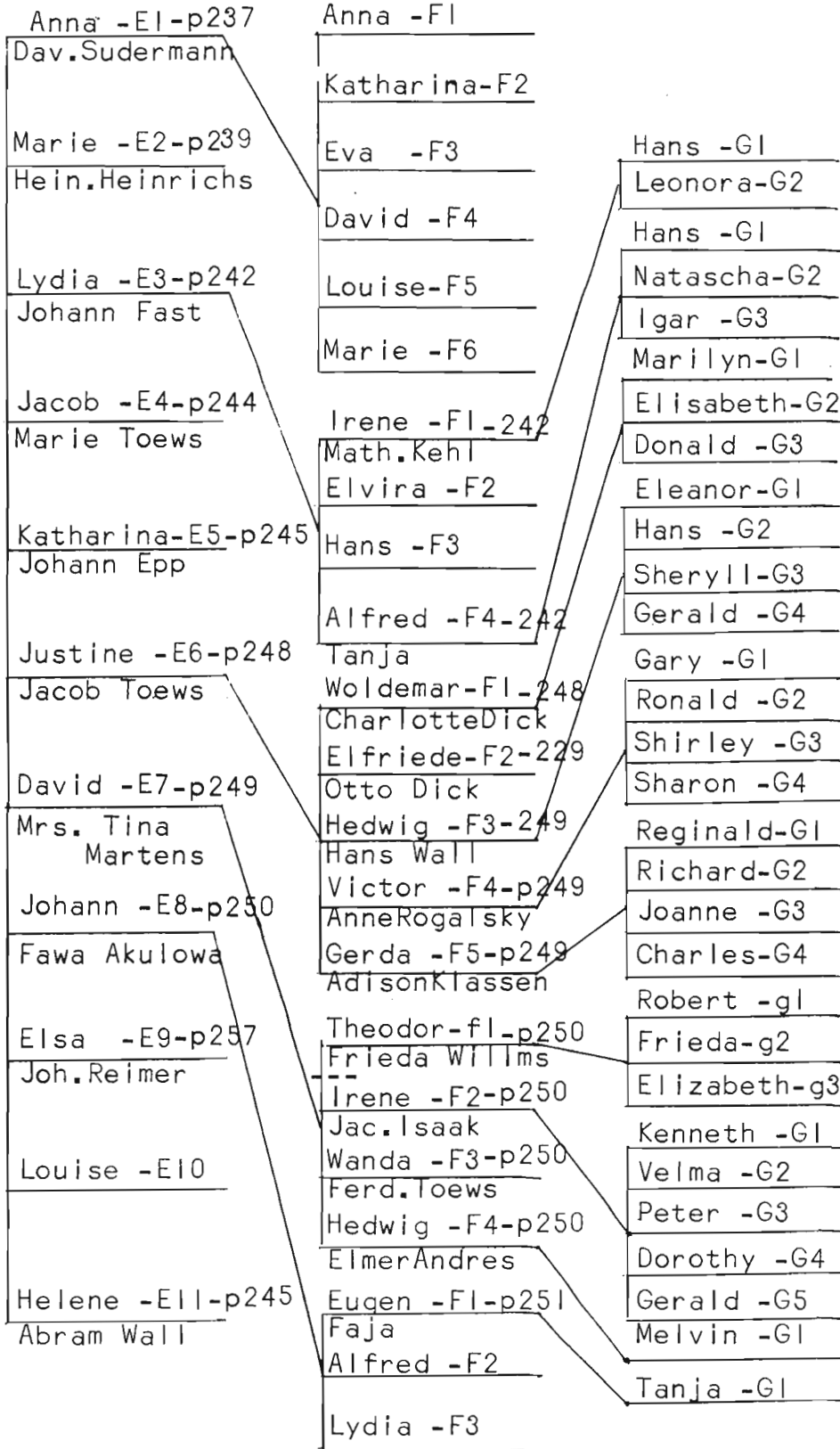
F1 Anna *June 15, 1910 Apanlee, R.

F2 Katharina *Dec. 9, 1911 "

(continued)

Katharina Schmidt - David Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10
p.223 & 237



Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E1

Children of Anna nee Dick & David Sudermann - continued:

F3 Eva *Apr.28,1914 Umnezowo,R.
F4 David *Mar.25,1916 "
F5 Louise *Mar.17,1918 Halbstadt,R.
F6 Marie *May 9,1921 "
- - - - -

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - p.238 & 240

Marie Dick *Nov. 7,1890 - +Oct. 8,1946 B.C.

∞ Aug.13,1911

Heinrich Heinrichs *Feb.19,1887 Korneyewka, +Apr. 1,1919 Suja,Crimea
Children Heinrichs: (killed as he fled)

F1 Werner *July19,1912 - +Sep. 1,1913 Tamak,Crimea
F2 David *Apr.16,1914 Tamak,Crimea -∞ Ruth Malvine Thiessen
F3 Edith *Mar. 9,1916 Tamak,Crimea -∞ Jacob Loewen
F4 Bruno *Dec.25,1917 " " -∞ Melita Zacharias
F5 Heinrich *Nov.21,1919 Steinbach,S.R.-∞ Frieda Sawatzky

Mrs. Marie Heinrichs remarried Mar. 6,1923 Halbstadt,S.R.

Hermann Lenzmann (see:A5-B5-C4-D2-E12-p. 77)

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F2 - p.240

David Heinrichs *Apr.16,1914 Tamak,Crimea

∞ 1943 Vancouver,B.C.

Ruth Malvine Thiessen *Sep.28,1913 Charkow,R.

Children Heinrichs:

G1 Jennifer Louise *June21,1946 Swift Current,Sask.
G2 John David *May 25,1950 " " "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F2 - G1 - p.240

Jennifer Louise Heinrichs *June21,1946 Swift Current,Sask.

∞ June 6,1970 Swift Current

Kenneth Charles Konri *May 20,1946 Pontiax,Sask.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F3 - p.240

Edith Heinrichs *Mar.22,1916 Tamak,Crimea

∞ June20,1936 Hershel,Sask.

Jacob Loewen *Mar. 1,1910

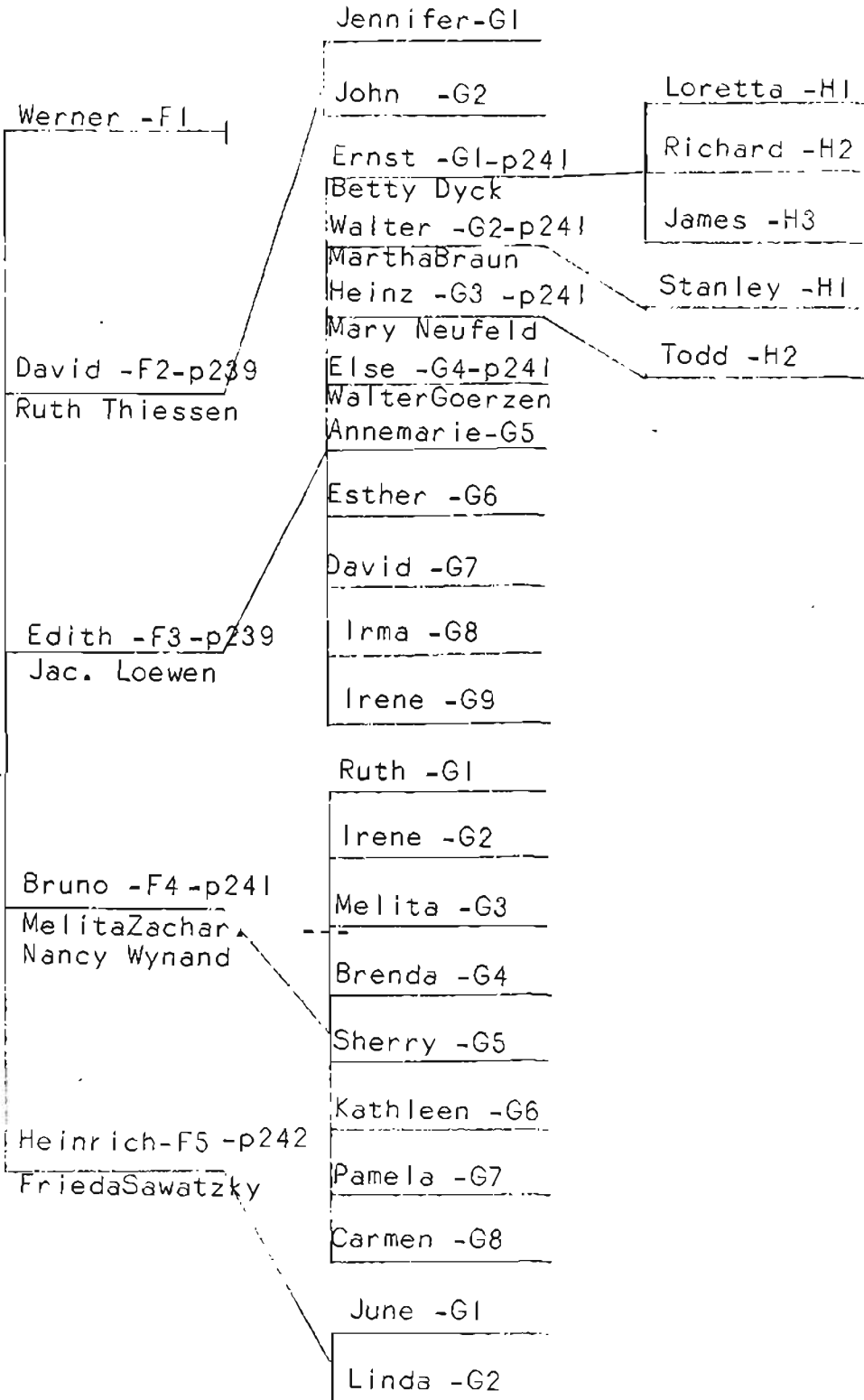
Children Loewen:

G1 Ernst Anton *June 7,1937 Rosetown,Sask.-∞ Betty Dyck
G2 Walter Herman *Oct.15,1938 " " -∞ Martha Braun
G3 Heinz Rudolf *Dec.22,1939 " " -∞ Mary Neufeld
G4 Else Hildegard *Aug.18,1945 " " -∞ Walter Goerzen
G5 Annemarie Ruth *May 11,1949 Abbotsford,B.C.

(continued)

Marie Dick - Heinrich Heinrichs

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2
p.238 & 239



Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F3

Children of Edith nee Heinrichs & Jacob Loewen - continued:

G6 Esther Margaret *Aug.22,1951 Abbotsford,BC.
G7 David Karl *June 1,1953 "
G8 Irma Charlotte *Mar.19,1956 "
G9 Irene Edith *Jan.17,1958 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F3 - G1 - p.240

Ernst Anton Loewen *June 7,1937 Rosetown,Sask.

∞ July29,1960 Yarrow,BC.

Betty Dyck *Aug. 3, Watrous,Sask.

Children Loewen:

H1 Loretta Carolyn *June 6,1961 Chilliwack,BC.
H2 Richard James *June 3,1963 Abbotsford,BC.
H3 James Allen *Sep.23,1964 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F3 - G2 - p.240

Walter Herman Loewen *Oct.15,1938 Rosetown,Sask.

∞ Aug.10,1962 Clearbrook, BC.

Martha Braun *

Son Loewen:

H1 Stanley Wayne *Apr.14,1966 Chilliwack,BC.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F3 - G3 - p.240

Heinz Rudolf Loewen *Dec.22,1939 Rosetown,Sask.

∞ Sep. 1, Chilliwack,BC.

Mary Neufeld *Oct.28,1940

Son Loewen:

H1 Todd Anthony *Apr.19,1967

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F3 - G4 - p.240

Else Hildegard Loewen *Aug.18,1945 Rosetown,Sask.

∞ May 19,1967 Clearbrook,BC.

Walter Goerzen *Feb.18,1943

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F4 - p.240

Bruno Heinrichs *Jan. 7,1918 Tamak,Crimea

∞ Aug. 4,1945 Fiske,Sask.

Melita Zacharias *Oct.18,1922 Osterwick,R., +Mar.29,1950 (childbirth)

Children Heinrichs:

G1 Ruth Valerie *Nov.23,1946 Rosetown,Sask.
G2 Irene Ida *Mar.14,1948 "
G3 Melita Elaine *Mar.28,1950 "

Bruno Heinrichs remarried Nov.16,1953 Fiske,Sask.

Nancy Wynand *Oct. 4,1926 Holland

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F4

Children of Bruno Heinrichs & Nancy nee Wynand - continued:

- G4 Brenda Lois *Oct. 8, 1954 Saskatoon, Sask.
- G5 Sherry Lynn *May 11, 1956 Kindersly, Sask.
- G6 Kathleen Veronika *May 26, 1962 Hershel, Sask.
- G7 Pamela Johanna *Apr. 5, 1965
- G8 Carmen Beauca *June 18, 1967

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E2 - F5 - p.240

Heinrich Heinrichs *Nov. 21, 1919 Steinbach, S.R.
∞ July 24, 1954 Altona, Man.

Frieda Sawatzky *Sep. 7, 1920 Tiegerweide, S.R.

Children Heinrichs:

- G1 June Marie *July 10, 1956 Regina, Sask.
- G2 Linda Joyce *May 21, 1959 " "

- - -

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E3 - p.238

Lydia Dick *Sep. 16, 1892 Steinbach, S.R.
∞ Dec. 15, 1919 Halbstadt, S.R.

Johann Fast *July 12, 1889 Franztal, S.R., + exile USSR

Children Fast:

- F1 Irene *Oct. 4, 1920 Tamak, Crimea -∞ Mathaeus Kehl
- F2 Elvira *July 31, 1922 Karassan, Crimea
- F3 Hans *Oct. 4, 1923 - +Feb. 16, 1943
- F4 Alfred Bernhard *Jan. 19, 1926 -∞ Tanja

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E3 - F1 - p.238

Irene Fast *Oct. 4, 1920 Tamak, Crimea
∞ Siberia

Mathaeus Kehl *Mar. 17, 1919 Russia

Children Kehl:

- G1 Hans *Mar. 29, 1945 USSR.
- G2 Leonora *Nov. 3, 1946 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E3 - F4 - p.238

Alfred Bernhard Fast *Jan. 19, 1926 Russia
∞

Tanja

Children Fast:

- G1 Hans *Dec. 11, 1949 USSR.
- G2 Natascha *June 16, 1952 "

Alfred Fast remarried

Nina *May 20, 1931

- G3 Igar *Apr. 29, 1966 USSR.

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - p.238 & 244
Jacob Dick *July 27, 1894 - +Aug. 8, 1964 BC.
∞ Oct. 3, 1918 Crimea

Marie Toews *Feb. 15, 1898 - + 1948

Children Dick:

F1 David *Sep. 8, 1919 Halbstadt, S.R. - ∞ Marie Janzen
F2 Jacob *Apr. 9, 1921 Karassan, Crimea - ∞ Mary Dyck
F3 Heinrich *Feb. 12, 1924 Alexanderkrone, - ∞ Katherine Wall
F4 Walter *June 16, 1925 Guernsey, Sask. - ∞ Edna Bertha
F5 Edgar *Feb. 20, 1931 Watrous, Sask. - ∞ Anne Wall
F6 Esther-Susanna *Jan. 1, 1933 " - ∞ Harold Willms

Jacob Dick remarried May 7, 1949 Watrous, Sask.
Mrs. Kornelia Enns nee Baerg

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F1 - p.244
David Dick *Sep. 8, 1919 Halbstadt, S.R.
∞ Nov. 16, 1941 Watrous, Sask.

Marie Janzen *Apr. 14, 1921 Friedensruh, S.R. + July 11, 1968 Saskatoon

Children Dick:

G1 Wanda Louise *Aug. 4, 1943 Watrous, Sask. - ∞ Wayne H, Schmidt
G2 Cathrine Marie *June 1, 1947 " - ∞ John Penner
G3 Robert Carl *June 4, 1951 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F1 - G1 - p.244
Wanda Louise Dick *Aug. 4, 1943 Watrous, Sask.
∞ Aug. 21, 1965 Saskatoon, Sask.

Wayne Helmut Schmidt *Mar. 16, 1945 Waldheim, Sask.

Daughter Schmidt:

H1 Dorinda Yvonne *Aug. 30, 1966 Saskatoon

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F1 - G2 - p.244
Cathrine Marie Dick *June 1, 1947 Watrous, Sask.
∞ Oct. 8, 1966 Watrous

John Penner *Nov. 18, 1943

Children Penner:

H1 Reagan Tyler *Oct. 23, 1967 Saskatoon
H2 Zonja Renee *Aug. 23, 1969

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F2 - p.244
Jacob Dick *Apr. 9, 1921 Karassan, Crimea
∞ Nov. 14, 1943 Virgil, Ont.

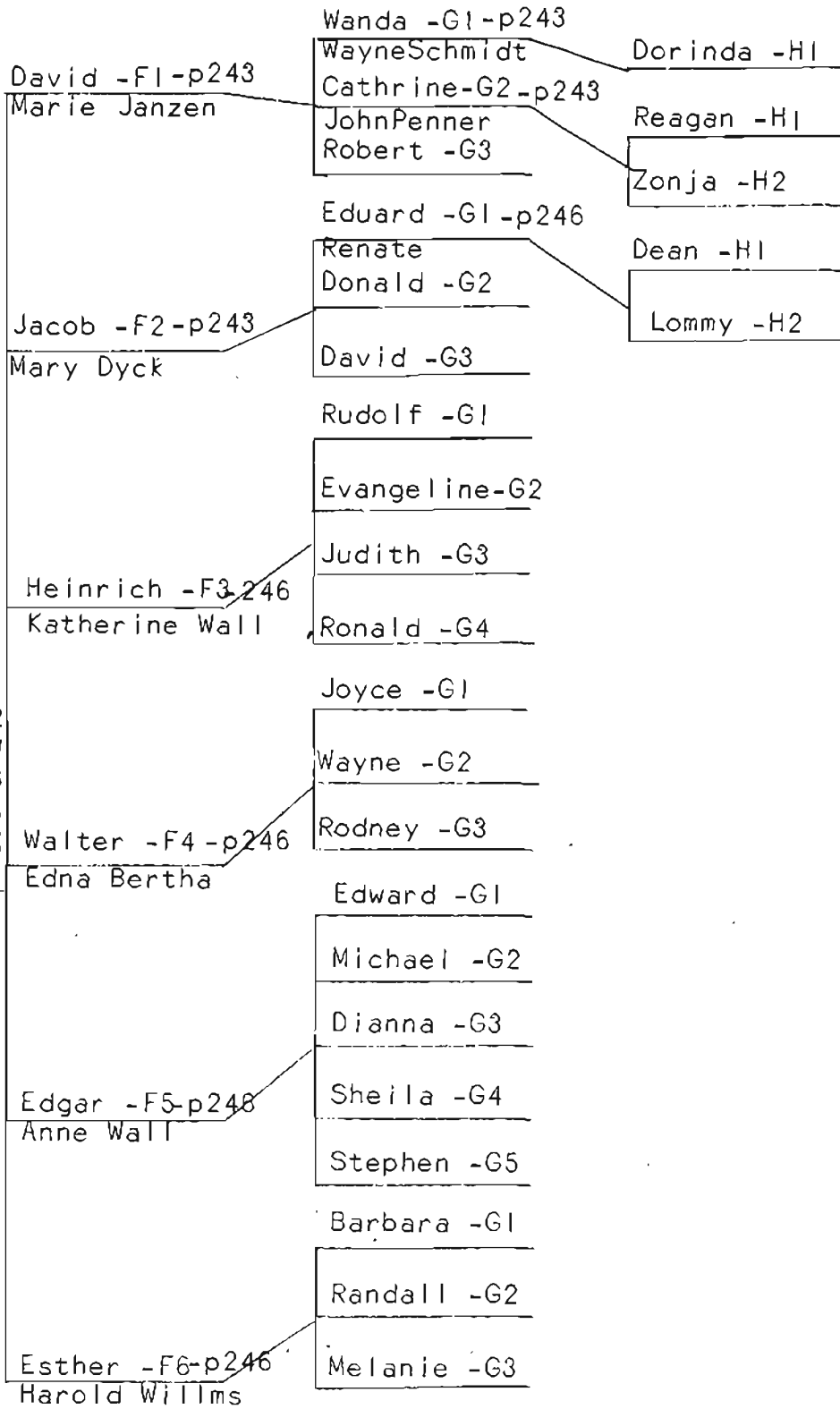
Mary Dyck *Feb. 9, 1921 Friedensruh, S.R.

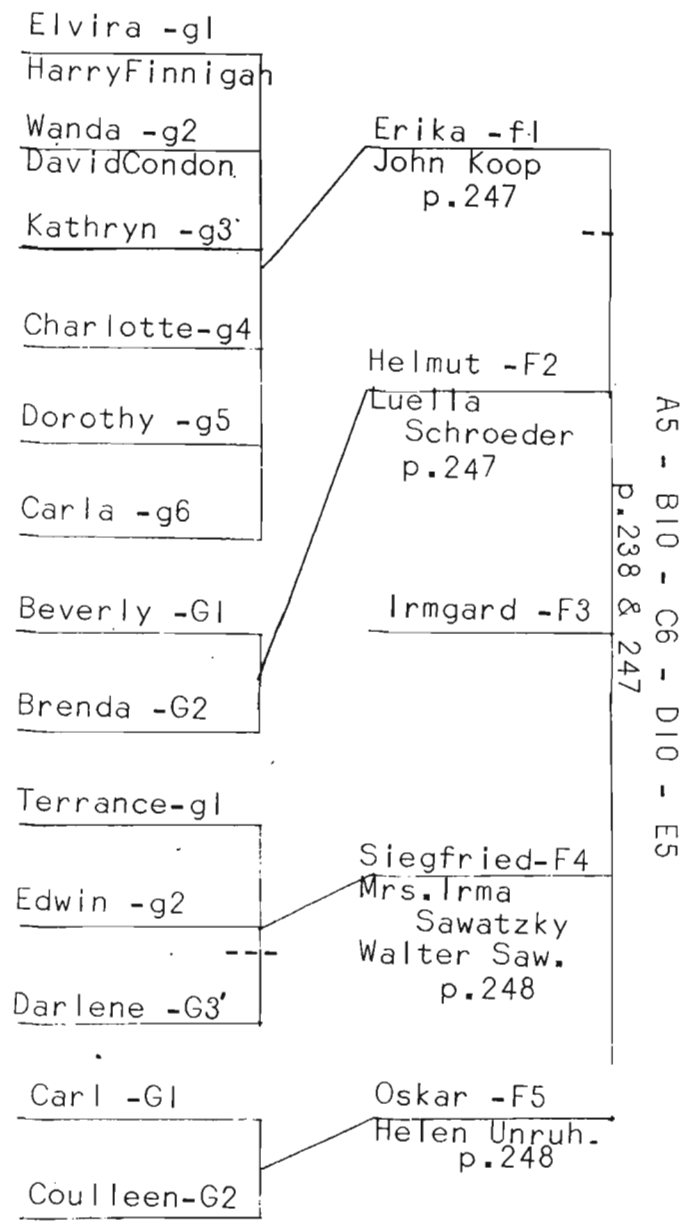
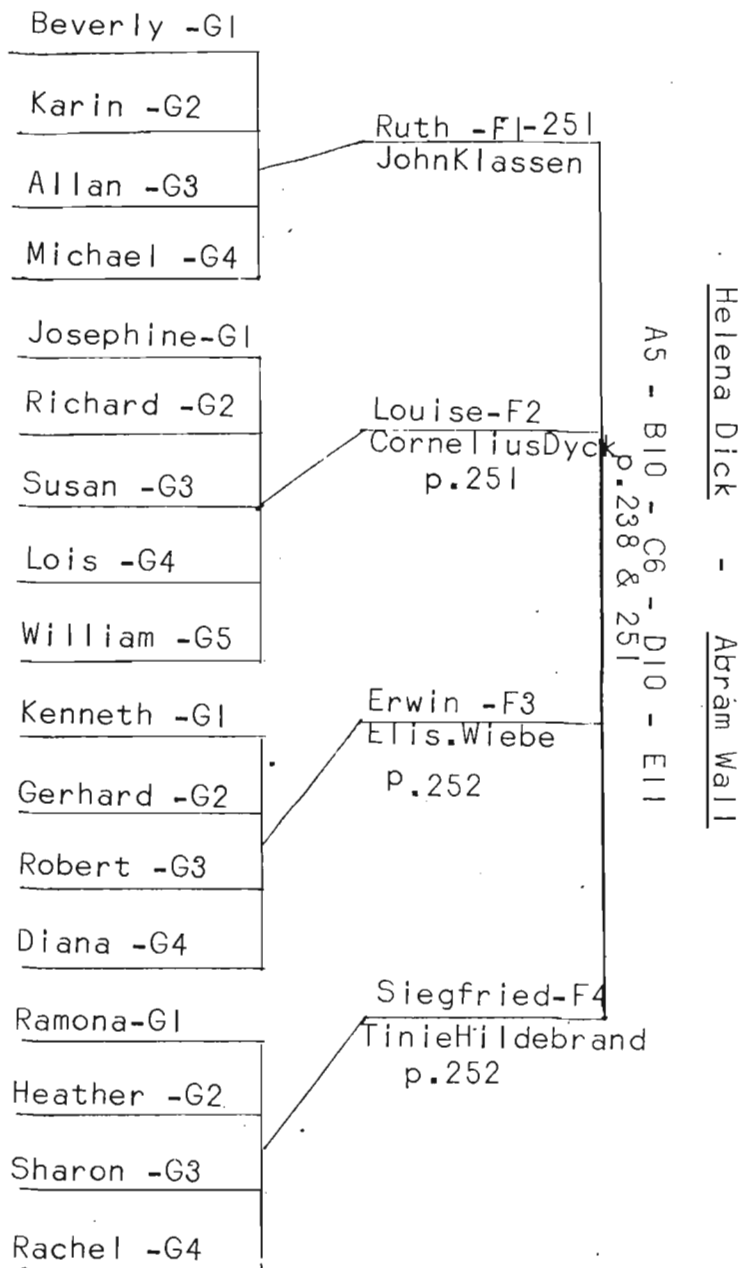
Children Dick:

G1 Eduard Walter *Aug. 25, 1945 Niag.--Lake, - ∞ Renate
G2 Donald Peter *Feb. 19, 1947 St. Catharines, Ont.
G3 David Gordon *Dec. 10, 1950 "

Jacob Dick - Marie Toews

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4
p. 238 & 243





Anna Zacharias - Johannes Epp - Katharina Dick

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F2 - G1 - p.244

Eduard Walter Dick *Aug.25,1945 Niagara on the Lake,Ont.

∞ July23,1966 St.Catharines,Ont.

Renate *Mar.24,1946

Children Dick:

H1 Dean Edward *May 19,1968 St.Catharines,Ont.

H2 Lommy Lotaine *Mar. 6,1969 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F3 - p.244

Heinrich Dick *Feb.12,1924 Alexanderkrone,S.R.

∞ May 14,1946

Katherine Wall *Oct.27,1925

Children Dick:

G1 Rudolf Eric *Jan.17,1947 Saskatoon - +Jan.17,1947

G2 Evangeline Marie *May 1,1949 Lethbridge,Alta.

G3 Judith Darlene *Nov. 6,1951 Saskatoon,Sask.

G4 Ronald Gary *Oct.20,1956 Winnipeg,Man.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F4 - p.244

Walter Jacob Dick *June16,1925 Guernsey,Sask.

∞ June 5,1948

Edna Bertha *Nov.24,1927

Children Dick:

G1 Joyce Marie *Mar. 6,1950 Saskatoon,Sask.

G2 Wayne David *Dec.13,1954 Watrous,Sask.

G3 Rodney John *July18,1958 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F5 - p.244

Edgar Dick *Feb.20,1931 Watrous,Sask.

∞ Sep. 3,1954

Anne Wall *July23,1936 Watrous,Sask.

Children Dick:

G1 Edward James *Apr.21,1957 Oliver,BC. - +Apr.23,1957

G2 Michael Allan *June 9,1958 New Westminster,BC.

G3 Dianna Ruth *Oct.27,1959 "

G4 Sheila Jane *May 23,1962 "

G5 Stephen David *May 23,1962 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E4 - F6 - p.244

Esther Susanna Dick *Jan. 1,1933 Watrous,Sask.

∞ Apr.11,1958

Harold Willms *Oct.17,1935

Children Willms:

G1 Barbara Geale *Nov.18,1959 Saskatoon,Sask.

G2 Randall Bevan Harold *Apr.27,1961 "

G3 Melanie Yvonne *Mar.25,1963 "

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E5 - p.238 & 245

Johannes Epp *Sep.20,1893 Kornejewka,R., +Oct.13,1969 Winnipeg
(Son of Johann J.Epp & Aganetha nee Heinrichs).

∞ 1917 Zachariasfeld,R.

Anna Zacharias *Nov.17,1896 Zachariasfeld, +May 9,1922 Chortiza,R.
(Daughter of Isaak I.Zacharias & Katharina nee Schulz).

Children Epp:

f1 Erika Adelheit *Oct. 3,1919 -∞ John Koop

Johannes Epp remarried Sep.20,1922 Rueckenau,S.R.

Katharina Dick *Dec.24,1896 Apanlee,S.R.

F2 Helmut Theodor *Sep.15,1923 -∞ Luella Schroeder

F3 Irmgard Leona *Apr.26,1928 - teacher

F4 Siegfried Victor *Feb. 9,1931 -∞ Mrs. Irma Sawatzky

F5 Oskar Hans *Feb.20,1933 -∞ Helen Unruh

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E5 - f1 - p.245

Erika Adelheit Epp *Oct. 3,1919 Rosenthal,R., = 1937 by Rev.H.S.Rempe

∞ June 5,1948 N.Kildonan by Rev. A.Toews

John Koop *Nov.30,1915 Mol.R.

(Son of Peter J.Koop & Anna nee Martens).

Daughters Koop:

g1 Elvira Adelheit Leona *Apr.26,1949 Vancouver-∞ Harry Finnigan

g2 Wanda Marilyn *Nov. 5,1951 " -∞ David Condon

g3 Kathryn Ann *Oct.14,1955 Winnipeg

g4 Charlotte Lorraine *Apr. 6,1957 "

g5 Dorothy Irene *Dec.13,1958 "

g6 Carla Fay *Apr. 9,1962 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E5 - f1 - g1 - p.245

Elvira Adelheit Leona Koop *Apr.26,1949 Vancouver,BC.,

= Aug. 1962 by Rev.I.W.Redekopp

∞ Dec.27,1971 Winnipeg

Harry Howard MacKay Finnigan *June 11,1950 Winnipeg

= May 10,1964 by Bishop J.D.Anderson (Anglican)

Son of Charles Finnigan & Ethel Mary nee Smeall.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E5 - f1 - g2 - p.245

Wanda Marilyn Koop *Nov. 5,1951 Vancouver,BC.

∞ Aug.29,1970 Winnipeg by Rev.J.Regehr

David James Condon *Nov.17,1948 Winnipeg

Son of David Condon & Ida nee Kidd.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E5 - F2 - p.245

Helmut Theodor Epp *Sep.15,1923 Laird,Sask.

∞ July 6,1947 Main Centre,Sask.

Luella Schroeder *Nov.17,1923 Main Centre,Sask.

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E5 - F2

Children of H. Theodor Epp & Luella nee Schroeder - continued:

G1 Beverly Joyce *Aug. 5, 1950

G2 Brenda Gail *Sep. 13, 1956

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E5 - F4 - p. 245

Siegfried Victor Epp *Feb. 9, 1931

∞ July 25, 1963

Mrs. Irma Sawatzky nee Neufeld * Aug. 1, 1933

Her 1st marriage to

Walter Sawatzky * +

Sons Sawatzky:

g1 Terrance Allan *July 22, 1955

g2 Edwin Ray *May 27, 1958

Daughter Epp:

G3 Darlene Anne *Jan. 24, 1966

Mr. Siegfried Epp is administrator in Mission Work in Africa.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E5 - F5 - p. 245

Oskar John Epp *Feb. 20, 1933 Rosetown, Sask.

School Principal.

∞ Aug. 8, 1957 Winnipeg

Helen Unruh *Oct. 23, 1932

Children Epp:

G1 Carl John *Nov. 6, 1958 Brandon, Man,

G2 Coulleen Joyce *Feb. 9, 1963 Winnipeg

- - - -

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E6 - p. 238

Justine Dick *Aug. 24, 1898 Apanlee, R.

∞ June 20, 1921 Karassan, Crimea

Jacob Toews *Oct. 6, 1892 Neuhof, R., +Aug. 30, 1969 Watrous, Sask.

Children Toews:

F1 Woldemar *Oct. 17, 1923 Bashlitsha, Crimea - ∞ Charlotte Dick

F2 Elfriede Helene *Feb. 16, 1926 Fiske, Sask. - A5-B10-C6-D8-E3-F1-229

F3 Hedwig Susanna *May 20, 1928 Watrous, - ∞ Hans Wall

F4 Victor *Mar. 1931 " - ∞ Anne Rogalsky

F5 Gerda Louise *June 21, 1936 " - ∞ Addison Klassen

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E6 - F1 - p. 238

Woldemar Toews *Oct. 17, 1923 Bashlitsha, Crimea

∞ Oct. 17, 1947 Winnipeg

Charlotte Dick *May 14, 1926 Glenlea, Man - See: A5-B10-C6-D8-E3-F2-

Children Toews:

p. 229

G1 Marilyn *Sep. 29, 1948 Watrous, Sask. - ∞ Larry Buhler

G2 Elisabeth Anna *May 17, 1952 Saskatoon, Sask.

G3 Donald *Feb. 7, 1957 "

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E6 - F1 - G1 - p.238

Marilyn Toews *Sep.29,1948 Watrous,Sask.

∞ July29,1969 Saskatoon

Larry Buhler * Dalmeny,Sask.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E6 - F3 - p.238

Hedwig Susanna Toews *May 20,1928 Watrous,Sask.

∞ May 20,1948 Watrous,Sask.

Hans Wall *Oct. 6,1923 Pordenau,S.R.

Children Wall:

G1 Eleanor Hedy *Oct.17,1949 Watrous -∞ Arthur Derksen

G2 Hans Victor *Apr.27,1953 "

G3 Sheryll Lynn *Oct. 3,1957 "

G4 Gerald David *Apr.30,1962 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E6 - F3 - G1 - p.238

Eleanor Hedy Wall *Oct.17,1949 Watrous,Sask.

∞ Aug.25,1971 Drake,Sask.

Arthur Derksen * Coaldale,Alta.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E6 - F4 - p.238

Victor Toews *Mar. 1931 Watrous,Sask.

∞ Sep.27,1952 Watrous

Anne Rogalsky *May 27,1932 Guernsey,Sask.

Children Toews:

G1 Gary Victor *May 24,1954 Watrous,Sask.

G2 Ronald Wayne *Aug.26,1957 "

G3 Shirley Yvonne *Feb. 6,1960 "

G4 Sharon Lynette *Junel2,1967 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E6 - F5 - p.238

Gerda Luise Toews *June21,1936 Watrous,Sask.

∞ Aug.25,1956 Watrous

Addison Klassen *Junel0,1935 Guernsey,Sask.

Children Klassen:

G1 Reginald Adison *Nov.17,1957 Saskatoon

G2 Richard Allan *Sep.26,1959 "

G3 Joanne Gerdie *Apr.16,1963 Winnipeg

G4 Charles Earl *Sep. 8,1967 (adopted)

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E7 - p.238

David Dick *Oct.17,1900 Apanlee,S.Russia

∞ Feb.17,1929 Winnipeg

Mrs. Tina Martens nee Neustaedter *Aug.30,1895

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E7

Children of David Dick & Mrs. Tina Martens - continued:

Mrs. Tina Martens had 1 son by her 1st marriage:

f1 Theodor *Nov. 7, 1919 -∞ Frieda Willms

Children Dick:

F2 Irene Helene *Apr. 10, 1930 Hershel, Sask. -∞ Jacob Isaak
F3 Wanda Louise *Oct. 15, 1932 " -∞ Ferdinand Toews
F4 Hedwig Susanna *Oct. 17, 1934 " -∞ Elmer J. Andres

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E7 - f1 - p.238

Theodor Martens *Nov. 7, 1919

∞ 1946

Frieda Willms *Dec. 29, 1923

Children Martens:

g1 Robert Theodor *Feb. 16, 1948 Winnipeg
g2 Frieda Carol *Aug. 8, 1952
g3 Elizabeth Catherine *Jan. 12, 1958

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E7 - F2 - p.238

Irene Helene Dick *Apr. 10, 1930 Hershel, Sask.

∞ Oct. 21, 1950 Niverville, Man.

Jacob Isaak *Nov. 7, 1927 Niverville, Man.

Children Isaak:

G1 Kenneth Edward *Sep. 5, 1951 Winnipeg
G2 Velma Ruth *June 23, 1953 "
G3 Peter *Oct. 6, 1954 - +Oct. 6, 1954
G4 Dorothy Jeanne *July 7, 1957 Winnipeg
G5 Gerald Paul *Sep. 15, 1959 "

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E7 - F3 - p.238

Wanda Luise Dick *Oct. 15, 1932 Hershel, Sask.

∞ Aug. 27, 1966

Ferdinand Toews *Oct. 8, 1933

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E7 - F4 - p.238

Hedwig Susanna Dick *Oct. 17, 1934 Hershel, Sask.

∞ Oct. 8, 1960

Elmer James Andres * 1931

Son Andres:

G1 Melvin James *Dec. 14, 1961

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E8 - p.238

Johann Dick *Nov. 2, 1902 Apanlee, S.R.

∞

Fawa Wasiljevna Akulowa *Feb. 12, 1910

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E8

Children of Johann Dick & Fawa W. nee Akulowa - continued:

F1 Eugen (Schenja) *June 25, 1937 USSR -∞ Faja Achmatuline
F2 Alfred *Apr. 30, 1940 - +July 28, 1940 (meningitis)
F3 Lydia *Aug. 9, 1946 USSR.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E8 - F1 - p.238

Eugen Dick *June 25, 1937 USSR.

∞ 1967

Faja (Faina) Achmatuline *Mar. 25, 1944

Daughter Dick:

G1 Tanja (Tatjana) *June 21, 1968 USSR.

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E11 - p.238 & 245

Helene Dick *June 21, 1908 Apanlee, S. Russia

∞ Jan. 3, 1932 Watrous, Sask.

Abram Wall *Sep. 17, 1906

Children Wall:

F1 Ruth	*Oct. 31, 1932	-∞ John Klassen
F2 Louise Martha	*Mar. 2, 1934	-∞ Cornelius Dyck
F3 Erwin Nicolai	*Aug. 7, 1935	-∞ Elisabeth Wiebe
F4 Siegfried George	*Oct. 12, 1936	-∞ Tinie Hildebrand

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E11 - F1 - p.245

Ruth Wall *Oct. 31, 1932

∞ May 2, 1953

John Klassen *Nov. 29, 1932

Children Klassen:

G1 Beverly Diana	*June 13, 1955 - +Aug. 2, 1970
G2 Karin Louise	*Dec. 20, 1957
G3 Allan John	*Nov. 9, 1960
G4 Michael Darren	*Apr. 5, 1970

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E11 - F2 - p.245

Louise Martha Wall *Mar. 2, 1934

∞ Apr. 27, 1957

Cornelius Dyck *Apr. 1, 1930

Children Dyck:

G1 Josephine Anne	*Mar. 6, 1958
G2 Richard John	*Jan. 8, 1960
G3 Susan Ruth	*Apr. 7, 1961
G4 Lois Louise	*Dec. 14, 1964
G5 William	*May 31, 1967

Willms - Martens - Schmidt - Dick

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E11 - F3 - p.245

Erwin Nicolai Wall *Aug. 7, 1935

∞ May 10, 1958

Elisabeth Wiebe *Nov. 10, 1937

Children Wall:

- G1 Kenneth Charles *July 29, 1959
- G2 Gerhard Erwin *Apr. 8, 1961
- G3 Robert David *Oct. 5, 1964
- G4 Diana Ruth *Sep. 16, 1966 (adopted)

A5 - B10 - C6 - D10 - E11 - F4 - p.245

Siegfried George Wall *Oct. 12, 1936 Winnipeg

∞ Aug. 10, 1960

Tinie Hildebrand *Apr. 8,

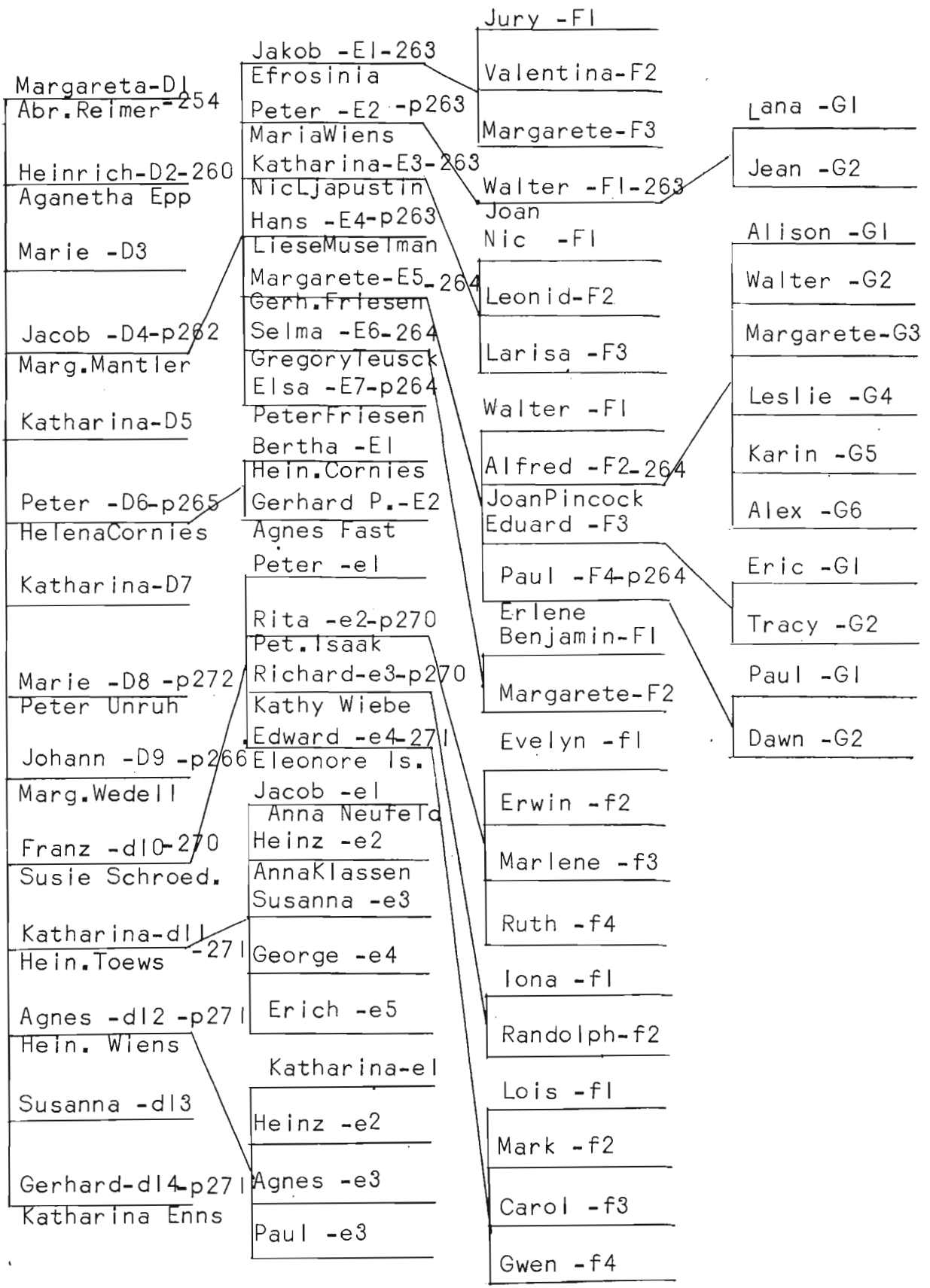
Children Wall:

- G1 Ramona Lynn *Aug. 28, 1961
- G2 Heather Helene *May 17, 1964
- G3 Sharon Yvonne *Jan. 7, 1966
- G4 Rachel Marie *Feb. 28, 1969

* * * * *

Aganetha Wiens - Jacob Thiessen - Katharina Martens

A5 - B10 - C7 - p. 198 & 255



Margarete Thiessen - Abraham Reimer

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1
p. 253 & 255

Anna -E1-p255 Johann Epp	Margarete-F1
	Maria -F2
	Heinrich-F3
Jacob -E2	Wilhelm -F4
	John -F5
	Ernest -F6
Katharina-E3	Gustav-F7
Heinrich Wiens	Helene-F8
	Anna -F9
Abram -E4-p256 Maria Penner	Ella -F1
	Hedwig-F2
	Oskar -F3
Heinrich-E5-p256	Dora -F4
Martha v. Stein Just. Claassen	Ruth -F5
	Louise -F6
	Margarete-F7
Margarete-E6 Johann Andres	Heinrich-F1
	Donald -F2
Peter -E7-p256	Edgar-F3
Agathe Harms	Leonard -F1
	Olga -F2
John -E8 -p258	Arnold -F1
Minna Harder Elsa Dick	Margarete-F2
Agathe -E9	Meta -F1
John v. Riesen	Theodor -F2
	Robert -F3
Gertrude -E10 Wilh. Wiebe	Verna -F4

Gerhard Thiessen - Katharina Enns

A5 - B10 - C7 - d14
p. 253 & 271

Hildegard-e1 G. Konrad
Katie -e2
George -e3
Erika -e4
Frieda -e5 Dav. Krueger
Harry -e6
Agnes -e7
Martha -e8
Irene -e9
Victor -e10

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - p.198 & 253
Katharina Martens *Nov.24,1823 - + 1886

∞
Peters

Mrs. Katharina Peters remarried Nov.25,1848
Jacob Thiessen *Feb.15,1832 Schoenau - +May 6,1905 Hochfeld,R.
Children Thiessen:

D1	Märgaretha	*Nov.28,1849	-∞Abram Reimer
D2	Heinrich	*Sep. 9,1851	-∞Aganetha Epp
D3	Marie	*Dec.31,1854 - +Sep.15,1856	
D4	Jacob	*July20,1857	-∞Margareta Mantler
D5	Katharina	*July13,1859 - +Oct.25,1859	
D6	Peter	*Nov. 4,1860	-∞Helena Cornies
D7	Katharina	*Mar.15,1862 - +Mar.17,1862	
D8	Marie	*Mar.31,1863	-∞Peter Unruh
D9	Johann	*Nov.28,1867	-∞Margarete Wedel

Jacob Thiessen remarried

Mrs. Aganetha Epp nee Wiens * Schoenau
d10 Franz *Nov. 7,1886 - +Oct.22,1965-∞Susie Schroeder
d11 Katharina * -∞Heinrich P.Toews
d12 Agnes * -∞Heinrich Wiens
d13 Susanna *
d14 Gerhard * -∞Katharina Enns

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - p.253 & 254
Margarete Thiessen *Nov.28,1849 - +

∞
Abraham Reimer * 1842 - + Nebraska,USA.

Children Reimer:

E1	Anna	* 1871 Schoenau,R.	-∞Johann Epp
E2	Jacob	* 1873 - + 1902 California	
E3	Katharina	* 1877 - + 1946 (no family)	-∞Heinrich Wiens
E4	Abram	* 1879 - + 1921 Beatrice,Nebr.	-∞Maria Penner
E5	Heinrich	* 1881 - + 1945	-∞Martha v.Stein
E6	Margarete	* 1883	-∞Johann Andres
E7	Peter	* 1885 - + 1966 Nebr.	-∞Agathe Harms
E8	John	*Dec.14,1887-	-∞Minna Harder-Else Dick
E9	Agathe	* 1890	-∞John v.Riesen
E10	Gertrude	* 1896	-∞Wilhelm Wiebe

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E1 - p.254
Anna Reimer * 1871 Schoenau,R.

∞
Johann Epp *
Children Epp:
F1 Margarete
F2 Maria
F3 Heinrich
F4 Wilhelm

(continued)

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E1 - p.254

Children of Anna nee Reimer & Johann Epp - continued:

- F5 John
- F6 Ernest
- F7 Gustav
- F8 Helene
- F9 Anna

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E4 - p.254

Abram Reimer * 1879 - + 1921 Nebraska, USA.

∞

Maria Penner *

Children Reimer:

- F1 Ella Maria
- F2 Hedwig
- F3 Oskar
- F4 Dora
- F5 Ruth
- F6 Louise
- F7 Margarete

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E5 - p.254

Heinrich Reimer * 1881 - + 1945

∞

Martha von Stein *

No family.

Heinrich Reimer remarried

Justina Claassen

Children Reimer:

- F1 Heinrich
- F2 Donald
- F3 Edgar

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E6 - p.254

Margarete Reimer * 1883

∞

Johann Andres *

Children Andres:

- F1 Leonard
- F2 Olga

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E7 - p.254

Peter Reimer * 1885 - + 1966 Nebraska, USA.

∞

Agathe Harms *

Children Reimer:

- F1 Arnold
- F2 Margarete

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E8 - p.254 & 258

John T. Reimer *Dec. 14, 1887

∞

Minna Harder *Nov. 23, - + Sep. 17, 1928

Children Reimer:

F1 John Theodor *Sep. 22, 1924 Newton, Kansas - ∞ Eida E. Schmidt
F2 Raymond Ralph *Nov. 1, 1926 " " - ∞ Gertrude Brown

John T. Reimer remarried Jan. 3, 1930 Beatrice, Nebr.

Elsa Dick *Mar. 2, 1905 Apanlee, R., (see: A5-B10-C6-D10-E9-p. 237)

F3 Oswald *Feb. 26, 1932 - +Feb. 26, 1932 Newton

F4 Elsie Marie *Aug. 8, 1934 - +Aug. 13, 1934 "

F5 Louise-Dorothea *Dec. 16, 1935 Newton - ∞ Harvey H. Heichman

F6 Roland Eugene *Sep. 13, 1937 " - ∞ Patricia J. Elton

F7 Harold George *Feb. 22, 1941 " - ∞ Shirley M. Quiring

Moved to Canada Aug. 9, 1949.

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E8 - F1 - p.258

John Theodor Reimer *Sep. 22, 1924 Newton, Kansas

∞ Oct. 18, 1946

Eida Elfriede Schmidt *May 8, 1921 Hillsboro, Kansas

Children Reimer:

G1 John Dale *Feb. 18, 1951 Newton, Kansas

G2 Verda May *Oct. 16, 1952 " "

G3 Lavonne Sue *May 26, 1955 " "

G4 Sara Lucille *May 19, 1959 " "

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E8 - F2 - p.258

Raymond Ralph Reimer *Nov. 1, 1926 Newton, Kansas

∞ July 22, 1951 Mountain Lake

Gertrude Brown *Oct. 15, 1924 Mountain Lake

Children Reimer:

G1 Marcellena Ruth *Apr. 18, 1952 Omaha, Nebr.

G2 Jeannetta Rose *Jan. 3, 1956

G3 Todell Renea *June 12, 1958

G4 Lorence Ray *Aug. 8, 1961 Mountain Lake

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E8 - F5 - p.258

Louise Dorothea Reimer *Dec. 16, 1935 Newton, Kansas

∞ Oct. 8, 1966 Saskatoon, Sask.

Harvey Harold Heichman *Nov. 28, 1929 Arlee, Sask.

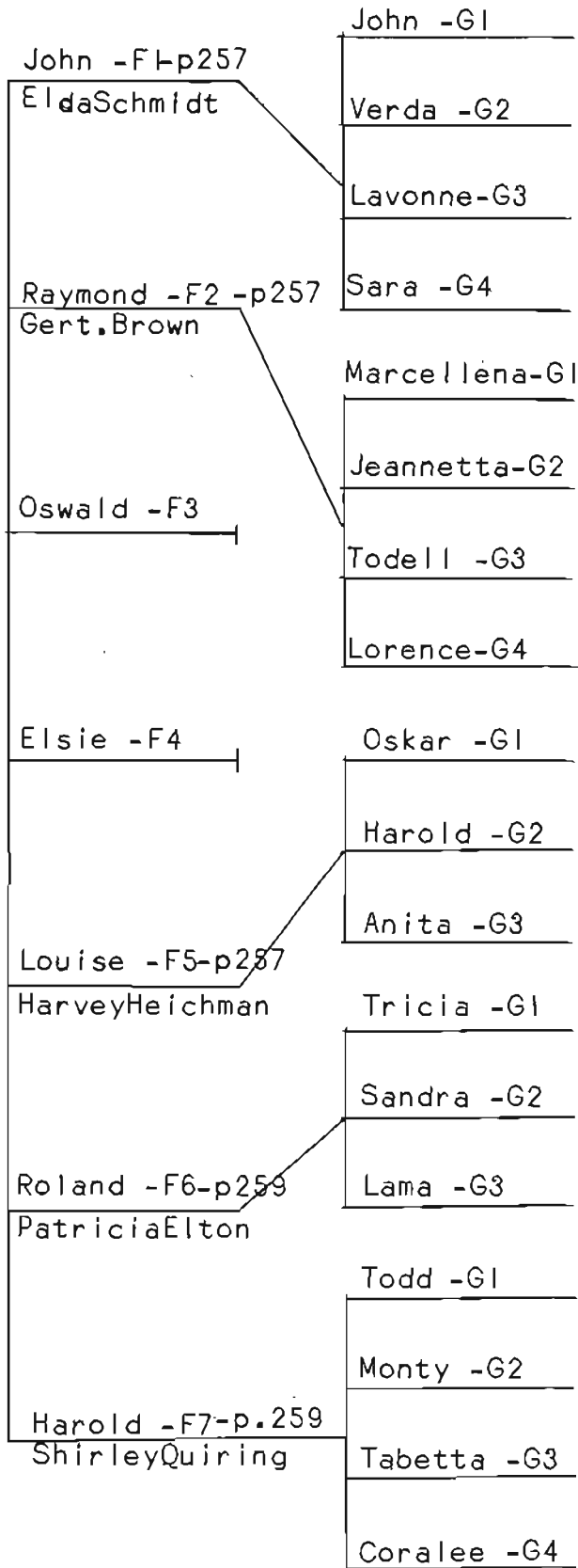
Children Heichmann:

G1 Oskar James *June 13, 1969 - +June 13, 1969

G2 Harold Harvey *Apr. 1, 1970 Saskatoon

G3 Anita Marie *June 23, 1972 "

Elsa Dick - John Reimer - Minna Harder
(A5-B10-C6-D10-E9) - A5-B10-C7-D1-E8
p.254 & 257



Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E8 - F6 - p.258

Roland Eugene Reimer *Sep.13,1937 Newton,Kansas
∞ Aug. 8,1970 Ulysses,Kansas

Patricia Jean Elton *Jan.30,1942 Brazil

Children Reimer:

G1 Tricia *Jan.28,1972 Ulysses,Kansas
also have 2 girls by adoption

Half sisters:

g2 Sandra *Nov.12,1963
g3 Lama Jean *June23,1968

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E8 - F7 - p.258

Harold George Reimer *Feb.22,1941 Newton,Kansas
∞ July 3,1964 Saskatoon

Shirley May Quiring *Mar.11,1944 Dalmeny,Sask.

Children Reimer:

G1 Todd Fabian Dean *Aug. 9,1966 Carrot River,Sask.
G2 Monty Jucon Lee *Nov.24,1968 Saskatoon "
G3 Tabetta Candace Linn *June24,1970 Nipawa,
G4 Coralee Darla Rochelle*Nov.30,1971Saskatoon

A5 - B10 - C7 - D1 - E10 - p.254

Gertrude Reimer * 1896
∞

Wilhelm Wiebe *

Children Wiebe:

F1 Meta Gertrude
F2 Theodor William
F3 Robert Eugen
F4 Vera Elizabeth

A5 - B10 - C7 - D2 - p.253 & 260

Heinrich Thiessen *Sep. 9,1851 Schoenau,R. - +
∞

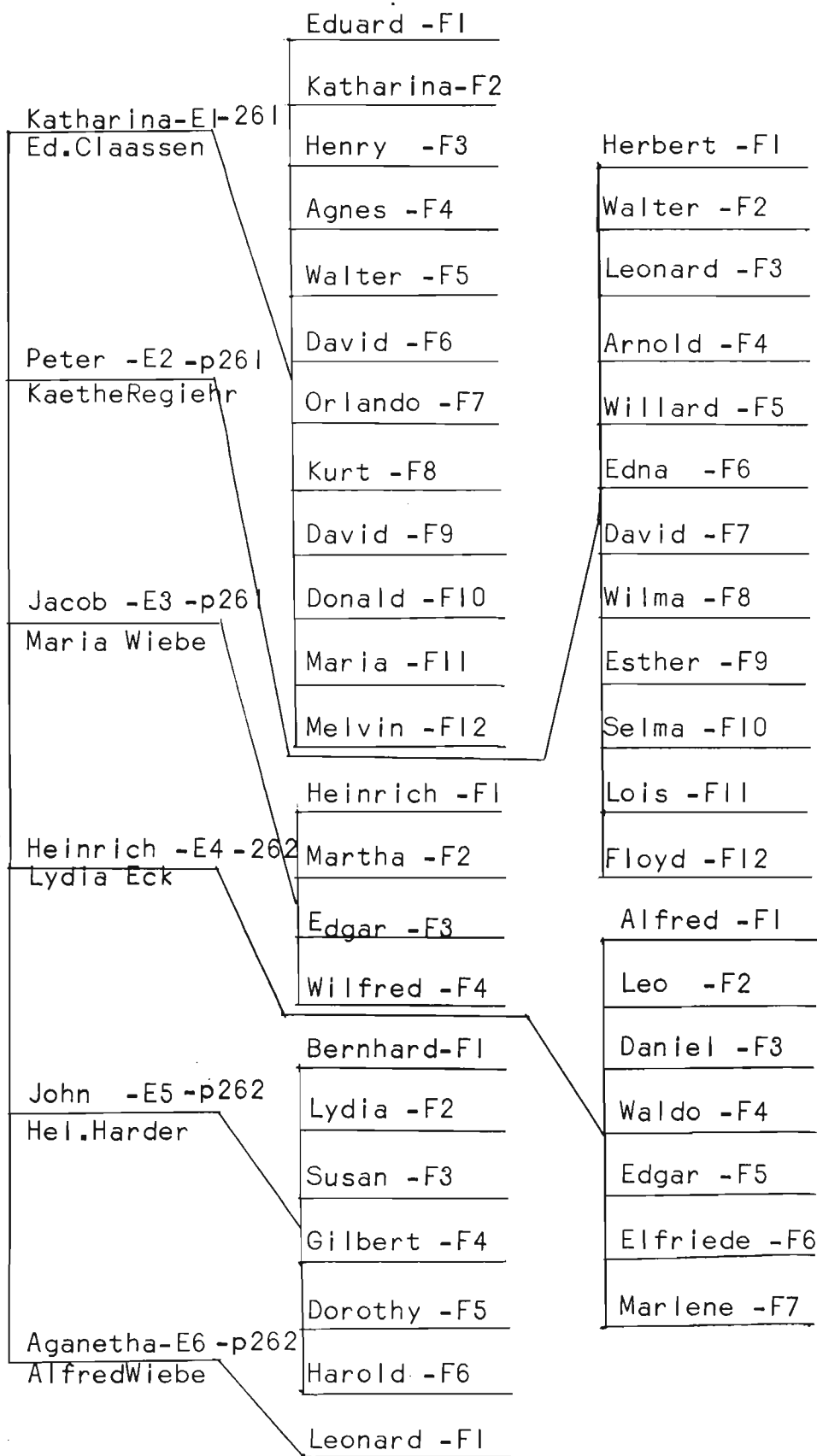
Aganethe Epp * Brasel.R.

Children Thiessen:

E1 Katharina *	-∞ Eduard Claassen
E2 Peter *	-∞ Kaethe Regiehr
E3 Jakob *	-∞ Maria Wiebe
E4 Heinrich *	-∞ Lydia Eck
E5 John *	-∞ Helene Harder-Maria Ann Doerksen
E6 Aganethe *	-∞ Alfred Wiebe

Heinrich Thiessen - Aganethe Epp

A5 - B10 - C7 - D2
p.253 & 259



Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D2 - E1 - p.260

Katharina Thiessen *

∞

Eduard Claassen *

Children Claassen:

- F1 Eduard
- F2 Katharina
- F3 Henry
- F4 Agnes
- F5 Walter
- F6 David
- F7 Orlando
- F8 Kurt
- F9 Daniel Twins
- F10 Donald
- F11 Maria
- F12 Melvin

A5 - B10 - C7 - D2 - E2 - p.260

Peter Thiessen *

∞

Kaethe Regiehr *

Children Thiessen:

- F1 Herbert
- F2 Walter
- F3 Leonard
- F4 Arnold
- F5 Willard
- F6 Edna
- F7 David
- F8 Wilma
- F9 Esther
- F10 Selma
- F11 Lois
- F12 Floyd

A5 - B10 - C7 - D2 - E3 - p.260

Jakob Thiessen *

∞

Maria Wiebe *

Children Thiessen:

- F1 Heinrich
- F2 Martha
- F3 Edgar
- F4 Wilfred

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D2 - E4 - p.260

Heinrich Thiessen *

∞

Lydia Eck *

Children Thiessen:

- F1 Alfred
- F2 Leo
- F3 Daniel
- F4 Waldo
- F5 Edgar
- F6 Elfriede
- F7 Marlene

A5 - B10 - C7 - D2 - E5 - p.260

John Thiessen *

∞

Helene Harder *

Children Thiessen:

- F1 Bernhard
- F2 Lydia
- F3 Susan
- F4 Gilbert
- F5 Dorothy
- F6 Harold

John Thiessen remarried

Maria Ann Doerksen *

A5 - B10 - C7 - D2 - E6 - p.260

Aganethe Thiessen *

∞

Alfred Wiebe

Son Wiebe:

- F1 Leonard

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - p.253

Jakob Thiessen * July 20, 1857 Schoenau, R.

∞

Margareta Mantler *

Lichtenau, R.

Children Thiessen:

- | | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| E1 Jakob | -∞ Efrosinia |
| E2 Peter | -∞ Maria Wiens |
| E3 Katharina | -∞ Nic Ljapustin |
| E4 Hans | -∞ Liese Muselman |
| E5 Margarete | -∞ Gerhard Friesen |
| E6 Selma | -∞ Gregory Teusck |
| E7 Elsa | -∞ Peter Friesen |

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E1 - p.253

Jakob Thiessen *

∞

Efrosinia

Children Thiessen:

F1 Jury

F2 Valentina

F3 Margarete

stayed in Russia.

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E2 - p.253

Peter Thiessen *

∞

Maria Wiens

Son Thiessen:

F1 Walter

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E2 - F1 - p.253

Walter Thiessen *

∞

Joan

Children Thiessen:

G1 Lana

G2 Jean Sypoch

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E3 - p.253

Katharina Thiessen *

∞

Nic Ljapustin *

Children Ljapustin:

F1 Nic

F2 Leonid

F3 Larisa

Stayed in Russia.

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E4 - p.253

Hans Thiessen *

∞

Liese Muselman

They had 3 children, all deceased.

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E5 - p.253

Margarete Thiessen *

∞

Gerhard Friesen *

Children Friesen:

F1 Walter

F2 Alfred

F3 Eduard

F4 Paul

-∞ Joan Pincock

-∞ - 2 children: Eric & Tracy

-∞ Erlene

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E5 - F2 - p.253

Alfred Friesen *

∞

Joan Pincock *

Children Friesen:

G1 Alison

G2 Walter

G3 Margarete

G4 Leslie Ann

G5 Karin

G6 Alex

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E5 - F4 - p.253

Paul Friesen *

∞

Erlene

Children Friesen:

G1 Paul

G2 Dawn Marie

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E6 - p.253

Selma Thiessen*

∞

Gregory Teusck *

Children Teusck:

F1 Benjamin

F2 Margarete

Stayed in Russia.

A5 - B10 - C7 - D4 - E7 - p.253

Elsa Thiessen *

∞

Peter Friesen *

They have 5 sons and live in USSR.

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D6 - p.253

Peter Thiessen *Nov. 4, 1860

∞

Helena Cornies *

Children:

E1 Bertha (adopted) -∞ Heinrich Cornies
E2 Gerhard Peters " -∞ Agnes Fast

A5 - B10 - C7 - D8 - p.272

Maria Thiessen *Mar.31, 1863

∞

Peter Unruh * Ohrloff, R.

Children Unruh:

E1 Tina -∞ Hans Dick
E2 Liese -∞ Gerhard Dick
E3 Lena (not married)
E4 Peter + Sep. 1919 (killed) Russia
E5 Heinrich + (killed) Russia
E6 Anna (not married)
E7 Greta (not married)
E8 Cornelius -∞ Liesel Cornies
E9 Agnes (not married)
E10 Martha -∞ Alexander Klassen-p.212.

A5 - B10 - C7 - D8 - E1 - p.272

Tina Unruh *

∞

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

Hans Dick *

Children Dick:

F1 Maria -∞ Jakob Kaethler

A5 - B10 - C7 - D8 - E2 - p.272

Liese Unruh *

∞

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

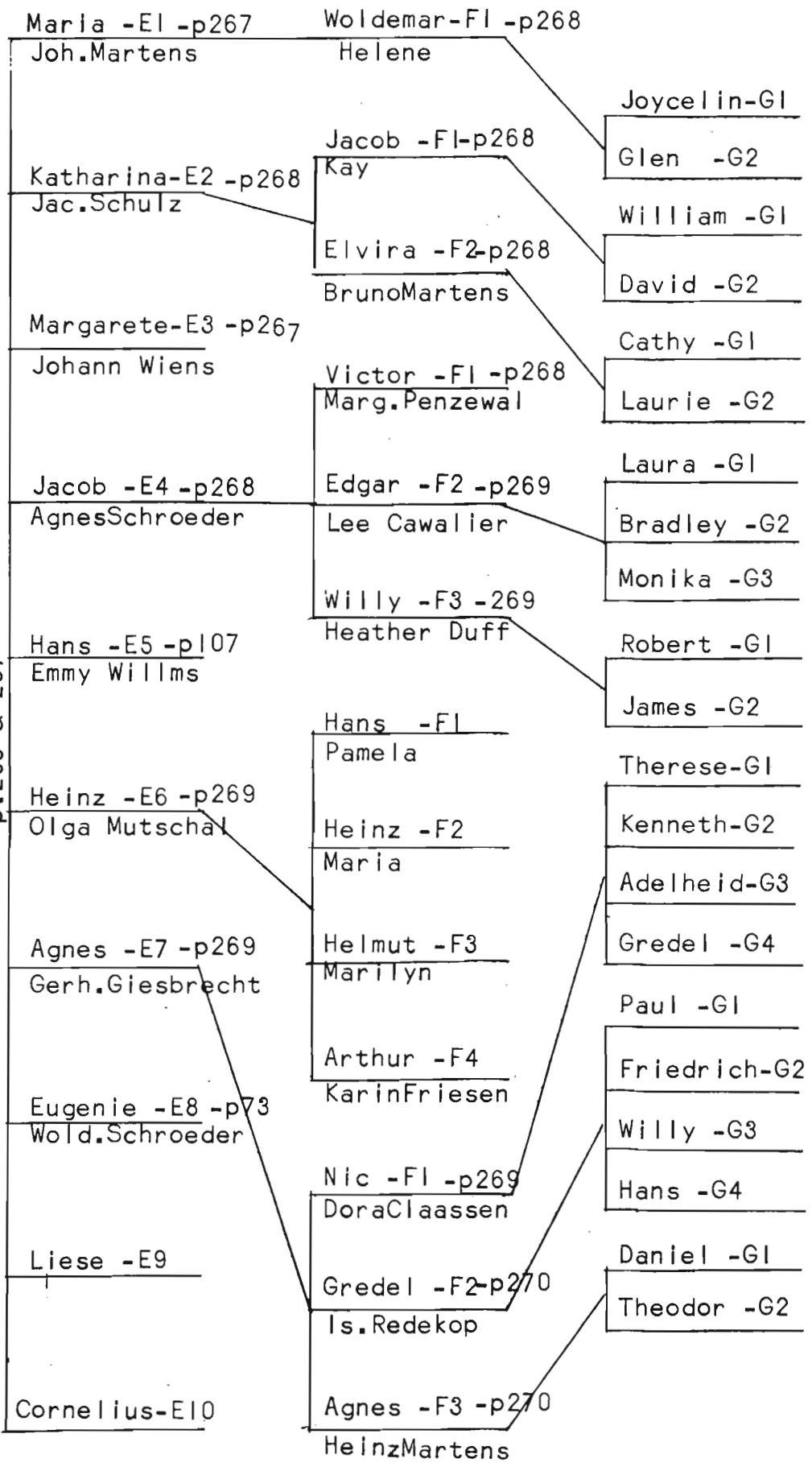
Gerhard Dick *

Children Dick:

F1 Walter
F2 Gerhard
F3 Maria
F4 Liese
F5 Frieda
F6 Woldemar

Johann Thiessen - Margarete Wedell

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9
p.253 & 267



Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D8 - E6 - p.272

Anna Unruh *

∞

Franz

Kinder Franz:

F1 Wanda

F2 Irene

-∞ Jakob Wiebe

-∞ John Wiens - Heinrich Wiens

A5 - B10 - C7 - D8 - E8 - p.272

Cornelius Unruh *

∞

Liesel Cornies *

Children Unruh:

F1 Frieda

F2 John

-∞

Hildebrand

A5 - B10 - C7 - D8 - E10 - p.272

Martha Unruh *

∞

Alexander Klassen *Dec. 2, 1897

-see:A5-B10-c2-d2-e6-f2-
p.212

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - p.253 & 266

Johann Thiessen *Nov. 1867

∞

Margarete Wedell *

Children Thiessen:

E1 Maria

E2 Katharina

E3 Margarete

E4 Jakob

E5 Johann *Mar.21, 1898 - +Aug. 1961

E6 Heinz

E7 Agnes

E8 Eugenie *Dec. 4, 1908

E9 Liese *

E10 Cornelius *

-∞ Johann Aron Martens

-∞ Jakob Schulz

-∞ Johann Wiens-no family

-∞ Agnes Schroeder

-see:A5-B5-C5-D7-E6-p. 107

-∞ Olga Mutschal

-∞ Gerhard Glesbrecht

-see:A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F4)

(p.73

- + in infancy

- + 1920 (Typhus)

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E1 - p.266

Maria Thiessen *

∞

Johann Aron Martens *

Son Martens:

F1 Woldemar

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E1 - F1 - p.266

Woldemar Martens *

∞

Helene

Children Martens:

G1 Joycellin

G2 Glen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E2 - p.266

Katharina Thiessen *

∞

Jakob Schulz *

Children Schulz:

F1 Jakob

F2 Elvira

-∞ Kay

-∞ Bruno Martens

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E2 - F1 - p.266

Jakob Schulz *

∞

Kay

Sons Schulz:

G1 William

G2 David

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E2 - F2 - p.266

Elvira Schulz *

∞

Bruno Martens *

Daughters Martens:

G1 Cathy

G2 Laurie

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E4 - p.266

Jakob Thiessen *

∞

Agnes Schroeder *

Children Thiessen:

F1 Viktor

F2 Edgar

F3 Willy

-∞ Margarete Penzewal-no family

-∞ Lee Cavalier

-∞ Heather Duff

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E4 - F2 - p.266

Edgar Thiessen *Mar.18,1930

∞ Oct.15,1955

Lee Kavalier *Jan. 2,1933

Children Thiessen:

G1 Laura *Sep.27,1956

G2 Bradley *Feb. 5,1958

G3 Monica *Feb.11,1962

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E4 - F3 - p.266

Willy Thiessen * Sep.17,1932

∞ Nov. 2,1964

Heather Duff * Apr. 9,1940

Sons Thiessen:

G1 Robert *Dec.24,1966

G2 James *Aug. 7,1968

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E6 - p.266

Heinrich Thiessen *Dec.31,1901

∞ Sep.23,1923

Olga Mutschal *Mar.23,1903 - +Aug. 3,1965

Sons Thiessen:

F1 John *June17,1924 -∞ Pamela Stevens

F2 Henry *July20,1926 -∞ Mary Toews

F3 Helmut *Feb.17,1931 -∞ Marilyn A.McMillan

F4 Arthur *Mar. 4,1941 -∞ Karen Friesen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E6 - F1 - p.266

John Thiessen *June17,1924 Barak, Crimea

∞ Sep.17,1949

Pamela Stevens *Nov.12,1926

Sons Thiessen:

F1 John Bryan *June 4,1950

F2 Alan Craig *Dec.23,1954

F3 Bruce Wayne *May 4,1957

F4 Mark Brent *July14,1965

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E6 - F2 - p.266

Henry Thiessen *July20,1926

∞ July10,1948

Mary Toews *Sep.18,1928

Children Thiessen:

G1 Raymond *Aug. 9,1953

G2 Rhonda *Feb. 5,1955

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E6 - F3

Helmut Thiessen *Feb.17,1931

∞ Feb.27,1954

Marilyn Anne McMillan *Oct.26,1933

Sons Thiessen:

G1 James Douglas *Apr.18,1956

G2 Robert Bruce *Sep.21,1958

G3 John Jeffrey *Feb.22,1963

A5-B10-C7-D9-E6-F4-p.266
Arthur Thiessen *May 4,1941
∞ Dec.30,1967
Karen Friesen *Jan.24,1946

A5-B10-C7-D9-E7-p.266
Agnes Thiessen *Jan.12,1904
∞

Gerhard Giesbrecht *Sep.5,1895, +Aug.10,1954
Children Giesbrecht:

F1 Nicolai *Dec.12,1923 -∞ Theodora Klassen (see p.207)
F2 Margaret *June 9,1926 -∞ Isaak Redekop
F3 Agnes *Feb.10,1931 -∞ Henry Martens

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E7 - F2 - p.266

Gredel Giesbrecht *

∞

Isaak Redekop *

Children Redekop:

- G1 Paul
- G2 Friedrich
- G3 Willy
- G4 Hans

A5 - B10 - C7 - D9 - E7 - F3 - p.266

Agnes Giesbrecht *

∞

Heinz Martens *

Sons Martens:

- G1 Daniel
- G2 Theodor

A5 - B10 - C7 - d10 - p.253

Franz Thiessen *Nov. 7, 1886 - +Oct. 22, 1965

∞ June 13, 1912

Susie Schroeder *Sep. 14, 1889 Hochfeld, Russia

Children Thiessen:

- | | | | |
|------------|---------|------|-------------------|
| e1 Peter | * | 1915 | (not married) |
| e2 Rita | *May 4, | 1919 | -∞ Peter Isaak |
| e3 Richard | * | 1926 | -∞ Kathy Wiebe |
| e4 Edward | * | 1930 | -∞ Eleonore Isaak |

A5 - B10 - C7 - d10 - e2 - p.253

Rita Thiessen *May 4, 1919

∞ Feb. 1939 - divorced

Peter Isaak *

Children Isaak:

- f1 Evelyn *1943
- f2 Erwin
- f3 Marlene
- f4 Ruth *1952

A5 - B10 - C7 - d10 - e3 - p.253

Richard Thiessen * 1926

∞ Aug. 31, 1947

Kathy Wiebe *

Children Thiessen:

- f1 Iona * 1948
- f2 Randolph * 1950

Willms - Martens - Thiessen

A5 - B10 - C7 - d10 - e4 - p.253

Edward Thiessen * 1930

∞

Eleonore Isaak *

Children Thiessen:

f1 Lois * 1961
f2 Mark * 1962
f3 Carol * July 1966
f4 Gwen * Oct. 1, 1968

A5 - B10 - C7 - d11 - p.253

Katharina Thiessen *

∞

Heinrich P.Toews

Children Toews:

e1 Jakob -∞ Anna Neufeld - 6 children
e2 Heinz -∞ Anna Klassen - 1 son Reginald (adop.
e3 Susanna (not married)
e4 George -∞ - 2 children
e5 Erich +

A5 - B10 - C7 - d12 - p.253

Agnes Thiessen *

∞

Heinrich Wiens *

Children Wiens:

e1 Katharina
e2 Heinz
e3 Agnes
e4 Paul

A5 - B10 - C7 - d14 - p.254

Gerhard Thiessen *

∞

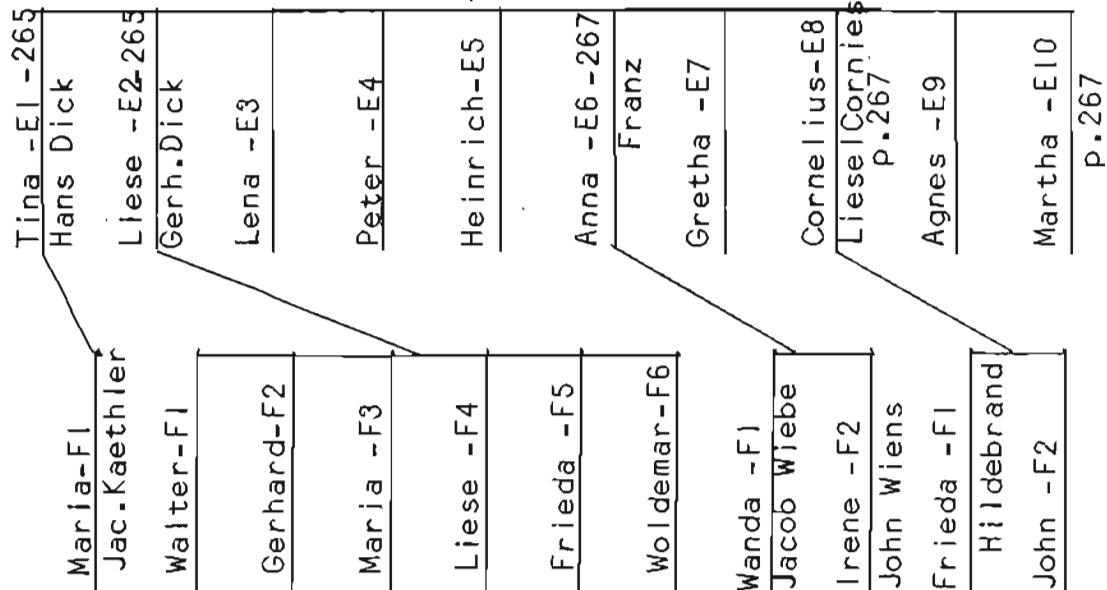
Katharina Enns *

Children Thiessen:

e1 Hildegard -∞ G.Konrad - 4 children
e2 Katie -∞ - 2 children
e3 George -∞ Epp - 3 children
e4 Erika (not married)
e5 Frieda -∞ David Krueger - 4 children
e6 Harry -∞ - 2 children
e7 Agnes -∞ - 2 children
e8 Martha (not married)
e9 Irene (not married)
e10 Viktor -∞ - 2 children

Maria Thiessen - Peter Unruh

A5 - B10 - C7 - D8
p. 253 & 265



A5 - B10 - C9 - p. 198.

Heinrich Martens *Feb. 12, 1828 - + Oct. 14, 1879

∞ Oct. 1851

Anna Reimer *Apr. 29, 1832 - +

Both buried in Tashtshenak, R.

(Daughter of Heinrich Reimer *Feb. 5, 1803 - + July 17, 1867, and Elisabeth nee Reimer *Jan. 22, 1810 - + July 30, 1878.

No family.

* * * * *

Appendix - Born - Dick

Isaak Born *June 23, 1708 - +Feb. 17, 1778
∞ Mar. 7, 1734
Mrs. Marie Isaak (widow) * + Nov. 22, 1735
Children Born:
1 Jacob *Sep. 7, 1735 - +May 24, 1736

Isaak Born remarried Apr. 22, 1736
Agathe Dick *Sep. 28, 1712 - +Aug. 27, 1748
2 Jacob *Jan. 29, 1737 - +May 13, 1738
3 Jacob *Aug. 8, 1739 - +Apr. 20, 1806
4 Isaak *Jan. 19, 1742 - +Jan. 31, 1813
5 Peter *Feb. 17, 1744 - +Jan. 24, 1746
6 Peter *Apr. 7, 1746 - +Nov. 22, 1751
7 Abraham *Jan. 25, 1748 - +Dec. 7, 1751

Isaak Born remarried (third time) Nov. 24, 1748
Helena Wall *Dec. 1, 1727 - +Feb. 26, 1802 () in Mierau
8 Abraham *July 27, 1752 - +Sep. 17, 1752
9 Anna *Dec. 5, 1753 - +Feb. 13, 1767
10 Marie *June 2, 1756 - +Apr. 10, 1766
11 Aron *Dec. 23, 1759 - +Aug. 6, 1769
12 Cornelius *Jan. 18, 1762 - +Feb. 20, 1767
13 Hermann *Apr. 25, 1764 - +Apr. 28, 1806
14 Abraham *Sep. 23, 1765 - +
15 Helena *May 23, 1767 - +Sep. 27, 1852 () in Trulau
16 Franz *Oct. 31, 1768 - +
17 Anna *June 8, 1770 - +Mar. 18, 1849 -∞ Jacob Dick

* * * *

Jacob Dick *July 14, 1747 Kozeliezki, Heubuden - + Jan. 18, 1811
∞ June 29, 1775 (compare p. 279)
Mrs. Reimer nee Toews of Sandhof (widow)
Children Dick:
1 Helene *Nov. 27, 1776 - + in infancy
2 Jacob *July 11, 1779 - + in infancy
3 Martin *Mar. 1, 1781 - +Feb. 9, 1833 Muensterberg

Jacob Dick remarried Oct. 28, 1787
Anna Born *June 8, 1770 Heubuden - +Mar. 18, 1849 Gnadenheim-see above
4 Marie *June 13, 1788 - +June 29, 1788
5 Jacob *Jan. 20, 1790 - +Aug. 25, 1825 -∞ Mrs. Marie Willms
(see: A5-B5-c6-page 7)
6 Isaak *Dec. 17, 1792 Sandhof, +Feb. 5, 1859
7 Anna *Mar. 3, 1796 +Nov. 26, 1879 -∞ Franz Wiebe
8 Abraham *Apr. 26, 1798 Kozeliz. +Nov. 21, 1881
9 Hermann *Aug. 20, 1800 +June 12, 1801
10 Marie *June 15, 1804 +Apr. 4, 1858 -∞ Peters

* * * *

Appendix - Dueck

Gerhard Dueck *May 23, 1793 Prussia - + Nov. 27, 1883

Came to Russia July 11, 1818

∞ Jan. 11, 1815

Anna Dueck *Jan. 20, 1794 - + Oct. 5, 1845

Children Dueck:

- 1 Anna *Oct. 2, 1816 - + Nov. 23, 1896 - ∞ Jakob Enns - p. 282
- 2 Katharina *Oct. 3, 1818 - + 1888 - ∞ Jakob Unger + 1885
- 3 Sara *Sep. 5, 1820 - + Jan. 1, 1828
- 4 Kornelia *July 11, 1822 - + Aug. 11, 1823
- 5 Justina *Jan. 28, 1824 - + May 25, 1903 America
∞ Mar. 13, 1845 Jakob Wiens, Altonau - + 1896 America
- 6 Franz *Feb. 3, 1826 - + May 12, 1881
∞ Anna Wiens *Nov. 3, 1853 Blumenort - + Oct. 16, 1899 Kuban
- 7 Gertrude *June 27, 1828 - + 1907
∞ July 24, 1847 Isaak Neufeld - 2. ∞ Jak. Giesbrecht
- 8 Margaretha *Sep. 17, 1830 - + 1896
∞ 1857 Jakob Nikkel *1833 - + 1895
- 9 Helena *Nov. 24, 1832 - + 1832
- 10 Gerhard *June 12, 1834 - + 1834
- 11 Helena *Sep. 3, 1836 - + 1908 Berdyansk, R.
∞ Mar. 15, 1856 Isaak Dyck *Feb. 3, 1834
- 12 Kornelia *Oct. 9, 1838 -
∞ July 10, 1858 Johann Klassen, Elisabethtal (widower)
- 13 Aganetha *Sep. 16, 1841 - + Sep. 16, 1841

Gerhard Dueck remarried July 4, 1846

Mrs. Aron Esau of Halbstadt (widow) + 1851

Gerhard Dueck remarried (3rd time) Feb. 21, 1852

Mrs. Katharina Hildebrand nee Penner of Schoenau - + Aug. 3, 1864

Gerhard Dueck 4th marriage Aug. 29, 1865

Mrs. Fast of Fuerstenwerder (widow).

According to "Die niederlaendisch-niederdeutschen Hintergruende der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen" - by B.H. Unruh

we read on page 367 as follows:

Dyck Gerhard, Heubuden, *23, 5.1793 Heubuden, farmer, came 11. 7. 1818 to Rosenort, Molotschna, (Russia), moved 1830 to Orloff, third move to Lichtfelde. + 27. 11. 1883 Lichtfelde. ∞ 11. 11. 1815 in Heubuden Dyck Anna, Heubuden, * 2. 1. 1794 Heubuden, + 5. 10. 1845 Lichtfelde.
Children: Katharina, Justina, born in Russia later Anna, Margarete and Gertrude.

Appendix - van Dyck

The first known Dyck in Danzig was

Philipp van Dyck * (around) 1564

∞

Maria Grauwerts of Klein Mausdorf/Grosser Marienburger Werder
Children van Dyck (known so far):

a1 Klaas van Dyck * (around) 1590

a2 Agneta van Dyck *Apr. 2, 1594 Danzig - +Mar. 18, 1673 Danzig

a3 Maria van Dyck *July 31, 1606 " - +Aug. 30, 1676 "

a2

Agneta van Dyck *Apr. 2, 1594 Danzig - +Mar. 18, 1673 Danzig

∞Nov. 15, 1615 Danzig

Jakob de Veer *Mar. 4, 1594 Danzig - + (before) 1654

Son of Gysbert de Veer *May 14, 1556 Schiedam near Rotterdam
in Holland, = Amsterdam, + May 17, 1615 Danzig, (he was a
merchant in Amsterdam and Danzig), and Debora nee Harnas-
veger*..... - +Aug. 14, 1625 Danzig.

Descendents live in Holland.

a3

Maria van Dyck *July 31, 1606 Danzig - +Aug. 30, 1676 Danzig

∞May 7, 1628

Gysbert de Veer *Nov. 7, 1600 Amsterdam, Holland, +Feb. 15, 1646

They lived in Danzig "Poggenphul".

His first marriage had been in Danzig Feb. 2, 1625 with
Anna von Buygen.

There were 11 children de Veer.

Jakob and Gysbert de Veer were brothers. Their brother Hans de
Veer had 2 children married to van Dycks.

Children of Hans De Veer:

1. Abraham de Veer *, + Nov. 6, 1677 Danzig.

He was a minister.

∞

Anna van Dyck *, + Jan. 21, 1683

2. Oeselia de Veer *

∞

Claas (or Claes) van Dyck *

One son of this couple is Jakob van Dyck.

I presume that maybe this Jakob van Dyck - a brother to our ancestor
Clas van Dyck - was the first Elder of the rural Heubuden Church/
Grosser Werder, ordained by the Elder Isaac de Veer (a grandson of
Gysbert de Veer and Maria nee van Dyck) of the Danzig Church, in
1728.

Appendix - van Dyck

Our ancestor is not known, but maybe it was

Claas (Claes) van Dyck *

∞

Oeselia de Veer - daughter of Hans de Veer

Sons (van) von Dyck: (From here on certified pedigree)

- A1 Jakob von Dyck *July 11, 1661 Fuerstenwerder an der Weichsel
+Feb. 1748 (88 years) Heubuden, Prussia.
- A2 Clas von Dyck *(around) 1675 Fuerstenwerder ?

A1 Jakob von Dyck *July 11, 1661 Fuerstenwerder, Prussia

+Feb. 1748 Heubuden, Prussia

Since July 4, 1728 he was minister and first Elder in the Heubuden Church. From the year 1715 is a lease on 2 Hufen land in Koselitzky - Heubuden; in 1732 he is mentioned as buyer and overseer in Heubuden, also the guardian of his brothers Clas von Dyck five small children (Clas' second marriage).

∞

Hanneke Conrad *? 1682, + 1729 Heubuden

Daughter of Isaak Conrad * 1638, + 1709 Proprietor in Heubuden.

Children von Dyck:

- B1 Franz *(around) 1692 - proprietor in Stadtsfelde/Marienburger
- B2 Isaak *(around) 1694
- B3 Elisabeth * - + 1735
- B4 Jakob *(around) 1700 - + 1741 Koscelitzker-Heubuden
- B5 (daughter) * - + (before) 1735-∞ Franz Tyssen
- B6 Arend *(around) 1703
- B7 Susanne *(Jan. 2, 1720 ?) Heubuden, +May 22, 1805 Heubuden

A1 - B3

Elisabeth von Dyck *, + 1735

∞ Feb. 7, 1717

Arend Walde *, owned in 1727 1 Hufe & 15 Morgen land in Heubuden

Daughter Walde:

- C1 Elisabeth *, - ∞ Jakob Wiebe of Schoenhorst, Prussia.

A1 - B4

Jakob von Dyck *(around) 1700, + 1741 Koscelitzker-Heubuden

He bought half the farm off his father in 1735, and the other half in 1737.

∞

?

Children von Dyck:

- C1 Peter * 1732
- C2 Anna * 1734
- C3 Sara * 1738

Appendix - von Dyck

A1 - B6

Arend von Dyck *(around) 1703

In 1750 he owned in Heubuden 1 Hufe & 15 Morgen land.
He had three small children in 1735.

A1 - B7

Susanne von Dyck *(Jan. 2, 1720 ?) Heubuden, +May 22, 1805 Heubuden

∞
Peter Matthies *, + Heubuden, was farmer in Heubuden,
lived earlier in Leske.

Mrs. Susanne Matthies remarried
Abraham Regehr (Regier).

- - - - -

A2

Clas von Dyck *(around) 1675 Fuerstenwerder near Danzig

+ around 1750 (1727) Heubuden/Grosser Werder
He owned 2 Hufen & 15 Morgen land. Over disputes about
the inheritance left by his second wife on Oct. 20, 1728,
he separated with his children, and on July 12, 1734 he
bought half a Hufe land. He was married 3 times.

∞
?

Children von Dyck:

B1 Peter *(around) 1705, + Oct. 13, 1789 Herrenhagen an der Nogat

Clas von Dyck remarried (before 1716) Heubuden

Susanne Ensz *

B2 Isaak *(around) 1716

B3 Abraham *(around) 1719, +Feb. 7, 1777 Willemsbruckshuben-Heubuden

B4 Claas * 1720, +May 17, 1789 Warnau near Marienburg

B5 David (Dauiedt)* 1722

B6 Susanne * 1726

Clas von Dyck 3rd marriage

?

B7 Anna *Sep. 13, 1731, +Feb. 22, 1774 Kalthof/Marienburg

B8 Helene * 1733, +Aug. 9, 1811

B9 Jakob * 1737, (Altmuensterberg ?) +

A2 - B1

Peter von Dyck * (around) 1705, +Oct. 13, 1789 Herrenhagen/Nogat

He owned in Herrenhagen 2 Hufen & 26 Morgen land.

In 1776 he had 1 son, 2 daughters, 1 hired man.

∞
Aganetha (Dyck)

Son Peter is the ancestor of the Dycks that went as Templar to
Palestine.

Appendix - von Dyck

A2 - B3

Abraham von Dyck * (around) 1719, + Feb. 7, 1777 Willemsbruckshuben
Heubuden. Since Feb. 28, 1744 he owned a farm in Willemsbr.

∞

Elisabeth Claszen of Heubuden

Abraham von Dyck remarried in Heubuden

Sara Dirksen (Doerksen)

The descendents of Abraham von Dyck are found im "Deutschen
Geschlechterbuch #36 and #45".

The last time the name von Dyck is mentioned in the Heubuden Church
records is at the wedding of Abrahams son:

Johann von Dyck Biesterfelde, married
Apr. 6, 1809 in Wernersdorf Susanne Janzen.

Later descendents changed the name to: Dyck, Dück, Dueck.

One branch writes their name since 1923 von Dyck again by permission
of the Police-District-Court in Tiegenhof, Prussia.

A2 - B4

Claas von Dyck * 1720 (possible in Koscelitzker-Heubuden), + May 17,
1789 Warnau near Marienburg (that is Koscelitzke).

He bought a farm in Warnau from Heinrich Penner (the older)
with Martin Toews together on June 17, 1749. Martin Toews
(who was from Neu-Walldorf) took over the farm with 3 Hufen
land. Claas von Dyck built up a new place on the field
(later called #8) on 2 Hufen and 11, 5 Morgen land.
He was married twice.

∞

Agneta Classen * Heubuden, + 1765 Warnau

Daughter of Jakob Classen *, + 1765, owner of a farm
in Heubuden #45, and Justine nee Wilms.

Children Dyck:

- C1 Jakob * July 14, 1747 Heubuden (Koscelitzker)/Marienburg
+ Jan. 10, 1811 Warnau (Koscelitzke)
- C2 Christina * (Stiencke Dieken = in the church records, Heubuden)
- C3 Franz * June 14, 1750 - ∞ 1774 Anna Fast
(follow his descendents im "Deutschen Geschlechterbuch
Volume 133)
- C4 Peter *, + in infancy before 1765
- C5 Hans *, + in infancy before 1765
- C6 Claas * Nov. 3, 1757 (see: D. Geschlechterbuch vol. 126)
- C7 Abraham * 1761 Warnau

Claas von Dyck remarried

Elisabeth Siemens *, + May 16, 1785 Warnau

C8 Johann *

C9 Gerhard *, = July 19, 1790 Heubuden

(continued)

Appendix - von Dyck

A2 - B4

Children of Claas v. Dyck & Elisabeth nee Siemens - continued:

C10 Peter *Nov. 1, 1778 Warnau, = June 25, 1797, lived in Oberfeld.
C11 David * 1780, + Jan. 17, 1810 Oberfeld

A2 - B4 - C1

Jakob Dyck * July 14, 1747 Heubuden (Koscelitzker) near Marienburg
+ Jan. 10, 1811 Warnau (Koscelitzker) (compare p. 273)
∞ June 29, 1775 Sandhof

Mrs. Judith Reimer nee Toews (widow)

Daughter of Martin Toews, Neu-Walldorf, later Warnau. She
had 1 son by her 1st marriage with Peter Reimer:

Peter Reimer * Mar. 1, 1781 - went 1819 to Gnadenheim,
Molotschna, S. Russia.

Children Dick (Dyck):

D1 Helene * Nov. 27, 1776 - + in infancy
D2 Jacob * July 11, 1779 - + in infancy
D3 Martin * Mar. 1, 1781 - + Feb. 9, 1833 Muensterberg

Jakob Dyck remarried Oct. 28, 1787 Heubuden

Anna Born * June 8, 1770 Heubuden, + Mar. 18, 1849 Gnadenheim

D4 Marie * June 13, 1788 - + June 29, 1788
D5 Jacob * Jan. 20, 1790 - + Aug. 25, 1825 - see p. 7.
D6 Tsaak * Dec. 17, 1792 Sandhof, + Feb. 5, 1859
D7 Anna * Mar. 3, 1796 + Nov. 26, 1879 - ∞ Franz Wiebe
D8 Abraham * Apr. 26, 1798 Koscel. + Nov. 21, 1881
D9 Hermann * Aug. 20, 1800 + June 12, 1801
D10 Marie * June 15, 1804 + Apr. 4, 1858 - ∞ Peters

A2 - B4 - C2

Christina Dyck (Stiencke Dieken - as in the church records in Heubuden)
∞ Feb. 16, 1772 (1773) Koscelitzke (Warnau)

A2 - B4 - C7

Abraham Dyck * 1761 Warnau

He was married twice. His second marriage to

Gertrude Toews (These were the great-great-grandparents of Ulrich
Dueck, who sent this information in p. 275-280)

See descendents - Deutsches Geschlechterbuch vol. 126

A2 - B4 - C9

Gerhard Dyck *, = July 19, 1790 Heubuden

∞ 1810 Czattkau near Dierschau an der Weichsel

Catharina *, + May 16, 1834 Czattkau

Appendix - von Dyck - Enns

A2 - B7

Anna von Dyck *Sep.13,1731, +Feb.22,1774 Kalthofnear Marienburg
∞ 1762

Leonhard Sudermann *

(Work is still being done on the Sudermann family with
descendents Dyck,Sudermann,Entz,Harder,van Duehren cts.)

A2 - B8

Helene von Dyck * 1733, + Aug. 9,1811

∞

Franz Claassen, farmer in Heubuden #45

A2 - B9

Jakob von Dyck *..... 1737 (Altmuensterberg ?)

Daughter Anna married her cousin Abraham Dyck.

* * * * *

Gerhard Enns *Nov. 2,1784 - + Dec.11,1846

∞ Dec.18,1808

Maria Wiens *Jan.25,1790 - +July 28,1850

Daughter of Daniel Wiens & Agatha nee Wiens - p. 294

Children Enns:

a1 Johann	*Dec. 7,1809 - +Jan.10,1817	
a2 Agatha	*Aug.18,1814	-∞ Friesen
a3 Gerhard	*Jan.18,1819 - +Nov. 1,1859	-∞ Anna Schroeder
a4 Maria	*Jan. 9,1823	-∞ Neufeld
a5 Anna	May 6,1825	-∞ Balzer
a6 Johann	*Nov. 1,1827	lived in Ohrloff
a7 Daniel	*Mar.10,1830	lived in Gnadenheim
a8 Jacob	*Oct.26,1833 - +Nov. 7,1898	Marienort,R.

a3

Gerhard Enns *Jan.18,1819 - + Nov. 1,1859

∞ Oct.23,1841

Anna Schroeder *May 7,1818 - +June15,1885 - see p.289

Children Enns:

b1 Anna	*Jan.11,1843 - +	
b2 Gerhard	*Oct.25,1844 - +May 18,1911	-∞ Elisabeth Reimer
b3 Anna	*Oct.31,1845 - +July25,1856	
b4 David	*Apr.12,1847	-∞ Katharina Schroeder
b5 Peter	*Apr. 2,1849 - +Nov.30,1852	
b6 Johann	*Mar.28,1851	-∞ Helena Martens-p.201.
b7 Nicolai	*Nov.30,1852 - +	1854
b8 Daniel	*Nov.30,1852 - +	

Appendix - Enns

a3 - b2

Gerhard Enns *Oct. 25, 1844 - + May 18, 1911
∞ May 29, 1869

Elisabeth Reimer *Mar. 12, 1849 - + Dec. 3, 1894

Daughter of Heinrich Reimer & Elisabeth nee Reimer.

Children Enns:

c1 Heinrich	*Mar. 28, 1870	- +Nov. 30, 1871	
c2 Elisabeth	*Oct. 8, 1871	- +Feb. 10, 1877	
c3 Anna	*Jan. 4, 1874	- +Feb. 10, 1877	
c4 Gerhard	*Mar. 7, 1876		-∞ Anna Enns
c5 David	*Aug. 3, 1780	- +July 6, 1899	
c6 Elisabeth	*Jan. 10, 1885		
c7 Heinrich	*Nov. 5, 1887		

a3 - b2 - c4

Gerhard Enns *Mar. 7, 1876 -
∞ May 20, 1903

Anna Enns *Mar. 9, 1879

(see: a3-b4-c2)

Children Enns:

d1 Katharina	*Apr. 11, 1904	- +	1904
d2 Alice	*June 26, 1906		
d3 Anna	*May 25, 1909	- +Aug. 12, 1912	
d4 Gerhard	*Sep. 3, 1916		
d5 David	*Jan. 21, 1919	- +Sep. 6, 1919	
d6 Sieghard	*May 20, 1921		

Foster daughter Elisabeth Christleik *Feb. 19, 1903
came into the family Feb. 8, 1905.

a3 - b4

David Enns *Apr. 12, 1847 - + Feb. 11, 1926 Dominion City, Man.
∞ July 1, 1876

Katharina Schroeder *Sep. 29, 1852

(see p. 291)

Children Enns:

c1 Johann	*Apr. 24, 1877	-∞	Eva Neufeld
c2 Anna	*Mar. 9, 1879	-∞	Gerh. Enns-a3-b2-c4
c3 Katharina	*July 23, 1881	-∞	David Rempel
c4 David	*June 21, 1886	-∞	Marg. Franz
c5 Gerhard	*Mar. 10, 1889	-∞	Maria Peters

a3 - b4 - c1

Johann Enns *Apr. 24, 1877 - + 1962
∞ 1908

Eva Neufeld *Aug. 28, 1884 Ebenfeld - + Mar. 2, 1963 - p. 291.

Children Enns:

d1 David	*Nov. 12, 1911	- +Sep. 29, 1913	
d2 Anna	*Sep. 2, 1914		-∞ Isaak Schultz
d3 Johann	*July 12, 1920		-∞ Lavina Dueck

Appendix - Enns

a3 - b4 - c3

Katharina Enns *July 23, 1881

∞ Aug. 31, 1913

David Rempel *Mar. 17, 1883 - + Jan. 6, 1920

Children Rempel:

d1 Anna *June 27, 1914

d2 David *July 14, 1916

d3 Nicolai *Jan. 20, 1918

a3 - b4 - c4

David Enns *June 21, 1886

∞ Aug. 14, 1914

Margarete Franz *Aug. 10, 1892 Crimea

Children Enns:

d1 Katharina *Jan. 8, 1916

d2 Barbara *Oct. 31, 1918

d3 Margaretha *Dec. 21, 1919

- - - - -

Jakob Enns *Nov. 13, 1798 - +Aug. 13, 1844 () Aug. 16.

∞ Jan. 18, 1823

Anna Peters *

+Apr. 11, 1835

Children Enns:

1. Jakob *Apr. 4, 1824 - +Aug. 25, 1825

2. Anna *Mar. 20, 1826

3. Justina *Apr. 23, 1828

4. Maria *Dec. 29, 1829

5. Jakob *Mar. 3, 1832 - +Apr. 29, 1833

6. Elisabeth *Dec. 24, 1833 - +May 18, 1834

7. Jakob *Mar. 1, 1835 - +Oct. 5, 1835

Jakob Enns remarried Aug. 4, 1834

Anna Dueck *Oct. 2, 1816 - + Nov. 23, 1896 - see p. 274

8. Katharina *June 10, 1836 - +Feb. 17, 1858 (after child birth)

∞ Oct. 25, 1856 Johann Klassen, Elisabethtal, R.

9. Helena *Feb. 18, 1838 - +Mar. 25, 1839

10. Jakob *Apr. 10, 1839 - +Sep. 7, 1839

11. Gerhard *June 29, 1840

12. Jakob *Nov. 18, 1841

13. Johann *May 24, 1843 - +Dec. 13, 1843

14. Henrietta *Aug. 17, 1844 - +Dec. 21, 1850

Mrs. Anna Enns remarried Nov. 25, 1845 Tiegengagen

Martin Willms *Oct. 23, 1817 - + May 3, 1866 Tiegengagen, R. - see p. 134

Children Willms:

1. Helena *Aug. 25, 1846 -∞ Johann Martens

2. Gertrude *Feb. 25, 1848 - +Oct. 4, 1851

3. Franz *Nov. 8, 1849 - +Dec. 23, 1852

4. Margaretha *Mar. 29, 1851 -∞ Jakob Wiens

(continued)

Appendix - Enns - Klassen

Children of Mrs. Anna Enns & Martin Willms - continued:

5. Franz	*Dec.25,1852	-∞Maria Klassen
6. Heinrich	*June10,1854	-∞Anna Enns
7. Peter	*Sep.30,1855	-∞Anna Warkentin
8. Kornelia	*Dec. 7,1857	-∞Jakob Neufeld

Mrs. Anna Willms remarried Apr.21,1867

Abraham Olfert * 1825 Liebenau,R.

He had 1 son by his previous marriage:

Abraham * 1861 - ∞ Anna Fast, Alexanderkrone,R.
remarried Sara Enns, Fabrikerwiese,R.

Mrs. Anna Enns nee Dueck lived with Jakob Enns	9 years
as Mrs. Willms she lived with Martin Willms	21 years
as Mrs. Olfert she lived with Abraham Olfert	29 years.

* * * * *

Abraham Klassen *Feb.17,1722 - +Oct.20,1788

∞ 1746

Catarina Dicken *May 3,1724 - + Dec.15,1779

Children Klassen:

a1 Catarina	*Nov.16,1746 - +Apr. 8,1747	
a2 Julius	*July31,1748	
a3 Abraham	*Feb.18,1751	
a4 Jacob	*Nov. 5,1753 - +Nov. 7,1753	
a5 Jacob	*Feb.10,1755 - +Aug.24,1759	
a6 Johann	*Mar. 8,1758 - +Oct. 9,1812	-∞Helena Martens
a7 Jacob	*Mar. 3,1760 - +May 25,1760	
a8 Catarina	*Nov.17,1761 - +Dec.21,1762	
a9 Jacob	*Aug. 1,1764 - +Aug. 1,1764	
a10 Catarina	*Apr.30,1766 - +Mar.29,1780	
a11 Jacob	*June17,1769 - +Sep.26,1769	

a6

Johann Klassen *Mar. 8,1758 - + Oct. 9,1812

∞

Mrs. Helena Martens nee Kowahter *Sep.29,1752 - + 1818

Children Klassen:

b1 Abraham	*Aug.21,1779 - +Dec.18,1779	
b2 Catarina	*Apr.27,1781 - +Jan.13,1782	
b3 Abraham	*Feb.26,1783 - +Feb.13,1846	-∞Justina Harder
b4 Johann	*July19,1785 - +Oct.28,1841	
b5 Jacob	*Jan.14,1788	
b6 Catarina	*Apr.19,1790 - +May 11,1794	

Appendix - Klassen - Martens

a6 - b3

Abraham Klassen *Feb.26,1783 - +Feb.13,1846

∞ Jan.23,1806

Mrs. Justina Harder nee Toews *Nov.16,1768 - + May 24,1829

Abraham Klassen remarried Sep.17,1829

Margaretha Gooshen *Dec.29,1808 - + Dec.10,1872

Children Klassen:

- c1 Abraham *Oct. 5,1830 - +Sep. 8,1888-∞Maria Schroeder-p.203
- c2 Gerhard *Sep.23,1832 - + -∞Kath.Tieshen
- c3 Margaretha *Feb. 9,1835 - +Apr.25,1849
- c4 Helena *Dec.24,1836 - +

Mrs. Margaretha Klassen nee Gooshen remarried Dec.29,1846

Nicolai Siemens *Jan.14,1809 - + Sep.13,1873

a6 - b3 - c2

Gerhard Klassen *Sep.23,1832 - +

∞

Katharina Tieshen *

Children Klassen:

- d1 Heinrich * , +
- d2 Margaretha * -∞Heinrich Neufeld
- d3 Maria * -∞Wilhelm Neufeld
- d4 Helena * -∞ Tjart
- d5 Susanna * -∞Dietrich Friesen-p.
- d6 Gerhard * -∞ Kaetler
- d7 Katharina * -∞ Reimer

* * * * *

Aron Martens * , + Jan.23,1801

∞

Anna Janzen * , + Feb.17,1807

Children Martens:

- a1 Katharina *Apr.17,1777 - +Feb.21,1847
- a2 Wilhelm *Dec.31,1781 - +June10,1845-∞ Justine Willms-p.198
- a3 Jacob *Feb.16,1784 - +June 6,1815-∞ Katharina Enns
- a4 Eva *Feb.20,1786 -∞ Siemens
- a5 Goettchen *June10,1788 -∞ Falk
- a6 Marie *Aug.30,1790 -∞ Goertzen
- a7 Franz *Feb.14,1796
- a8 Helena *Dec.23,1798 - +June27,1832-∞Diedrich Neufeld

a3

Jacob Martens *Feb.16,1784 - + June 6,1815 Yekaterinoslaw,R.

∞ Jan.28,1803

Katharina Enns *Feb. 3,1774 - + Nov.28,1814 Schoenwiese,R.

(continued)

Appendix - Martens

a3

Children of Jacob Martens & Katharina nee Enns - continued:

- b1 Jacob *May 9, 1806 - +June 27, 1870-∞Marla Willms-p. 7.
 - b2 Abraham *Apr. 3, 1808 - + 1809 Chortitza
 - b3 Katharina *Jan. 1, 1810 - +Jan. 20, 1850-∞Heinrich Nickel
 - b4 Anna *Nov. 8, 1811 - +Nov. 24, 1813
 - b5 Aron *June 25, 1813 - +Nov. 27, 1813
- Anna and Aron were buried in one coffin.

a3 - b3

Katharina Martens *Jan. 1, 1810 Schoenwiese, +Jan. 20, 1850 Halbstadt
∞ Dec. 29, 1827 Russia

Heinrich Nickel *Feb. 18, 1800 Sandhof, + Nov. 22, 1869 Schardau, R.

Children Nickel:

- c1 Heinrich
- c2 Katharina
- c3 Maria
- c4 Jacob
- c5 Johann
- c6 Wilhelm
- c7 Elisabeth
- c8 Helena *Jan. 4, 1850

Daughter Elisabeth (between Maria & Jacob) died in infancy.

They came to Russia 1824 and settled in Halbstadt. - B.H.Unruh.

a8

Helena Martens *Dec. 23, 1798 - +June 27, 1832 () June 30
∞ June 19, 1817

Diedrich (Dirk) Neufeld *, + June 10, 1833

Children Neufeld:

- b1 Helena *Aug. 13, 1818
- b2 Abraham *May 7, 1820
- b3 Peter *Dec. 19, 1823
- b4 Wilhelm *June 7, 1828
- b5 Katharina *May 16, 1830 - +

2 children died in infancy.

* * * * *

Appendix - Schmidt

Our great-grandfather Daniel Schmidt moved with his family to Russia in 1809. Our grandfather Peter Schmidt was 20 years old.

Great-grandfather Schmidt owned a lovely place, called Staus-terhof, in Pfalz, Germany, in the vicinity of Zweibruecken. Ear-lier in life he had lived in Waschbronnen, where he had owned a watermill. I visited both places in 1873. The mill was still working, and Staus-terhof was still the same as grandfather had left it. Above the entrance was the year 1762 chiselled into the stone.

Great-grandfather had left this place during the night as he fled from Napoleon, who occupied the Pfalz in 1809 and enlisted all young men into the army. Great-grandfather left all his be-longings, only took the cash along, that he had on hand, but lost this all on the journey. As they were crossing the Rhine River on a ferry, a Corporal with 6 soldiers arrived at the river bank and called out to the ferry operator to return. This one insisted that great-grandfather gave him all the money or he would return. As they noticed that the ferry did not return, the soldiers started to shoot, but did not get them. So Daniel Schmidt arrived on the other side of the river penniless and walked as far as Lemberg. Here they were able to lodge with a family Kintzki over winter, helping with the thrashing and other work to pay for their keep.

In the spring of 1810 they continued their journey to Russia and landed in the Mennonite settlement in Taurida, in the village of Rueckenau, where greatgrandfather later died.

His second son Peter Schmidt was hired by Claas Wiens (see p.294) of Steinbach. Claas Wiens had come from Prussia in 1804 with many other Mennonites. They founded the village of Altonau. Claas Wiens was "Oberschulze" (chief burgomaster). For 9 years the people had lived in one spot in their mudhuts without doing much work, leading a bad life, drinking "Branntwein" cts. It seems as if the first sett-lers were the scum of society.

Claas Wiens, one of the most clever and energetic, made a plan to settle 9 villages along the Molotschna River. He brought this plan before the people at a business meeting in 1813. But they had had too much out of the bottle again and argued against it, even thrashed him so hard, that his wife had to come and get him. After he recupe-rated he packed all his belongings and his family on a wagon and drove off saying: "I much rather live amongst the 'Kalmuecken' and 'Nogaier', than amongst my people." (These were nomads roaming from pasture to pasture with their large herds of sheep and cattle).

Claas Wiens came to the spot where the small Kaikulak creek enters the Yushanle River. Here he stopped his wagon and said to his wife: "Mother, here we want to settle." On the next day he started to make earth bricks for the house. So Claas Wiens became the founder of the later beautiful village of Steinbach.

Now Claas Wiens had 2 daughters and 1 son, who died at the age of 23 (see p. 294). The hired man, the young Peter Schmidt, fell in love with Anna, the oldest daughter, of which her father did not app-rove. He liked the young man and was satisfied with his work, but Peter Schmidt was not able to understand the low german dialect. So he said to his daughter: "Waut wellst du, Aunke, met so enem Kolnisti-jung, de kaun je nich reden?" Love conquered, and on August 18th, 1814 was their wedding day.

Appendix - Schmidt

Czar Alexander I. visited our colonies and small settlements in 1825. Everything looked beautiful and progressive. He stayed at my grandparents Peter Schmidts over night and next days noon meal. His courier and cook had arrived earlier.

As the house was not able to accommodate all His staff, the latter spent the night in the hayloft. The Czar presented my grandfather with 500 dessyatin land besides a number of dessyatin inrent for all times. He also called my grandmother and asked her how she liked Russia, if she had any complaints, and finally - she should make a wish. But oh, our dear grandmother had no wish. She was satisfied with everything and had no complaints. So the Czar gave her 1000 Rubel in gratitude for the night lodging.

Those glasses and cups, which the Czar had used, were treasured highly for many years. Even the table at which the Czar had sat, stayed in the family till we left for Canada.

The time came when we not only lost most of these glasses and cups (one cup is still supposed to be existing) the Czar drank from, but also had to leave our homeland, house, yard, the graves of our loved ones, and are able to thank the Lord daily that we were able to come to Canada.

(Written by Jacob Dick, Steinbach, Russia - see p. 227)

Early records mention 3 brothers and 1 sister Schmidt:

Heinrich Schmidt	*Sep.22,1752 - + Jan.20,1842
Magdalena Schmidt	*May 14,1754
Daniel Schmidt	*June30,1759
Jacob Schmidt	*Mar.10,1749?- + June26,1849

Their father had built the Waschbremer watermill in 1762. Some of his descendents are still in Germany (Berg Zabron).

Daniel Schmidt *June30,1759 Falkenberg, +Jan. 6,1821 Rueckenau,R.
∞ Funeral text:Gen.15:15.

Anna von Huben * Ernsthof, +June26,1849 Rueckenau,R.

Children Schmidt:

a1 Maria	*Feb.26,1782 - +Feb.26,1782
a2 Daniel	*Sep.13,1783
a3 Susanna	*Sep. 6,1785 -∞ ? Enns
a4 Katharina	*Feb.28,1788 - +
a5 Peter	*Nov.29,1789 - +May 12,1856-∞Anna Wiens-p.294.
a6 Heinrich	*Nov. 4,1791
a7 Barbara	*July22,1794 - + at the age of 6 weeks
a8 Johannes	*June 1,1796
a9 Katharina	*Apr.17,1798 -∞ ? Penner
a10 Christian	*Sep.13,1800
a11 Jacob	* 1803 - + 1809 on the journey ()Michelsdorf
a12 Marie	*Oct.13,1807 -∞ ? Martens
a13 Abraham	*June19,1809 - + 1811 (smallpox)
a14 Jacob	* Nov.20,1811 - + 1816
a15 Barbara	*Jan. 7,1816 -∞ ? Wiens,Schoenau

Appendix - Schmidt - Schroeder

Taken from "Die niederlaendisch-niederdeutschen Hintergruende der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen" -by B.H.Unruh:

Daniel Schmidts wife is mentioned as 'Barbara'. Eight children are mentioned, Maria as the youngest age 5. By July 19, 1811 they owned 1 horse, 6 head of cattle, 5 sheep, 1 plow, 1 harrow, 1 wagon and 1 spinning wheel.

a5
Peter Schmidt *Nov. 29, 1789 Oberhof near Zweibruecken, came to Russia with his parents in 1809, + May 12, 1856 Steinbach, R.
∞ Aug. 18, 1814

Anna Wiens *Mar. 20, 1796 Altonau, Prussia, + Nov. 4, 1870 Steinbach, R.
Children Schmidt: (see: p. 294)

- b1 Nicolai *July 22, 1815 Steinbach, R., + 1874 Taganrog
- b2 Peter *Oct. 23, 1817 -∞ Maria Martens-p. 225
- b3 Barbara *Dec. 11, 1819 - +Feb. 11, 1832
- b4 Daniel *Jan. 17, 1822 - +Feb. 15, 1876 (not married)
- b5 Heinrich *Feb. 2, 1824 - +July 29, 1884
- b6 Johann *May 24, 1826 - +July 19, 1864
- b7 Anna *Oct. 4, 1828 - +Apr. 8, 1912-∞ Jacob Dick-p. 111.
- b8 Katharina *Mar. 4, 1831 - +Apr. 8, 1893-∞ Johann Schroeder-p. 289
- b9 Jacob *Oct. 13, 1834
- b10 Cornelius *Mar. 1, 1837 - +Jan. 11, 1838
- b11 Barbara *Aug. 12, 1839 - +Feb. 22, 1879-∞ Jacob Schmidt (cousin)

a5 - b1
Nicolai Schmidt *July 22, 1815 Steinbach, R., + 1874 Taganrog
∞ (on a trip to Palestine)
Katharina Matthies *Mar. 21, 1816, + Feb. 6, 1880 Jerusalem.

* * * * *

Isaak Schroeder *May 16, 1738, came from Schwetz, Neuenburger Niederung, Prussia
∞ Sep. 10, 1758
Mrs. Anke Goertzen (widow) *June 14, 1717

Isaak Schroeder remarried Oct. 10, 1762
Marie Siebrand *Aug. 25, 1742 Gross Labin, + Nov. 1, 1778
Children Schroeder:

- a1 Johann *Sep. 25, 1763
- a2 Peter *Oct. 31, 1765 - +
- a3 Maria *Nov. 24, 1766
- a4 Peter *Mar. 19, 1768
- a5 Heinrich *Sep. 14, 1769
- a6 Lenke *Dec. 9, 1770
- a7 Elske *Dec. 26, 1771
- a8 Isaak *Mar. 3, 1773
- a9 David *Apr. 3, 1774 - +

(continued)

Appendix - Schroeder

Children of Isaak Schroeder & Marie nee Siebrand - continued:

a10 Abraham *May 26, 1775 - +
a11 David *Sep. 20, 1776 - + July 23, 1834 - ∞ Agnetha Kliever
a12 Cornelius *Jan. 24, 1778

Isaak Schroeder remarried (3rd time) Dec. 21, 1779 ?

Mrs. Maria Bartel nee Boltzen

a13 Timon *Nov. 16, 1779 ?
a14 Abraham *Dec. 4, 1781

all

David Schroeder *Sep. 20, 1776 - + July 23, 1834

∞ 1807

Agnetha Kliever *July 21, 1785 - + July 22, 1840

Children Schroeder:

b1 David *Aug. 10, 1808 - + Apr. 15, 1877 - ∞ Helena Martens - p. 203.
b2 Agnes *May 14, 1810 - + Dec. 25, 1840 - ∞ Franz Voth
b3 Katharina *May 20, 1812 - + July 9, 1883 - ∞ Joh. Sudermann
b4 Heinrich *June 15, 1814 - + Dec. 12, 1814
b5 Peter *Feb. 28, 1816 - + July 3, 1876 - ∞ Helene Willms - p. 51.
b6 Anna *May 7, 1818 - + June 15, 1885 - ∞ Gerhard Enns - p. 280
b7 Eva *Dec. 9, 1821 - + Aug. 19, 1887 - ∞ Heinrich Willms - p. 95.
b8 Johann *Apr. 14, 1824 - + Nov. 12, 1882 - ∞ Kath. Schmidt - p. 288
b9 Gerhard *Apr. 12, 1827 - + Oct. 8, 1862

all - b2

Agnes Schroeder *May 14, 1810 - + Dec. 25, 1840

∞

Franz Voth *..... Chortitza, R.

Daughter Voth:

c1 Katharina

all - b3

Katharina Schroeder *May 20, 1812 - + July 9, 1883

∞

Johann Sudermann *

Children Sudermann:

c1 Katharina *Mar. 20, 1844 - + Aug. 4, 1822 - ∞ Gerh. Martens - p. 28
c2 Jacob * - ∞ Wiens
c3 Johann *Nov. 4, 1848 - ∞ Kath. Heese
c4 David *Aug. 9, 1852 - ∞ Maria Heese
c5 Anna * - ∞ Isbrand Rempel
c6 Gertrude * - ∞ David Friesen
c7 Agnes * - ∞ Jacob Klassen

Appendix - Schroeder

all - b3 - c3

Johann Sudermann *Nov. 4, 1848 Neuteich, + Feb. 15, 1914

∞ May 8, 1877

Katharina Heese *Aug. 20, 1857

Children Sudermann:

- d1 Katharina *Mar. 20, 1880 - +June 2, 1880
- d2 Heinrich *May 24, 1881 - +June 1948 Winnipeg
- d3 Johann *Aug. 12, 1883 - +Jan. 4, 1884
- d4 Maria *Jan. 19, 1885 -∞ Jacob Rempel
- d5 Johann *Mar. 5, 1887 - + killed in Yekaterinoslaw, R.
- d6 Anna *May 29, 1890 - +Sep. 27, 1890
- d7 Katharina *Jan. 25, 1892 - +July 12, 1892
- d8 Sophie *Aug. 16, 1896 -∞ Jac. Rempel (2.∞)

all - b3 - c4

David Sudermann *Aug. 9, 1852 - + Jan. 7, 1902

∞ Jan. 19, 1875

Maria Heese *Jan. 1, 1855 - + May 23, 1933 Chortiza, R.

Children Sudermann:

- d1 Maria *Mar. 30, 1878 -∞ Aron Toews
- d2 Heinrich *Dec. 7, 1879 -∞ Helena Schroeder
- d3 Katharina *Jan. 24, 1883 - +Oct. 1957 Winnipeg
- d4 David *Oct. 9, 1884 - +Dec. 18, 1885
- d5 David *Oct. 31, 1886 - +June 19, 1890
- d6 Jacob *Dec. 15, 1888 - missing - exile
- d7 Louise *Dec. 23, 1890 - +June 28, 1892
- d8 Anna *Dec. 31, 1892
- d9 Nicolai *May 12, 1898 - missing-exile-∞ Elisabeth Epp

all - b3 - c5

Anna Sudermann *

∞

Isbrand Rempel *

Son Rempel:

- d1 David *Mar. 17, 1883 - +Jan. 6, 1920-∞ Katharina Enns

all - b3 - c7

Agnes Sudermann *Oct. 5, 1850 Tashtshenak, R., + Dec. 18, 1934 Chortiza

∞ July 16, 1875

Jakob Klassen *Aug. 16, 1847 - +Dec. 16, 1919 Chortitza, R.

Teacher of the Ladies School in Chortitza, R.

Children Klassen:

- d1 Anna *May 2, 1876 - +Jan. 1, 1949 Greendale, BC.
- d2 Katharina *July 8, 1877 - +Mar. 21, 1965-∞ Peter Thiessen
- d3 Jacob * - + was lame
- d4 Agnes *Mar. 25, 1883 -∞ Heinrich Epp
She is now in the Nursing Home in Rosthern, Sask.
- d5 Peter *May 23, 1888 Chortitza-∞ Nov. 18, 1923 Maria Thiessen
- d6 Hans *Apr. 29, 1891 Einlage, R.-∞ Apr. 20, 1914 Caleria Haar
Engineer in bridge-building-taken 1937-exiled

Appendix - Schroeder

all - b8

Johann Schroeder *Apr. 14, 1824 - +Nov. 12, 1882 Neuteich, R.

∞ Nov. 17, 1849

Katharina Schmidt *Mar. 4, 1831 Steinbach, R., + Apr. 1, 1893 Neuteich

Children Schroeder: (p. 288)

c1 Anna	*Sep. 1, 1850 -	-∞ Johann Neufeld
c2 Katharina	*Sep. 29, 1852 -	-∞ David Enns-p. 281
c3 Eva	*June 1, 1854 -	-∞ Jacob Reimer
c4 David	*Apr. 12, 1857 -	-∞ Kath. Kaetler
c5 Peter	*Oct. 4, 1859 -	-∞ Kath. Janzen
c6 Barbara	*June 22, 1862 -	-∞ David Willms-p. 97.
c7 Marie	*July 27, 1864 -	-∞ Jacob Klassen
c8 Johann	*Apr. 4, 1867 -	-∞ Anna Wiens-Halbstadt
c9 Helene	*May 8, 1870 -	+Jan. 18, 1871
c10 Agnes	*Feb. 17, 1872 -	-∞ Abram Wieler

all - b8 - c1

Anna Schroeder *Sep. 1, 1850 - + Mar. 15, 1917 Ebenfeld, R.

∞ May 2, 1871

Johann Neufeld *June 21, 1849 Hochfeld, + July 28, 1917 Ebenfeld, R.

Children Neufeld:

d1 Katharina	*Mar. 6, 1872 Hochfeld	-∞ Johann Doerksen
d2 Helena	*Jan. 15, 1874	
d3 Johann	*Jan. 6, 1876 -	+ in infancy
d4 Johann	*Jan. 24, 1877 -	+May 16, 1878
d5 Anna	*Jan. 4, 1879 -	+ 1946-∞ Wilhelm Reimer
d6 Susanna	*July 16, 1881 -	+Feb. 8, 1882
d7 Jacob	*Feb. 5, 1883 -	+June 10, 1883
d8 Eva	*Aug. 28, 1884	-∞ Johann Enns-p. 281
d9 Barbara	*Dec. 27, 1886	-∞ Gerhard Klassen -p211
d10 Gerhard	*June 13, 1890 -	+Feb. 3, 1896
d11 Maria	*June 13, 1890	

all - b8 - c3

Eva Schroeder *June 1, 1854 - +Mar. 3, 1920

∞ Apr. 19, 1884

Jacob Reimer *Feb. 2, 1857 - + Oct. 2, 1914

Children Reimer:

d1 Anna	*Jan. 26, 1885 -	+May 1, 1886
d2 Katharina	*Feb. 1, 1887 -	+Feb. 4, 1900
d3 Eva	*Jan. 27, 1889	-∞ ? Hamm
d4 Maria	*Aug. 8, 1890	
d5 Jacob	*Nov. 24, 1892	-∞ Mathies
d6 Agnes	*July 15, 1895	-∞ Jacob Klassen
d7 Anna	*June 27, 1898	-∞ Mathies

all - b8 - c4

David Schroeder *Apr. 12, 1857 - + Oct. 18, 1918 (killed)

∞ Oct. 15, 1892

Katharina Kaetler *Apr. 18, 1870

(continued)

Appendix - Schroeder

all - b8 - c4

Children of David Schroeder & Katharina nee Kaetler - continued:

d1 Katharina	*Sep. 10, 1893	-∞ Jacob Schmidt
d2 Maria	*Nov. 3, 1894	-∞ Heinrich Neufeld
d3 Anna	*Nov. 3, 1894	- +Mar. 10, 1967 -∞ Heinrich Hamm-p.54.
d4 Heinrich	*Apr. 8, 1897	- +May 28, 1918
d5 David	*Nov. 30, 1898	
d6 Agnes	Oct. 24, 1900	-∞ Jacob Letkemann+1922
d7 Helena	*Nov. 20, 1902	
d8 Eva	*Sep. 8, 1904	-∞ Reinhold Fehler
d9 Johann	*July 6, 1906	- +
d10 Peter	*June 12, 1908	-∞ Suse Klassen
d11 Wilhelm	*Aug. 17, 1910	-∞ Theodora
d12 Ernst	*Sep. 7, 1912	- +

all - b8 - c5

Peter Schroeder *Oct. 4, 1859 - + 1933 N. Caucasus, USSR
∞ June 1, 1889

Katharina Janzen *Mar. 25, 1862

Children Schroeder:

d1 Peter	*Dec. 11, 1890	-∞ Heinrichs
d2 Margaretha	*Jan. 19, 1893	-∞ Fast
d3 Katharina	*Sep. 14, 1895	-∞ Fast
d4 Anna	*June 6, 1897	-∞ Heinrich Enns
d5 Agnes	*Jan. 22, 1900	- +
d6 Agathe	*	

all - b8 - c7

Marie Schroeder *July 27, 1864 - + Dec. 19, 1903
∞ Oct. 22, 1892

Jacob Klassen *June 20, 1867 - + Feb. 15, 1916 (unexpectedly at the
railway station in Melltopel, R.)

Children Klassen:

d1 Jacob	*Aug. 17, 1893
d2 David	*Oct. 16, 1895
d3 Peter	*Oct. 28, 1897
d4 Nicolai	*Dec. 6, 1899
d5 Maria	*Mar. 3, 1902
d6 Anna	*Dec. 9, 1903

all - b8 - c8

Johann Schroeder *Apr. 4, 1867 - +
∞ May 28, 1900

Anna Wiens *Dec. 7, 1874 Memrik, + Apr. 8, 1922

Daughters Schroeder:

d1 Helena	*Aug. 20, 1906
d2 Katharina	*Apr. 9, 1908

Johann Schroeder remarried

Mrs. Maria Plett (widow) *Apr. 4, 1867 - + 1962 ?

Appendix - Schroeder

all - b8 - c10

Abraham Wieler *Feb.28,1872

∞ 1892

Maria Pauls *Jan.23,1873 - +

Children Wieler:

1 Abraham *Dec.13,1893

2 Dietrich *Oct. 2,1895

3 Helena *Aug.13,1897

Abraham Wieler remarried June 30,1902

Agnes Schroeder *Feb.17,1872

d4 Johann *June 7,1903 - +Oct. 8,1968-∞Frieda Bergmann-p.117.

d5 Bertha *July27,1905

d6 Peter *Nov.13,1908

d7 Nicolai *Aug.31,1910

d8 Wolodja *Aug.13,1913 - +

Mr. Wieler attended the Chortitzer Zentralschule. They lived in Warwarowka, later in Halbstadt. Came to Canada 1923, farmed near Niverville, Man.

- - - -

a13

Timon Schroeder *Sep.16,1779

∞ Feb.21,1798

Elske Frantz *Dec.21,1768

Children Schroeder:

b1 David *Jan.22,1799 - +Mar.12,1835-drowned in Vistula R.

b2 Johann *Apr.23,1800

b3 (daughter) Oct.14,1801 - + (stillborn

b4 Anna *Aug.20,1802 -∞Heinrich Tjart

b5 Maria *June16,1804- +

b6 Heinrich *Feb.26,1807

b7 Maria *Apr. 1,1811 -∞Hein.Tjart-2.∞

a13 - b6

Heinrich Schroeder *Feb.26,1807

∞ Mar.10,1831

Elisabeth Unrau *Dec.19,1801 - + Nov.21,1847

Children Schroeder:

c1 Heinrich *Sep. 5,1832

c2 Johann *Jan.17,1834

Heinrich Schroeder remarried Feb.23,1848

Eva Martens *Apr. 9,1822

c3 Anna *Nov.30,1848

c4 Bernhard *July 8,1851

c5 Gerhard *Aug.25,1853

* * * * *

Appendix - Wiens

Claas Wiens *Feb.16,1768 - + Dec.31,1820 Steinbach,R.(see: P.286)
∞ Nov. 3,1788

Anna Wiens *

Children Wiens:

1. Katharina * 1789 -∞ I.Toews, Altonau,R.
2. Anna *Mar.20,1796 - +Nov. 4,1870-∞Peter Schmidt-p.288
3. Heinrich *Dec.30,1808 - +Jan. 2,1832

Taken from "Die niederlaendisch-niederdeutschen Hintergruende der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen" - by B.H.Unruh:

Wiens, Claas, Herrenhagen, 35 yrs., farmer, went to Altenau,
∞ 11.3.1788 Wiens, Anna, Herrenhagen, 39 yrs.
Children: Catharina 15, Anna *20.3.1796.
Claas Wiens was the first "Oberschulze" in the new settlement.

* * * * *

Daniel Wiens *Nov.24,1762 - + Aug.27,1842
∞ Mar.10,1789

Agatha Wiens *Sep.17,1764 - + Feb.27,1839

These are the parents of Mrs. Gerhard Enns - see:p.280
Daniel Wiens was the son of Thomas Wiens + May 29,1792, and Susanna
nee Loewen *Sep.21,1738, +Jan.18,1817.

Daniel Wiens left Prussia July29,1803 and arrived in Chortitza,Russia,
on Oct. 6,1803.

Taken from "Die niederlaendisch-niederdeutschen Hintergruende der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen" p.318, by B.H.Unruh:

Daniel Wiensz 46 yrs., from Koenigsdorff, Amt Marienburg,
Branntweindestilirer, his wife Agatha 41 yrs.
Children: Maria 19, Thomas 16, Isaac 13.
On May 5,1805 they owned 2 wagons, 1 plow, 8 horses, 15
heads of cattle, 2 sheep, 4 Tshetwert grain, 120 unthra-
shed shock grain, 20 loads hay.

* * * * *

Charts

Cornelius Willms - Cornelia Thunen	p. 6
Maria Willms - Jacob Martens	8
Wilhelm Martens - Helena Cornies - Maria Kroeker	8
Johann Martens - Aganetha Wiebe - Helene Willms	10
Anna Martens - Jacob Janzen	15
Johann Martens - Helene Dueck	20
Helene Martens - Jacob Peters	26
Peter Martens - Katharina Klassen	26
Gerhard Martens - Katharina Sudermann	29
Helena Martens - Jacob Kornelsen	35
Heinrich Kornelsen - Maria Voth - Anna Kroeker	38
Justine Willms - Johann Cornies	50
Helene Willms - Peter Schroeder	52
Peter Schroeder - Anna Lehn	56
Auguste Schroeder - Isaak P.Koop	62
Auguste Schroeder - Isaak P.Koop	64
Bertha Schroeder - Abraham Hamm	72
Marie Schroeder - Herrmann Neufeld	72
Jacob Schroeder - Marie Schroeder	74
Emma Schroeder - Hermann Lenzmann - Mrs. M.Heinrichs	76
Peter Schroeder - Marie Willms - Agnes Voth	81
David Schroeder - Eva Willms	90
Anna Schroeder - Heinrich Franz	90
Johann Schroeder - Marie Dick	92
Heinrich Willms - Eva Schroeder	96
David Willms - Kath. Schroeder - Barbara Schroeder	98
Jacob Willms - Marie Wiens	101
Peter Willms - Helene Dick	104
Jacob Dick - Anna Schmidt	112
Marie Sudermann - Sergej Tscherez	114
Louise Sudermann - Oscar Simmersbach	114
Heinrich Dick - Barbara Boehr	115
Louise Dick - Peter Schmidt.	124
Martin Willms - Helene Dueck	126
Margaretha Willms - Johann B.Wiens	128
Peter C.Williams - Liese Baerg	132
Agathe Willms - Jacob Friesen	132
Margaretha Willms - Jacob Wiens	135
Anna Braun - Jacob Willms - Dietrich Rempel	136
Maria Braun - Jacob Siebert	140
Margaret Bartels - John Rempel	146
Franz Willms - Maria Klassen - Anna Rempel	152
Abram Willms - Katharina Rempel	154
Elisabeth Willms - Dietrich Rempel	158
Helena Willms - Jakob Epp	158
Gerhard Willms - Agathe Boschmann	164
Jacob Willms - Katharina Janzen	164

Charts

Heinrich Willms - Maria Kornelsen	168
Margaretha Willms - Abram Rempel	168
Peter Willms - Anna Warkentin	171
Anna Wiens - Gerhard Boschmann	174
Jacob Willms - Justina Baergmann - Mrs. Marg. Loepp	182
Peter J. Willms - Katharina Sudermann	187
Justine Willms - Wilhelm Martens	198
Maria Martens - Jacob Wiens - Dietrich Friesen	200
Katharina Martens - Abraham Reimer	200
Helena Martens - David Schroeder	202
Maria Schroeder - Abraham Klassen	205
David Klassen - Louise Heese	206
Heinrich Klassen - Anna Friesen - Marg. Dirks	210
Marie Martens - Peter Schmidt	223
Marie Schmidt - David Guenther	226
Lydia Schmidt - Abram Wiens	230
Helena Martens - Johann Enns	230
Peter Schmidt - Margarethe Wiens	232
Katharina Schmidt - David Dick	238
Maria Dick - Heinrich Heinrichs	240
Jacob Dick - Marie Toews	244
Katharina Dick - Johannes Epp	245
Helena Dick - Abram Wall	245
Katharina Martens - Jacob Thiessen	253
Margarethe Thiessen - Abraham Reimer	254
Gerhard Thiessen - Katharina Enns	254
John Reimer - Minna Harder - Elsa Dick	258
Heinrich Thiessen - Aganetha Epp	260
Johann Thiessen - Margarete Wedell	266
Maria Thiessen - Peter Unruh	272
Vater's letzte Tage - Franz M. Willms	189
Last Days of Franz M. Willms	192

Names

Born into the family *
Married into the family ∞

Akerly, Arthur ∞ 236
Allen, Theodore ∞ 79
Andres, Elmer J. ∞ 250
 Johann ∞ 256
Arendt, Peter J. ∞ 18
Armstrong, Walter ∞ 217

Baerg, Franz ∞ 162
 Jack ∞ 17
 Peter ∞ 162
 Wilhelm ∞ 153
Baerkmann, Abraham ∞ 5
Bahnmann, Peter ∞ 224
Bargen, Franz ∞ 12
Bartels, Jacob J. ∞ 147, *149
 Robert J. *150
 William R. *150
Beckmann, Amos ∞ 235
Bedford, Donald E. ∞ 122
Berchhausen, Ernst v. ∞ 91
Berg, Erich ∞ 160
 Gerhard ∞ 40
 William ∞ 118
Bergmann, Abram ∞ 117
 Alfred *118, *118
 Erich *119
 Henry *118
Bersuch, Willie ∞ 161
Byetsogow - ∞ 91
Blatz, John ∞ 178
Bock, Ernst ∞ 71
Boese, David ∞ 86
 Theodore R. ∞ 149
Boldt, Jacob P. ∞ 156
Born, Isaak ∞ 28, -273
Boschmann, Abram *175
 David *176
 Ernie *177
 Gerhard ∞ 175, *175
 Henry *176
Braun, Charles A. *33
 Daniel ∞ 33, R. *33
 Henry A. ∞ 24, R. *34
 Jacob ∞ 143
 Johann ∞ 137
 John ∞ 77
Brocky, Leon T. ∞ 78
Buhler, Larry ∞ 249

Cain, John ∞ 209
Cairns, Hugh J. ∞ 217
 James T. *217
Claassen, Eduard ∞ 261
 Franz ∞ 280
Collet, Frederick J. ∞ 151
Comen, James ∞ 123
Condon, David J. ∞ 247
Cornies, David ∞ 41
 Johann ∞ 48, *49, *49
 William ∞ 172
Cough, John D. ∞ 217
Crossby, William W. ∞ 63

Daniels, Johann Is. ∞ 63
 John Is. *65
 Paul J. *65
 Rudolf E. *65
DeFehr, Frank ∞ 83
Depperschmied, Georg ∞ 142
Derksen, Arthur ∞ 249
 Mervin K. ∞ 48
Desjarlais, Frank ∞ 120
Dick, Alfred G. *84
 David ∞ 237, *243, *249
 Edgar *211, *246
 Eduard W. *246
 Eugen *251
 Franz ∞ 113
 Gerhard ∞ 265
 Hans ∞ 265
 Harry W. *231
 Heinrich ∞ 39, ∞ 102, *116
 ∞ 229, *246
 Henry N. *84
 Jacob ∞ 7, ∞ 32, ∞ 82, *111,
 ∞ 227, *243, *243, -273
 Johann ∞ 121, ∞ 211, *250
 Johannes *121
 Nicolai J. *83, *120, *121
 Otto *229
 Peter ∞ 225
 Rudolph *85, *86, *225
 Walter S. *229, J. *246
 Werner *85
Dietman, Erdhard ∞ 142
Doerksen, Gerhard ∞ 160, ∞ 219
Dottan, James ∞ 229

Names

Drake, Peter A. ∞ 47
Driedger, Abram J. ∞ 162
 Jacob N. ∞ 169
 Johann ∞ 170
Driediger, Abram ∞ 41
 Cornelius ∞ 78
 Herman W. *79
Dueck, Gerhard *142, -274
 Harvey ∞ 176
 Heinrich ∞ 31, ∞ 49
 Jacob ∞ 141, *141
 Peter ∞ 54
Duerksen, Abram ∞ 130
Dwyer, Daniel ∞ 44
Dyck, Abraham *279
 Abram ∞ 82, ∞ 87
 Arthur ∞ 165
 Cornelius ∞ 251
 George G. ∞ 66
 Gerhard ∞ 31, *31, *279
 Gordon R. *151
 Harvey A. ∞ 149
 Heinrich *55, *57, ∞ 57
 Henry *83
 Jacob P. ∞ 55, *83, ∞ 151, *279
 John *83, ∞ 130
 Peter *57
 Werner *58
van Dyck, Claas *275
 Jakob *275
 Philipp -275
von Dyck, Abraham *278
 Arend *277
 Claas *278
 Clas *277
 Jakob-276, *276, *280
 Johann *278
 Peter *277
Enns, Bernhard ∞ 55
 David *281, *282
 George R. *43
 Gerald H. *43
 Gerhard-280, *280, *281, *281
 Gustav ∞ 111
 Heinrich P. ∞ 43
 Jakob *282
 Johann ∞ 201, *281
Epp, Allan, R. ∞ 70
 Bruno H. *68
 Cornelius ∞ 59
 David ∞ 177, *178
 Erich J. ∞ 41
Epp, Gerhard ∞ 66
 Harold B. ∞ 134
 Heinrich Is. ∞ 68, H. *69
 Helmut T. *247
 Henry *178
 Jacob ∞ 119, J. ∞ 162, F. *163
 Johann H. *68, ∞ 255
 Johannes ∞ 247
 Lorne W. ∞ 70
 Oskar, J. *248
 Paul H. *69
 Siegfried V. *248
 Werner *179
Erichson, Erich ∞ 222
Esau, Henry ∞ 84
Falk, Ernie ∞ 178
 Richard J. ∞ 33
Fast, Alex ∞ 157
 Alfred B. *242
 Erwin *220
 Johann ∞ 91, ∞ 242
 Nicolai, ∞ 220, *220
 Peter ∞ 80
Faul, Curtis D. ∞ 79
Fenske, Gustav ∞ 42
Finnigan, Harry H. ∞ 247
Fladuk, Victor ∞ 102
Flaming, Harry ∞ 39
Foth, Albert ∞ 119
Fougere, Clarence J. ∞ 149
Franz, -- ∞ 267
 Heinrich ∞ 93, *93
 Johann ∞ 109
Friedrich, Rudolf ∞ 116
Friesen, Abram J. ∞ 32
 Alfred *264
 Bernhard ∞ 24
 Carl ∞ 24
 Dietrich ∞ 199, *199
 Ernest *133
 Garry ∞ 129
 Gerhard ∞ 264
 Gustav H. *134
 Henry ∞ 21
 Jacob P. ∞ 131
 Johann *201
 Oskar *133
 Paul *264
 Peter ∞ 264
 Siegfried ∞ 133
 Wilhelm ∞ 215
Froese, David ∞ 23, W. ∞ 63
Funk, Gerhard ∞ 41

Names

Gibbons, Gordon J. ∞ 68
Giesbrecht, Gerhard ∞ 269
 Jacob C. ∞ 67
 Nick ∞ 207, *269
Gilpin, Robert J. ∞ 150
Goertz, Helmut ∞ 150
 Walter ∞ 58
Goertzen, Walter ∞ 241
Goossen, Franz ∞ 127
Gottselig, Peter ∞ 142
Green, Edward M. *37
 Gary F. *36
 John ∞ 36, L. *36
Gronski, Stan M. ∞ 42
Gruenke, Marcelius ∞ 25
Guenther, David ∞ 227
 Heinrich ∞ 219, *228
 Kurt *229
 Victor *220
 Walter *236
 Woldemar ∞ 235, *236

Hamm, Abraham ∞ 71
 August ∞ 9
 Heinrich *54, *54
 Martin ∞ 82
 Wilhelm ∞ 54
Harder, Arthur ∞ 176
 Denis T. *159
 Henry W. ∞ 63
 Johann ∞ 185
 Robert J. *159
 Theodor ∞ 159
Hargrove, Earl ∞ 237
Harms, Leonard ∞ 18
Haucke, Heinz ∞ 22
Heese, Friedrich ∞ 141
 Johann ∞ 53
 Peter ∞ 222
Heichman, Harvey ∞ 257
Heinrichs, Bruno *241
 David *239
 Heinrich ∞ 239, *242
Hiebert, Robert J. ∞ 133
Hildebrandt, Eric R. *87
 Rudolf ∞ 86
 Victor ∞ 188
Hill, Jim ∞ 85
Hossack, Arthur ∞ 30
Hunter, Robert ∞ 156
Hurst, Walter ∞ 60

Isaak, David P. ∞ 17
 Jacob D. *17, ∞ 25, ∞ 250
 Johann D. *18
 Peter D. *18, ∞ 270

Jack, Walter ∞ 221
Jamieson, Robert A. ∞ 67
Janz, Heinrich ∞ 99
 Waldemar *99
 Wilhelm *99
 Willie ∞ 79
Janzen, Abram ∞ 147
 Bill *14
 Henry ∞ 156
 Jakob D. ∞ 13, *14, J. ∞ 180
 Jim *13
 Johann *14, *51, ∞ 212
 George *16
 Nick ∞ 119
 Nicolai *51
 Peter *19, *19, ∞ 51
 Richard ∞ 86
 W. ∞ 49

Kaiser, Al. ∞ 208
Kalinke, Herman ∞ 116
Karnaghan, James D. ∞ 46
Kasper, Corny ∞ 139
Kehl Mathaeus ∞ 242
Kirchner, Edwin T. ∞ 108
Kleinermanns, Harold W. ∞ 19
Klassen, Abraham ∞ 203, -283, *284
 Abram ∞ 175
 Addison ∞ 249
 Albert ∞ 144
 Alexander *212, ∞ 267
 Benjamin ∞ 12
 David *204, *207
 Dietrich *215
- Ernest ∞ 167
 Franz ∞ 24
 Fred ∞ 21
 Gerhard *211, *284
 Harry J. ∞ 86
 Heinrich *208, *214, *214, H. *215
 Jacob ∞ 290, ∞ 292
 Johann *283
 John ∞ 251
 Konstantin *216
 Nicolai *208, *208, *216
 Rodney *217
 Victor ∞ 14

Names

Klatt, Johann ∞ 49
Karl *51
Knopf, Arthur K. ∞ 94
Kohn, -- ∞ 12
Konri, Kenneth ∞ 239
Koop, Heinrich ∞ 11, Is.*61
Henry ∞ 28
Isaak P. ∞ 61
Jakob ∞ 32
Johann ∞ 12
John Is.*70, ∞ 247
Paul Is.*67
Rudolf E.*70
Victor H.*63
Kornelsen, Gerhard ∞ 145
Heinrich J.*37
Heinz *41
Herbert H.*41
Jacob H. ∞ 37,*39
John W.*42
Krahn, Armin J. ∞ 68
Henry ∞ 236
Herman ∞ 211
Krause, Carl R.*40
Eric R.*40
Heinrich W.*40
Wilhelm ∞ 40
Krueger, Franz ∞ 145
Lacharete, Alfred ∞ 209
Lebttag, Kurt ∞ 22
Lehn, Woldemar ∞ 73
Lenzmann, Heinrich ∞ 70
Hermann ∞ 77,*77
John E.*80
William *78
Lepp, Abraham ∞ 97
Lingle, Robert ∞ 215
Lippelt, Richard ∞ 179
Ljapustin, Nic. ∞ 263
Loepp, Cornelius *100
David ∞ 99
Heinrich P.*184
Johann ∞ 100
Loewen, Dietrich ∞ 125
Ernst A.*241
Heinz R.*241
Jakob *13, ∞ 235, ∞ 239
Johann P. ∞ 13
Peter ∞ 100
Victor J. ∞ 47, R.*47,*102
Walter *241
Lueder, Heinrich ∞ 216
Margett, Larry A. ∞ 217
Martens, Abram *22
Aron -284
Bruno ∞ 268
David *201
Edwin J.*36
Ernst *30
Franz J.*28
Gerhard *11, J.*25, J.*28
Heinrich *9,*30,*272
Heinz ∞ 270
Hugo ∞ 108
Jacob ∞ 7,*9,*12,*23, G.*30,*32,
*224,*284
Johann *11, J.*19,*19, G.*32, ∞ 267
John *34
Nicolai J. ∞ 156,*224
Peter *23,*24, J.*25,*37
Theodor *250
Werner *30
Wilhelm *9, ∞ 197,*197,*199
William C.*36,*23
Woldemar *268
Martins, Wilhelm ∞ 212
Martynes, Wilhelm H.*213
Mathies, Johann ∞ 44
Matthies, Abram ∞ 55
Peter ∞ 277
MacKay, Clayton A. ∞ 44
McDonald, Alexander J. ∞ 218
Mittelstadt, Hugo ∞ 176
Neufeld, Charles ∞ 229
Cornelius ∞ 40
Diedrich ∞ 285
Edward ∞ 166
Ernst ∞ 87,*89
Hermann ∞ 89, ∞ 103
Jacob ∞ 181, ∞ 188, ∞ 219
Jake ∞ 84
Johann ∞ 49, ∞ 213, ∞ 291
John *213
Neumann, Dennis ∞ 33
Neustaedter, Abram ∞ 75
Nickel, Heinrich ∞ 285
Nigro, Ernest B. ∞ 236
Olfert, Abraham ∞ 283
Olson, Carl ∞ 208
Onsorge, Manfred ∞ 58
Orchard, William W. ∞ 75
Orestes, Melvin ∞ 105

Names

Paetkau, Paul ∞ 212
Pankratz -- ∞ 12
Parei, Horst ∞ 16
Pauls, Ernest ∞ 234
 Henry ∞ 77
Penner, Alfred J. ∞ 67
 Gerhard ∞ 44, *45
 Harry ∞ 233
 Heinrich *46
 Henry ∞ 105
 Jacob *45, ∞ 222
 John *46, ∞ 243
 Peter ∞ 177
 Rudolf G. *45
Peters -- ∞ 179
 Edward N. ∞ 61
 Ernest J. *28
 Frank ∞ 107
 Harry ∞ 87
 Jack K. *151
 Jacob H. ∞ 25, *27, ∞ 150
 John *27, ∞ 103
 Nickolai N. ∞ 61
 Peter J. *27
 Richard *27
 Tony ∞ 228
Petkau John ∞ 34
Philipsen -- ∞ 9
Polowski, Maurice ∞ 129

Quapp, Johann ∞ 184

Redekop, Hans J. ∞ 94, V. *94
 Isaak ∞ 270
Regehr, Cornelius ∞ 12, *12
 Dietrich J. ∞ 42
 Ernest ∞ 131
 Jacob *12
Reid, Frederick C. ∞ 148
Reimer, Abraham ∞ 201, ∞ 255
 Abram ∞ 145, *256
 David *220
 Edgar ∞ 216
 Harold G. *259
 Heinrich ∞ 219, *221, *256
 Jacob ∞ 291
 John T. *257, *257
 Peter *256
 Raymond R. *257
 Roland E. *259
 Victor *145
 Wilhelm *221, *221
Reinhold -- ∞ 179

Riesen, David ∞ 75
Rischer, Helmuth ∞ 227, E. *228
 Paul *228
Rempel, Abram D. ∞ 147, ∞ 169
 Arthur *170
 David ∞ 282
 Dietrich ∞ 137, ∞ 159
 Edgar *139
 Edward H. *149
 Ernie *139
 George G. *148
 Harold *141, *172
 Henry *139
 Isbrand ∞ 290
 Jacob H. *149
 John *138, ∞ 148, J. *148, *161
 Menno ∞ 207 (E. *161)
 Nickolai *170
 Peter D. *138
 Rudolf *170
 Walter ∞ 34, *141
Roth, Willy ∞ 21
Rutherford, James E. ∞ 39

Sawatzki, John ∞ 58
Schellenberg, Gerhard J. ∞ 43
 Jacob G. *44
Schierling, Hans ∞ 31
Schlichting, Johann ∞ 120
Schmidt, Daniel -287
 David ∞ 84
 Edgar *123
 Gerhard *234
 Heinrich *123, *234
 Heinz *123
 Henry ∞ 16
 Jacob ∞ 88
 Johann *122, *235, ∞ 237
 Larry ∞ 44
 Nicolai *122, *233, *234, *288
 Peter ∞ 121, *122, ∞ 225, *227,
 *233, *234, *288
 Rudolf *85
 Victor *85, *235
 Wayne H. ∞ 243
 Werner *123
Schneck, Berthold ∞ 216
Schroeder, Albert ∞ 21
 Alexander *82
 David *89, ∞ 203, *289, *291
 Eduard *75
 Franz G. ∞ 22
 Hans *22, *94

Names

Schroeder, Heinrich *53,*57,N.*59
 E.*75,*293
 Helmut E.*88
 Isaak G.*59,-288
 Jacob *71,*88,*94
 Johann *60,*88,*93,*291,*292
 Konstantin *60
 Kurt *60
 Nickolai *59,*88
 Peter ∞ 51,*55,*59,*80,*80,
 *91,*292,H.∞ 197
 Rudolf *73
 Theodor *71
 Timon *293
 Victor *73,*93
 Walter J.*73
 Wilhelm W.*60,*218,*218,*219
 Woldemar *73
Schulz, Jacob ∞ 268,*268
Sherbanyuk, Alexander ∞ 110
Shore, Carl ∞ 118
Siebert, Hans *143
 Heinz *143
 Jacob ∞ 142,*144
 Kolja *144
Siemens, Jacob ∞ 225
 John ∞ 209,∞ 57
 Peter ∞ 110
 Richard J.*209
 Ronald G.*209
Simmersbach, Hugo *116
 Oskar ∞ 113
 Otto *116
Spears, James W.∞ 139
Spencer, John ∞ 167
 Timothy T.∞ 79
Steel, David ∞ 155
Steward, James J.∞ 46
Sudermann, Abraham *204
 David ∞ 237,*290
 Hans ∞ 49
 Heinrich ∞ 204,*204
 Heinz ∞ 102
 Isaak ∞ 111
 Jacob *111,∞ 221
 Johann ∞ 289,*290
 Leonhard ∞ 280
 Peter *113
Taves, Henry ∞ 162
Tennant, Robert H.∞ 236
Teusck, Gregory ∞ 264
Thiessen, Edgar *269
 Edward *271
 Franz *270
 Gerhard *271
 Hans ∞ 144,*263
 Heinrich *259,*262,*269
 Isaak ∞ 218
 Jakob J.∞ 47,*145,∞ 255,*261
 Johann ∞ 107,*262,*263,*267,
 John *262 (*268)
 Peter *261,*263,*265
 Richard *270
 Walter A.*48,*263
 Willy *269
Thomsen, Gerhard ∞ 121
Thornton, Norman ∞ 131
Tiessen, Abram ∞ 5
 David J.*155,∞ 169
 Gerhard ∞ 153
 Hardy *155
 Randolph B.*155
 Werner *155
Toews, Ferdinand ∞ 250
 Heinrich ∞ 54,P.∞ 271
 Jacob ∞ 248
 Johann ∞ 42
 Victor *249
 Woldemar *248
Truant, Ermes ∞ 131
Tsherez, Sergej ∞ 113
Unger, Walter ∞ 156
 Wilhelm ∞ 120
Unruh, Cornelius ∞ 49,*267
 Peter ∞ 265
Vandelkaeff, Peter ∞ 214
de Veer Abraham ∞ 275
 Gysbert ∞ 275
 Hans ∞ 275
 Jakob ∞ 275
Voth, Franz ∞ 289
 Gerhard ∞ 91
 Jacob ∞ 207
Walde, Arend ∞ 276
Wall, Abram ∞ 224,∞ 251
 Erwin N.*252
 Hans ∞ 249
 Siegfried G.*252
Warkentin, -- ∞ 25
 Abram ∞ 180
 Alfred C.∞ 67

Names

Warkentin, Edward ∞78
 Ken ∞213
 Peter ∞173, ∞181
 Werner ∞178
Weber -- ∞161
Wedel, Friedrich ∞91
Wegener, Fred ∞157
Weyer, Gerhard ∞127
Wiebe, Alfred ∞262
 Gerhard A. ∞66
 Henry G. *66
 Jack ∞231
 Johann ∞42, ∞119
 Peter ∞14
 Wilhelm ∞259
Wieler, Abraham ∞293
 Friedrich *117
 Hans E. *117
 Johann ∞117
Wiens, Abraham ∞137
 Abram ∞231, *231
 Bernhard *130
 Claas -294
 Daniel -294
 Dietrich ∞49
 Ernest *127
 Gerhard *147, ∞222, *222
 Heinrich ∞125, *147, F. ∞173
 Heinz *177 (∞271
 Jackie *129
 Jacob K. ∞47, ∞134, *147,
 *177, ∞199
 Johann ∞71, *109, B. ∞127
 Oskar *231
 Robert *129
 Ted *233
 Theodor *129
 Walter J. ∞163
 Wilhelm ∞108, *109
 Willie ∞186
Williams, Peter C. *130
 Rudy *131
Willms, Abraham *188
 Abram *153, *156
 Alden *187
 Willms, Alfred *106, *166
 Arthur *186
 Cornelius-5, *125, *130, *184, *188
 Daniel *188
 David *97, *97, *181
 Edgar *106
 Edward K. *165
 Eric *106
 Frank *157
 Franz M. *151, *161, *181, *189
 George *165
 Gerhard *163
 Harold ∞246
 Harry ∞36, *103, *167
 Heinrich *5, *7, *95, *95, *95, *97,
 *103, *125, *127, *166, *172,
 *180, *180, *183, *187
 Henry *103
 Jack E. *180
 Jacob *100, *102, *106, ∞137, *138,
 F. *165, *165, *166, *173, *183,
 *183, *187
 Johann *105, *109, *179, J. *184, *186
 John *157, *186
 Karl *109
 Kenneth P. *157
 Martin *125, *134, ∞282
 Nicolai *107
 Peter *105, *107, *107, *169, *172,
 *173, H. *180, J. *185, *186
 *187
 Rudolf *105, *110, E. *110, *186
 Victor E. *107, *165
 Walter *163
 Werner F. *169
Woelke, George *160
 Harry ∞143
 Jacob G. ∞159, *160
Wodsit, Eugene ∞167
York, Jim W. ∞213
Zacharias, Edward H. *69
 Gerhard G. ∞69
 Henry J. *69
 Robert J. *69

* * * * *

Addresses

A5-B5-C1-D6-E5-F4-G5-p.16 Mrs.Mary Parei (Horst)
801 Alverstone Street, Winnipeg 3. Man.

A5-B5-C1-D6-E5-F6-p.17 Mr. David P. Isaak
1301 Ave. 1 North, Saskatoon, Sask.S7L 2J1

A5-B5-C1-D6-E5-F7-G1-p.19 Mr.Peter Janzen
113 Park Street, Sudbury, Ont.

A5-B5-C1-D6-E7-F1-G1-p.21 Mrs. Tina Roth (Willy)
837 Queens Ave., Brandon, Man.

A5-B5-C1-D6-E7-F1-G2-p.21 Mrs. Mary Klassen (Fred)
1233 College Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2X 1B8

A5-B5-C1-D6-E7-F2-G2-p.22 Mrs.Kaethe Lebtog (Kurt)
154 Rowandale Crescent, Winnipeg 15. Man.

A5-B5-C1-D6-E7-F4-p.23 Mr.Jacob Martens
1060 Hector Bay E., Winnipeg

A5-B5-C1-D6-E7-F4-G2-p.23 Mr. William Martens (barrister)
373 Oxford Street, Winnipeg 9, Man.

A5-B5-C1-D6-E7-F4-G3-p.23 Mrs. Susie Froese (David)
4909 Eldridge, Charleswood, Man.

A5-B5-C1-D6-E7-F7-p.24 Mr. Peter Martens
215 Neil Ave., Winnipeg 15, Man.

A5-B5-C1-D6-E14-p.25 Mrs. Helene Peters (Jacob H.)
1230 Henderson Hwy., Winnipeg, Man. R2G 1L9

A5-B5-C1-D6-E14-F5-p.28 Mrs. Helen Koop (Henry)
244 Edison Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2G 0L7

A5-B5-C1-D7-E2-F7-p.30 Miss Sophie Martens
73 Hart Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2L 0K4

A5-B5-C1-D7-E2-F1-G1-p.30 Mr. Ernst Martens
75 Noble Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2L 0J5

A5-B5-C1-D7-E2-F4-p.31 Mrs. Marie Dyck
73 Hart Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2L 0K4

A5-B5-C1-D7-E2-F4-G1-p.31 Mr. Gerhard Dyck
264 Glenwood Cresc., Winnipeg, Man. R2L 1J9

A5-B5-C1-D7-E2-F11-p.32 Mrs. Olga Koop (Jakob)
1020 E - 39th Ave., Vancouver 15, B.C.

A5-B5-C1-D7-E10-F1-p.32 Mrs. Katharine Friesen (Abram J.)
31961 Sunrise Cresc., Clearbrook, B.C.

A5-B5-C1-D7-E10-F2-p.33 Mrs. Margaret Braun (Daniel)
1040 E. - 40th Ave., Vancouver 15, B.C.

A5-B5-C1-D7-E10-F2-G2-p.33 Mr.Charles Arthur Braun, Vancouver, BC.

A5-B5-C1-D7-E10-F2-G3-p.33 Mr. Daniel Harold Braun, " "

A5-B5-C1-D7-E10-F2-G4-p.34 Mrs. Eleanor Ruth Petkau (John)
Elm Creek, Man.

A5-B5-C1-D7-E10-F2-G5-p.34 Mr. Richard Braun
349 Fearn, Winnipeg 15, Man.

A5-B5-C1-D7-E10-F3-p.34 Mr. John Martens
2097 Lynden St., Clearbrook, B.C.

A5-B5-C1-D12-E5-f2-p.43 Mrs. Maria Enns (Heinrich P.)
1036 Rebecca St., Oakville, Ont.

A5-B5-C1-D12-E8-F1-G1-p.45 Mr. Rudolf G.Penner
108 Parkmeadow Drive, Pittsforth, New York, USA., 14534

A5-B5-C1-D12-E8-F3-p.45 Mr. Gerhard Penner
Kingsville, Ont.

A5-B5-C1-D12-E10-p.47 Mrs.Katharine Thiessen (Rev. J.J.)
#44 Townhouse Apts., 501-3rd Ave. N., Saskatoon, S.

Addresses

A5-B5-C4-D2-E2-F2-p.54 Mr. Heinrich Hamm
220 Bronx Ave., Winnipeg 15, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E5-F5-p.59 Rev. Nickolai Schroeder
Dundurn, Sask.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E6-F1-p.61 Mr. Heinrich Is. Koop
1621 Cairns Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E6-F1-G2-p.61 Mrs. Margaret E. Peters (Edward N.)
Box 66, Hanley, Sask., S0G 2E0

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F1-p.71 Mr. Theodor Schroeder
134 Lindsay Street, Winnipeg 9, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F1-G4-p.71 Dr. Marlis Schroeder
Childrens Hospital, Winnipeg, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F1-G3-p.73 Mrs. Irmgard I. Lehn (Woldemar)
60 Thatcher Drive, Winnipeg 19, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F3-p.73 Mr. Rudolf Schroeder
580 Ashburn Street, Winnipeg 10, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F4-p.73 Mr. Woldemar Schroeder
127 Sherburn Street, Winnipeg 10, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F4-G2-p.73 Mr. Walter Schroeder
607-27 Gamble Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F4-G3-p.73 Mr. Siegfried H. Schroeder
210-380 Victoria, Greenfield Park, Quebec.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F5-p.73 Mr. Victor Schroeder
170 Evanson Street, Winnipeg 10, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F5-G1-p.75 Mrs. Helen R. Riesen (David)
811 E Eagle Heights Apts., Madison, Wis., USA. 53705

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F5-G3-p.75 Mrs. Leonore Orchard (William W.)
1209-809 Jane St., Toronto, Ont.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E11-F7-p.75 Mrs. Helene Neustaedter
469 Sprague Street, Winnipeg 10, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E12-F2-p.77 Rev. Herman Lenzmann
2789 Centennial St., Clearbrook, B.C.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E12-F4-p.78 Mrs. Helene Driediger (Cornelius)
1711 Keats Street, Abbotsford, B.C.

A5-B5-C4-D2-E12-F8-p.79 Rev. Willy Janz (Mrs. Elsie C.)
C.P. 2445, Curitiba, Parana, Brazil, 80,000, S.A.

A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-F1-p.82 Mrs. Johanna Dyck (Abram)
Newton Siding, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-F2-p.83 Mr. Nicolai J. Dick
475 Woodlands Cresc., Winnipeg, Man. R3K 1A5

A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-F3 Mrs. Margarethe Schmidt (David)
1101 Ingersoll St., Winnipeg, Man. R3E 2M3

A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-F4-G2-p.86 Mrs. Karin Boese (David)
469 Bedson, Winnipeg, Man. R3K 1R4

A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-F5-p.86 Mrs. Hedwig Hildebrandt (Rudolf)
338 Marshall Crescent, Chilliwack, B.C.

A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-f7-p.87 Mrs. Agnes Dyck (Abram)
Box 23, Airdree, Alta.

A5-B5-C4-D3-E6-f8-p.87 Mrs. Louise Peters (Harry)
662 Centennial, Winnipeg, Man.

A5-B5-C4-D3-E11-p.88 Mrs. Anna Schmidt (Jacob)
6580 Sumas Prairie Rd., R.R.#1, Sardis, B.C.

A5-B5-C5-D6-E3-F3-p.100 Mrs. Marie Loewen
1134 Ingersoll Street, Winnipeg 3, Man.

Addresses

A5-B5-C5-D6-E3-F3-G1-p.102 Mrs. Margite Sudermann (Heinz)
1230 Clifton Street, Winnipeg 3, Man.

A5-B5-C5-D6-E3-F3-G2-p.102 Mr. Victor Loewen
421 Waverly Street, Winnipeg 9, Man.

A5-B5-C5-D6-E8-F1-p.103 Mrs. Irene Peters
136 Glenwood Crescent, Winnipeg 5, Man.

A5-B5-C5-D6-E8-F4-p.105 Mrs. Helen Orestes (Melvin)
224 Lamont Blvd., Winnipeg 29, Man.

A5-B5-C5-D7-E3-p.106 Mrs. Louise Willms
796 McDermont Ave., Winnipeg 3, Man.

A5-B5-C5-D7-E3-F6-p.106 Mr. Alfred Willms
765 Stewart, St. James, Man.

A5-B5-C5-D7-E4-F1-p.107 Mrs. Eleonore Peters (Frank)
502 Simcoe Street, Winnipeg, Man

A5-B5-C5-D7-E4-F3-p.107 Mr. Victor Eduard Willms
10 Fletcher, Winnipeg 19, Man.

A5-B5-C5-D10-E5-p.110 Mrs. Sara Willms
373 Colvin, Winnipeg 15, Man.

A5-B5-C5-D10-E5-F2-p.110 Mrs. Barbara Siemens (Peter)
87 Quiring Bay, Winnipeg 16, Man.

A5-B5-c6-d4-e1-f9-p.119 Mrs. Irma Foth (Albert)
1130 Rosewell Place, Winnipeg, Man. R2G IV7

A5-B6-C1-D2-E3-p.127 Mr. Johann B. Wiens
117 Martin Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2L OB3

A5-B6-C1-D2-E6-p.130 Mr. Peter C. (Willms) Williams
Apr. 414, 380 Vine St., St. Catharines, Ont.

A5-B6-C1-D2-E8-p.131 Mrs. Agathe Friesen
32024 Mt. Waddington Ave., Clearbrook, B.C.

A5-B6-C2-D4-E4-F1-p.137 Mrs. Anna Rempel (Dietrich)
Gruenthal, Man.

A5-B6-C2-D4-E4-F8-p.145 Mrs. Sara Reimer
142 Stanier Street, Winnipeg, Man., R2L IN3

A5-B6-C2-D4-E11-F3-p.150 Mrs. Katherine Peters (Jacob)
28 Merner Ave., Kitchener, Ont.

A5-B6-C2-D5-E2-F2-p.156 Mrs. Katharina Martens
P.O. Box 430, Vineland, Ont.

A5-B6-C2-D5-E2-F4-p.156 Mrs. Anna Unger (Walter)
R.R. 4, Leamington, Ont.

A5-B6-C2-D5-E2-F5-p.157 Mr. Frank Willms
50 Dunvegan Street, St. Catharines, Ont.

A5-B6-C2-D5-E2-F6-p.157 Mr. John A. Willms
Niven Rd., Niagara on the Lake, Ont.

A5-B6-C2-D5-E2-F7-p.159 Mr. Theodore Harder
R.R. 2, Niagara on the Lake, Ont.

A5-B6-C2-D5-E3-F2-p.159 Mr. Jacob G. Woelke, Gruenthal, Man.

A5-B6-C2-D5-E3-F3-p.160 Mrs. Tina Doerksen (Gerhard)
Oak Bluff, Man., R0G IN0

A5-B6-C2-D5-E8-p.162 Mrs. Helena Epp (Jakob J.)
110 Erie Street South, Leamington, Ont.

A5-B6-C2-D5-E9-F6-p.165 Mr. Jacob Franz Willms
239 Carson Drive, Kitchener, Ont.

- A5-B6-C2-D5-E12-F1-p.166 Mrs. Mary Klassen (Ernst J.) -
327 Hosmer Blvd., Winnipeg 29, Man.

Addresses

A5-B6-C2-D5-E14-p.169 Mrs. Margaretha Rempel
32 Garrison Street, Leamington, Ont.

A5-B6-C2-D7-E4-F1-p.175 Mrs. Anna Boschmann
136 Stanier Street, Winnipeg, Man. R2L 1N3

A5-B6-C2-D7-E4-F1-G5-p.176 Mr. David Boschmann
12 Maybank Drive, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0S9

A5-B6-C2-D7-E4-F1-G6-p.176 Mrs. Gredel Mittelstadt (Hugo)
526 Renfrew Street, Winnipeg, Man. R3N 1J7

A5-B6-C2-D7-E4-F1-G7-p.176 Mr. Henry Boschmann
627 Oakenwald Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R3T 1M3

A5-B6-C2-D7-E4-F1-G8-p.176 Mrs. Annie Harder (Arthur)
521 Neil Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2K 1E3

A5-B6-C2-D7-E4-F1-G9-p.176 Mrs. Helen Dueck (Harvey)
725 Adamdell Crescent, Winnipeg, Man. R2K 2B2

A5-B6-C2-D7-E4-F1-G10-p.177 Mr. Ernie Boschmann
152 Leighton Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R2K 0J2

A5-B6-C2-D7-E6-p.180 Mrs. Anna Janzen
Box 81, Watrous, Sask., S0K 4T0

A5-B6-C4-D11-E2-p.185 Mr. John J. Harder
2373 Centre Street, Clearbrook, B.C.

A5-B6-C4-D12-E2-p.186 Mr. J.P. Willms
31891 Old Yale Rd., Clearbrook, B.C.

A5-B10-c2-d2-e3-f2-g4-p.209 Mrs. Louise Siemens (John)
1200 Ashburn Street, Winnipeg 3, Man.

A5-B10-c2-d2-e3-f2-g4-h1-p.209 Mr. Richard J. Siemens
501, 929-13th Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta.

A5-B10-c2-d2-e3-f2-g4-h2-p.209 Mr. Ronald G. Siemens
209-34 Morrow Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

A5-B10-c2-d4-e4-f4&f5-p.218 Misses Helena & Anna Thiessen
2061 Granite Street, Victoria, B.C.

A5-B10-c2-d5-e1-f6-p.220 Mr. Victor Guenther
481 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

A5-B10-C6-D8-E1-F1-p.227 Mrs. Annie Rischer
243 Thompson Dr., Winnipeg, Man. R3J 3E2

A5-B10-C6-D8-E1-F2-p.228 Dr. Henry Guenther
486 Henderson Hwy., Winnipeg, Man., R2K 2H8

A5-B10-C6-D8-E1-F2-G1-p.229 Mr. Kurt Guenther
Box 1515, Morden, Man., R0G 1J0

A5-B10-C6-D8-E1-F2-G2-p.229 Mrs. Bonnie Neufeld (Charles)
3B-650 McDermond Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R3A 0C7

A5-B10-C6-D8-E6-F3-p.231 Mrs. Erica Wiebe (Jack)
1059 Howard Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 1S1

A5-B10-C6-D9-E2-p.233 Mr. Peter Schmidt
229 Aubrey Street, Winnipeg, Man. R2G 2H9

A5-B10-C6-D9-E3-p.235 Mr. Woldemar Guenther
46580 Pine Street, Chilliwack, B.C.

A5-B10-C6-D9-E5-p.237 Mrs. Martha Schmidt (Hans)
Elm Creek, Man.

A5-B10-C6-D10-E10-p.237 Miss Louise Dick
860 Home St., Winnipeg, Man.

A5-B10-C6-D10-E2-F3-p.239 Mrs. Edith Loewen (Jacob)
Mattsqu, B.C.

Addresses

A5-B10-C6-D10-E4-F3-p.246 Mr. Heinrich Dick
3 Melmar Place, Winnipeg, Man., R2G 0P3

A5-B10-C6-D10-E5-p.247 Mrs. Katharina Epp
1243 Henderson Hwy., Winnipeg, Man., R2G 1M1

A5-B10-C6-D10-E5-f1-p.247 Mrs. Erika Koop (John)
24 Leslie Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R2L 0M1

A5-B10-C6-D10-E5-f1-g1-p.247 Mrs. Elvira Finnigan (Harry)
Private Bag 24, Francis Town T.T.C., C Francis Town, Botswana,

A5-B10-C6-D10-E5-f1-g2-p.247 Mrs. Wanda Condon (David) (Africa.)
14 Clayton Apts., 86 Young St., Winnipeg, Man., R3C 1Y6

A5-B10-C6-D10-E5-F4-p.248 Mr. Siegfried V. Epp
B.P. 81, Kikwit via Kinshasa, Rep. du Zaire, Africa.

A5-B10-C6-D10-E5-F5-p.248 Mr. Oscar J. Epp
491 Widlake St., Winnipeg, Man., R2C 1K4

A5-B10-C6-D10-E6-p.248 Mrs. Justine Toews
Box 82, Watrous, Sask., S0k 4T0

A5-B10-C6-D10-E7-p.249 Rev. David Dick
Box 58, Niverville, Man.

A5-B10-C6-D10-E11-p.251 Mrs. Helene Wall (Abram)
939 Kildonan Dr., Winnipeg, Man., R2K 2G7

A5-B10-C7-D1-E8-p.257 Mr. John T. Reimer
Watrous, Sask.

A5-B10-C7-D2-p.259 Mr. Heinrich Thiessen, Whitewater, Kansas

A5-B10-C7-D2-E1-p.261 Mrs. Katharina Claassen (Eduard)
Whitewater, Kansas

A5-B10-C7-D2-E2-p.261 Mr. Peter Thiessen, Whitewater, Kansas

A5-B10-C7-D2-E3-p.261 Mr. Jacob Thiessen, Whitewater, Kansas

A5-B10-C7-D2-E4-p.262 Mr. Heinrich Thiessen, Whitewater, Kansas

A5-B10-C7-D2-E5-p.262 Mr. John Thiessen, Whitewater, Kansas

A5-B10-C7-D2-E6-p.262 Mrs. Aganethe Wiebe, Whitewater, Kansas

A5-B10-C7-D9-E3-p.267 Mrs. Margarete Wiens
958 Lipton Street, Winnipeg 3, Man.

A5-B10-C7-D9-E4-p.268 Mr. Jakob Thiessen
315 Oakdale Dr., Winnipeg 20, Man.

A5-B10-C7-d10-p.270 Mrs. Susie Thiessen
202 Garfield Street, Winnipeg 10, Man.

A5-B10-C7-d10-e3-p.270 Mr. Richard Thiessen
1120 Inkster Blvd., Winnipeg 14, Man.

Appendix-p.290 (c7-d5) Mr. Peter Klassen
586 E - 44th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

* * * * *